

# Washer-Extractor

27, 50, 55 and 240 Models

Refer to Page 5 for Model Numbers



[www.alliancelaundry.com](http://www.alliancelaundry.com)

Part No. D2307R6  
January 2024



# Table of Contents

| Title   | Page |
|---|------|
| Parts Ordering Information.....   | 4    |
| Serial Plate Location .....   | 4    |
| Model Identification .....  | 5    |
| Serial Label .....  | 6    |
| Logo Label - Non-Brand Models .....   | 8    |
| Upper Frame .....   | 10   |
| Lower Frame .....   | 12   |
| Stabilizing Springs - AF Non-Brand, HY, IY, J, NY, SY and UY Models.....        | 14   |
| Stabilizing Springs - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models.....            | 16   |
| Stabilizing Springs - AF, IY, J and NY Models.....                              | 18   |
| Stabilizing Springs - FX and PY Models .....                                    | 20   |
| Cabinet - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models (Drawing 1 of 2).....          | 22   |
| Cabinet - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models (Drawing 2 of 2).....          | 24   |
| Cabinet - IY and J Models (Drawing 1 of 2).....                                 | 26   |
| Cabinet - IY and J Models (Drawing 2 of 2) .....                                | 28   |
| Cabinet - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 1 of 2).....       | 30   |
| Cabinet - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 2 of 2).....       | 32   |
| Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 1 of 3) .....                       | 34   |
| Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 2 of 3) .....                       | 36   |
| Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 3 of 3) .....                       | 38   |
| Cabinet - FX and PY Models (Drawing 1 of 2).....                                | 40   |
| Cabinet - FX and PY Models (Drawing 2 of 2).....                                | 42   |
| Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models.....                     | 44   |
| Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 1 of 3).....     | 46   |
| Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 2 of 3).....     | 48   |
| Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 3 of 3).....     | 50   |
| Control Panel - IY and J Models .....   | 52   |
| Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 1 of 3).....  | 54   |
| Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 2 of 3).....  | 56   |
| Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 3 of 3).....  | 58   |
| Control Panel - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 1 of 2)..... | 60   |
| Control Panel - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 2 of 2)..... | 62   |
| Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 1 of 3) .....                  | 64   |
| Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 2 of 3) .....                  | 66   |
| Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 3 of 3) .....                  | 68   |
| Control Panel OPL - AF, IY and NY Models .....                                  | 70   |
| Control Panel Vended - AF, IY and NY Models .....                               | 72   |
| Control Panel for Central Payment System - AF, IY and NY Models.....            | 74   |
| Control Panel OPL - AF, IY, JY and NY Models .....                              | 76   |
| Control Panel Vended - AF, IY, JY and NY Models .....                           | 78   |
| Control Panel for Central Payment System - AF, IY, JY and NY Models .....       | 80   |

© Copyright 2024 Alliance Laundry Systems LLC

All rights reserved. No part of the contents of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the expressed written consent of the publisher.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models .....                          | 82  |
| Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models .....                          | 84  |
| Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models .....                          | 86  |
| Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models .....                       | 88  |
| Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models .....                       | 90  |
| Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models .....                       | 92  |
| Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models .....   | 94  |
| Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models .....   | 96  |
| Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models .....   | 98  |
| Coin Meter Box .....  | 100 |
| Coin Meter Box - AF, IY and NY Models .....                         | 102 |
| Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 1 of 3) .....            | 104 |
| Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 2 of 3) .....            | 106 |
| Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 3 of 3) .....            | 108 |
| Door (Drawing 1 of 4) .....   | 110 |
| Door (Drawing 2 of 4) .....   | 112 |
| Door (Drawing 3 of 4) .....   | 114 |
| Door (Drawing 4 of 4) .....   | 116 |
| Door .....  | 118 |
| Door .....  | 120 |
| Door Lock - Models with Serial No. Through 240FX009978SF .....      | 122 |
| Door Lock - Models with Serial No. Starting 240FX009979SF .....     | 124 |
| Water Inlet System (Drawing 1 of 2) .....                           | 126 |
| Water Inlet System (Drawing 2 of 2) .....                           | 128 |
| Water Inlet System - Optional (Drawing 1 of 2) .....                | 130 |
| Water Inlet System - Optional (Drawing 2 of 2) .....                | 132 |
| Two Water Inlet System .....  | 134 |
| Three Water Inlet System .....                                      | 136 |
| Two Water Inlet System - Optional .....                             | 138 |
| Three Water Inlet System - Optional .....                           | 140 |
| Two Water Inlet System without Soap Hopper .....                    | 142 |
| Three Water Inlet System without Soap Hopper .....                  | 144 |
| Cabinet Reinforcement without Soap Hopper .....                     | 146 |
| Drain System - Drain Valve .....                                    | 148 |
| Drain System .....  | 150 |
| Drain System - J Models with V in 7th Position .....                | 152 |
| Rear Panel (Drawing 1 of 3) .....                                   | 154 |
| Rear Panel (Drawing 2 of 3) .....                                   | 156 |
| Rear Panel (Drawing 3 of 3) .....                                   | 158 |
| Rear Panel 230-400V with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2) .....             | 160 |
| Rear Panel 230-400V with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2) .....             | 162 |
| Rear Panel 400-440V (Drawing 1 of 2) .....                          | 164 |
| Rear Panel 400-440V (Drawing 2 of 2) .....                          | 166 |
| Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2) ..... | 168 |
| Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2) ..... | 170 |
| Rear Panel - 400-440V CE Models (Drawing 1 of 2) .....              | 172 |
| Rear Panel 400-440V CE Models (Drawing 2 of 2) .....                | 174 |
| Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2) ..... | 176 |
| Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2) ..... | 178 |
| Rear Panel - 400V 440-480V CE Models (Drawing 1 of 2) .....         | 180 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Rear Panel 400V 440-480V CE Models (Drawing 2 of 2).....                     | 182 |
| Steam Heating - All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position.....         | 184 |
| Steam Heating - Models with V in 7th Position .....                          | 186 |
| Washing Drum and Tub - All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position ..... | 188 |
| Washing Drum and Tub - Models with V in 7th Position (Drawing 1 of 2) .....  | 190 |
| Washing Drum and Tub - Models with V in 7th Position (Drawing 2 of 2) .....  | 192 |
| Soft Wash - With Built-In Recirculation Pump.....                            | 194 |
| Soft Wash - Without Built-In Recirculation Pump.....                         | 196 |
| Drive.....   | 198 |
| Bearing Housing .....  | 200 |
| Weighing System .....  | 202 |
| Liquid Soap Supply System - Pumps.....                                       | 204 |
| Filter Tank .....  | 206 |
| Elevated Base Frame .....  | 208 |
| Base Frame with Built-In Filter .....  | 210 |
| Wire Harnesses .....   | 212 |
| Parts Index.....   | 213 |

## Parts Ordering Information

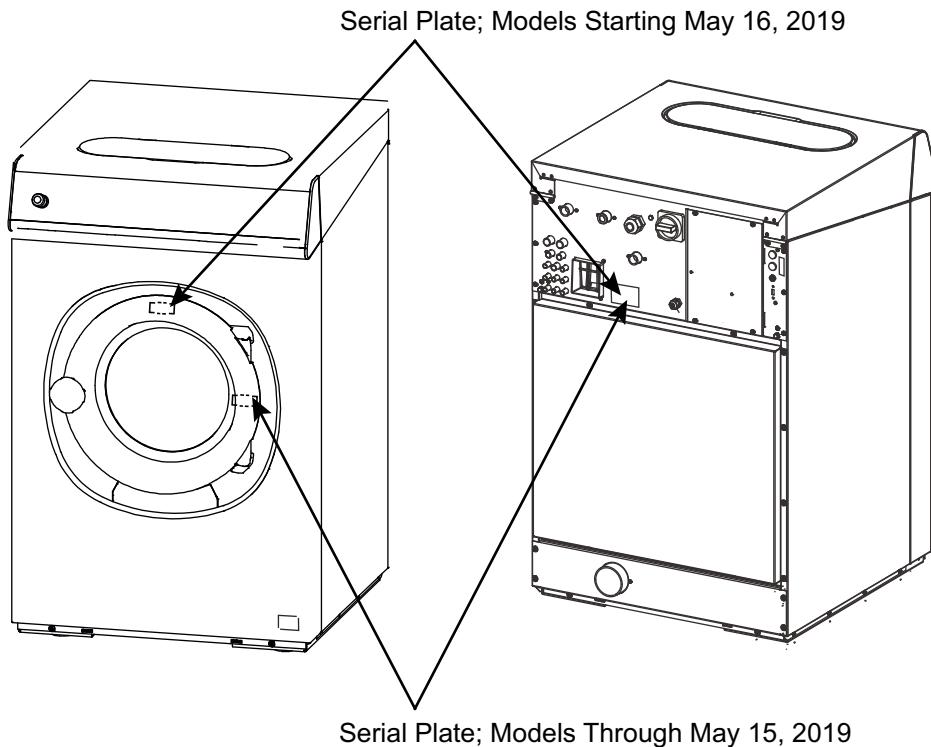
If literature or replacement parts are required, contact the source from whom the machine was purchased or contact Alliance Laundry Systems at (920) 748-3950 for the name and address of the nearest authorized parts distributor.

For technical assistance, call the number listed below:

(920) 748-3121   Ripon, Wisconsin

## Serial Plate Location

When calling or writing about your product, be sure to mention model and serial numbers. Model and serial numbers are located on serial plate(s).



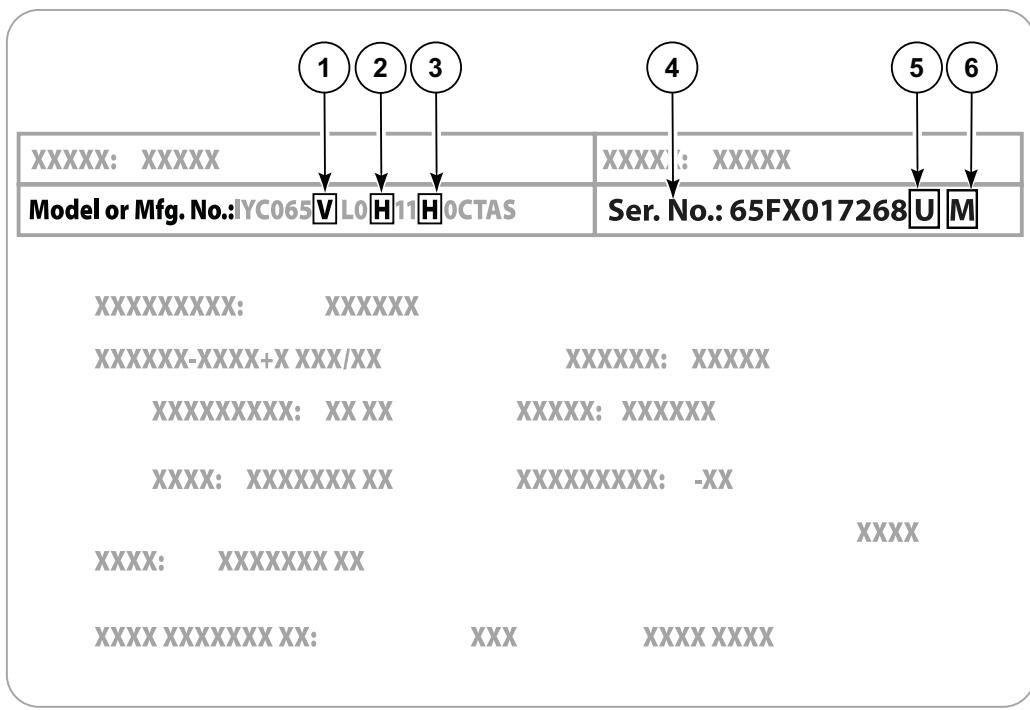
CFS1954P\_D2307

## Model Identification

Information in this manual is applicable to these washer-extractor models:

|                       |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| AF240_BASIC           | IYA240V | NYA240V | SW240   |
| AF240_PROFESSIONAL    | IYC240J | NYC240T | SW27    |
| AF240_X_CONTROL       | IYC240R | NYC240V | SYC240A |
| AF240_X_CONTROL_PLUS  | IYC240V | NYC240X | SYC240D |
| FX240_X_CONTROL       | IYE240J | NYE240T | SYE240A |
| FX240_X_CONTROL_PLUS  | IYE240R | NYE240V | SYE240D |
| H240_ARIES            | IYE240V | NYE240X | SYG240A |
| H240_ARIES-ELITE      | IYG240J | NYH240T | SYG240D |
| HX240_X_CONTROL       | IYG240R | NYH240X | SYH240A |
| HX240_X_CONTROL_PLUS  | IYH240J | NYM240T | SYH240D |
| HY240_HC-200          | IYH240R | NYM240X | SYM240A |
| HY55_HC-200           | IYM240J | NYR240T | SYM240D |
| IY240_ARIES           | IYM240R | NYR240V | SYN055D |
| IY240_ARIES-ELITE     | IYN055R | NYR240X | SYQ240A |
| IY240_EVOLIS_OPL      | IYQ240J | NYU240T | SYQ240D |
| IY240_EVOLIS_VEND     | IYQ240R | NYU240V | SYR240A |
| IY55_ARIES            | IYR240J | NYU240X | SYR240D |
| IY55_ARIES-ELITE      | IYR240R | NYX240T | SYU240A |
| JLA50_ARIES           | IYR240V | NYX240V | SYU240D |
| JLA50_ARIES-ELITE     | IYU240J | NYX240X | SYW240A |
| LPRFRAF240E           | IYU240R | NYY240T | SYW240D |
| MWFX55_X_CONTROL      | IYU240V | NYY240X | SYX240A |
| MWFX55_X_CONTROL_PLUS | IYW240J | PYA240V | SYX240D |
| PY55_X_CONTROL        | IYW240R | PYC240T | SYY240A |
| PY55_X_CONTROL_PLUS   | IYX240J | PYC240V | SYY240D |
| SY240_QED             | IYX240R | PYC240X | UYC240I |
| SY240_QED-SELECT      | IYX240V | PYE240T | UYE240I |
| SY55_QED-SELECT       | IYY240J | PYE240V | UYG240I |
| UY240_PROFORM         | IYY240R | PYE240X | UYH240I |
| UY55_PROFORM          | JYC240J | PYH240T | UYM240I |
| HYC240F               | JYC240R | PYH240X | UYN055I |
| HYE240F               | JYE240J | PYM240T | UYQ240I |
| HYG240F               | JYE240R | PYM240X | UYR240I |
| HYH240F               | JYE240V | PYN055T | UYU240I |
| HYM240F               | JYH240J | PYN055X | UYW240I |
| HYN055F               | JYH240R | PYR240T | UYX240I |
| HYQ240F               | JYX240J | PYR240V | UYY240I |
| HYR240F               | JYX240R | PYR240X |         |
| HYU240F               | LYC240T | PYU240T |         |
| HYW240F               | LYC240X | PYU240V |         |
| HYX240F               | LYE240T | PYU240X |         |
|                       | LYE240X | PYX240T |         |
|                       | LYH240T | PYX240V |         |
|                       | LYH240X | PYX240X |         |
|                       | LYU240T | PYY240T |         |
|                       | LYU240X | PYY240X |         |
|                       | LYX240T |         |         |
|                       | LYX240X |         |         |
|                       | LYY240T |         |         |
|                       | LYY240X |         |         |

# Serial Label

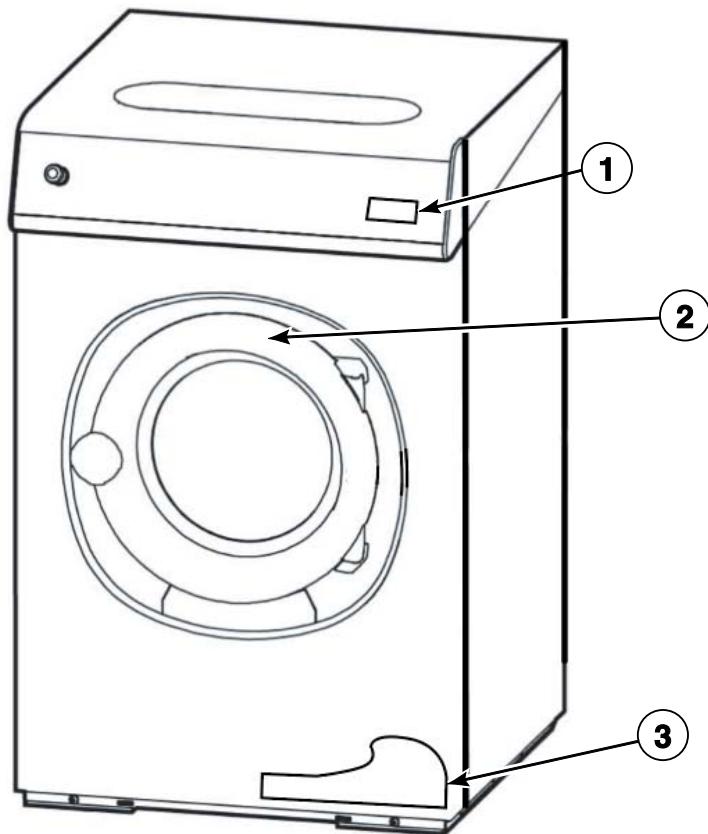


CZW587P

## Serial Label

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION                | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|----------------------------|--|
| 1   | -        | Control                    | A, D, F, G, I, J, R, T, V or X letter in 7th position of the model number  |
| 2   | -        | Speed                      | 2, 3, 4, 6, H, N or U character in 10th position of the model number   |
| 3   | -        | Design                     | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, A, B, C, D, G, H, J, K, L, M, N or P digits or characters in 13th Position   |
| 4   | -        | Serial Number              |  |
| 5   | -        | Manufacturing Date - Year  | 2009: P<br>2010: R<br>2011: T<br>2012: V<br>2013: X<br>2014: B<br>2015: D<br>2016: F<br>2017: H<br>2018: K<br>2019: M<br>2020: Q<br>2021: S<br>2022: U<br>2023: W<br>2024: Y<br>2025: Z                                |
| 6   | -        | Manufacturing Date - Month | January: A or B<br>February: C or D<br>March: E or F<br>April: G or H<br>May: J or K<br>June: L or M<br>July: N or Q<br>August: P or S<br>September: R or U<br>October: T or W<br>November: V or Y<br>December: X or Z |

## Logo Label - Non-Brand Models

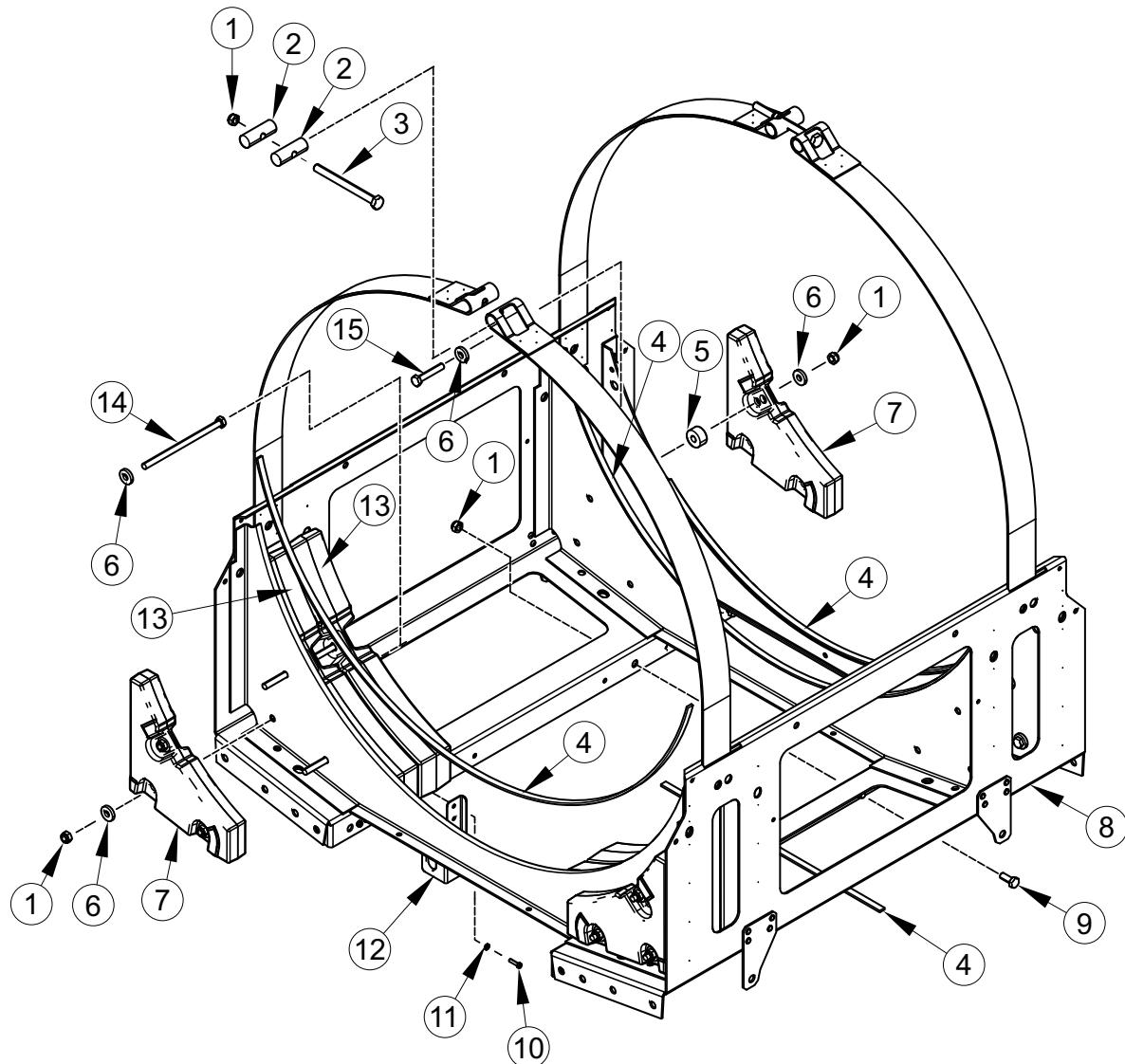


CFD3558P\_D2307

## Logo Label - Non-Brand Models

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS                      |
|-----|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1   | 572486   | Label       | Lion Logo                     |
| 2   | 576337   | Label       | Located on top inside of door |
| 3   | 572487   | Label       | Softwash                      |

## Upper Frame

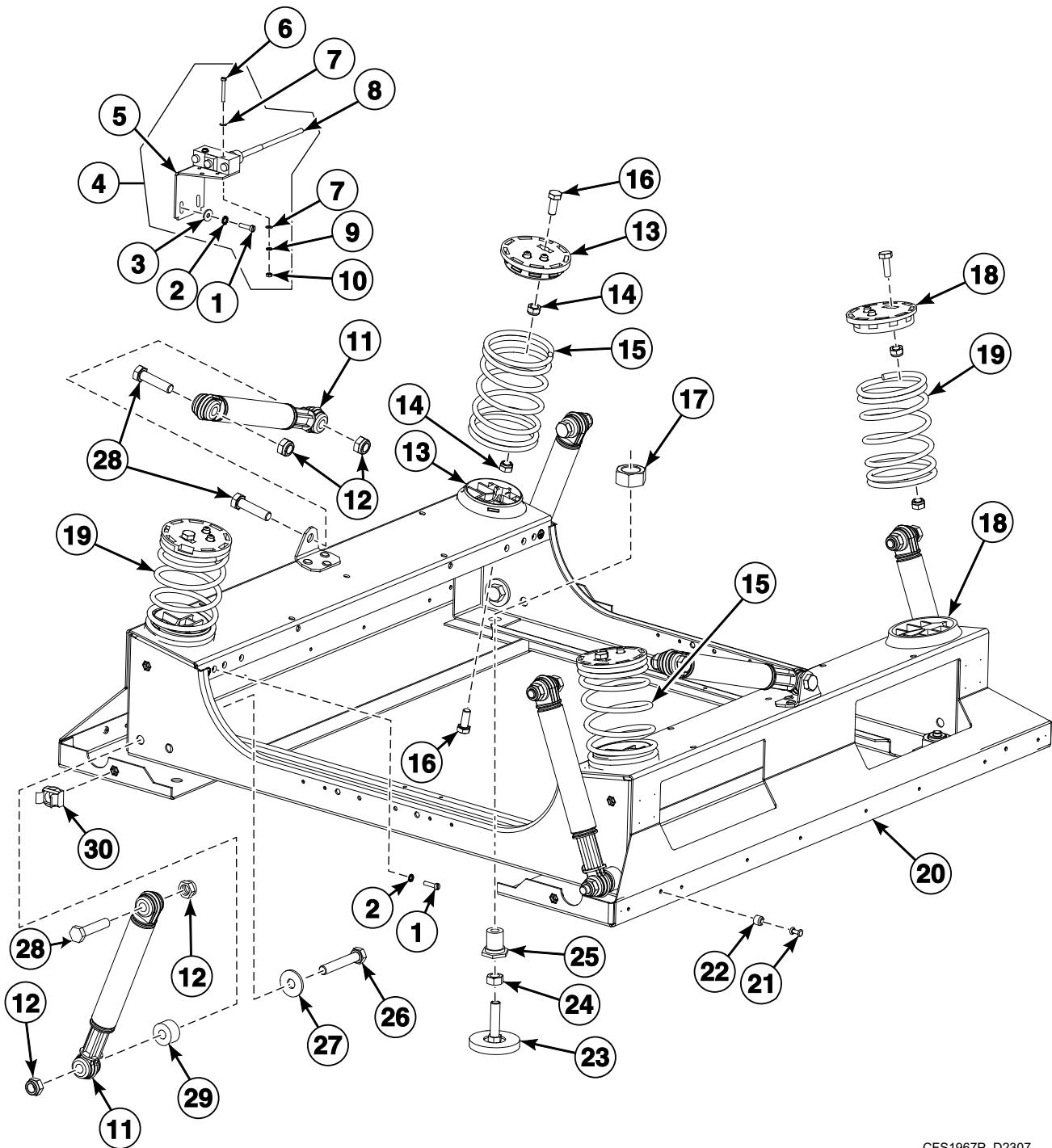


C-CZW55P\_D2307

## Upper Frame

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION         | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP310985000008 | Nut                 | M8       |
| 2   | SP533738       | Cover Strip Pin     |          |
| 3   | SP527093       | Bolt                | M8x100   |
| 4   | SP517232       | Seal                |          |
| 5   | SP515274       | Distance Case       |          |
| 6   | SP525284       | Washer              | M8       |
| 7   | SP533784       | Lower Weight        |          |
| 8   | SP533806       | Upper Frame         |          |
| 9   | SP309933000820 | Bolt                | M8x20    |
| 10  | SP309084000416 | Bolt                | M4x16    |
| 11  | SP311679800004 | Washer              | M4       |
| 12  | SP533388       | Oscillation Limiter |          |
| 13  | SP533814       | Lower Weight        |          |
| 14  | SP533717       | Bolt                | M8x150   |
| 15  | SP309933000845 | Bolt                | M8x45    |

## Lower Frame



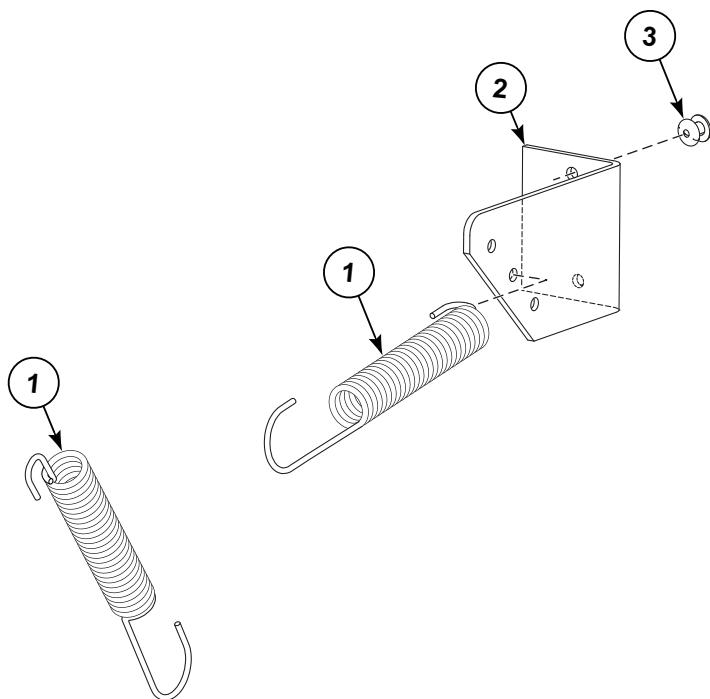
CFS1967P\_D2307

## Lower Frame

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION               | COMMENTS                  |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt                      | M4x16                     |
| 2   | SP311679800004 | Washer                    | M4                        |
| 3   | SP311902100004 | Washer                    | M4 - 4.3/12/1             |
| 4   | SP547758       | Vibration Switch Assembly | Includes items 1-7        |
| 5   | SP547759       | Vibration Switch Holder   |                           |
| 6   | SP309084240325 | Bolt                      | M3x25                     |
| 7   | SP311125000003 | Washer                    | 3.2                       |
| 8   | SP528309       | Microswitch               | Includes spring           |
| 9   | SP311679800003 | Washer                    | M3                        |
| 10  | SP310934000003 | Nut                       | M3                        |
| 11  | SP533716       | Damper                    | 12 required               |
| 12  | SP310985000010 | Nut                       | M10                       |
| 13  | SP533873       | Spring Holder             | Left                      |
| 14  | SP310985000008 | Nut                       | M8                        |
| 15  | SP533871       | Spring                    |                           |
| 16  | SP309933000820 | Bolt                      | M8x20                     |
| 17  | SP310934000020 | Nut                       | M20                       |
| 18  | SP533872       | Spring Holder             | Right                     |
| 19  | SP533870       | Spring                    | Right                     |
| 20  | SP533801       | Lower Frame               |                           |
| 21  | SP547779       | Rivet                     | 4x16.7                    |
| 22  | SP520408       | Pin Insertion             |                           |
| 23  | SPPRI50400001  | Adjustable Foot           |                           |
| 24  | SP310934000010 | Nut                       | M10                       |
| 25  | SP533726       | Bolt                      |                           |
| 26  | SP506432       | Bolt                      | M10x60                    |
| 27  | SP311902100010 | Washer                    | 10                        |
| 28  | SP527420       | Bolt                      | M10x40                    |
|     | SP309931001050 | Bolt                      | M10x50; Used with item 11 |
| 29  | SP533727       | Roller                    |                           |
| 30  | SP510923       | Nut                       | M6                        |

## **Stabilizing Springs - AF Non-Brand, HY, IY, J, NY, SY and UY Models**

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



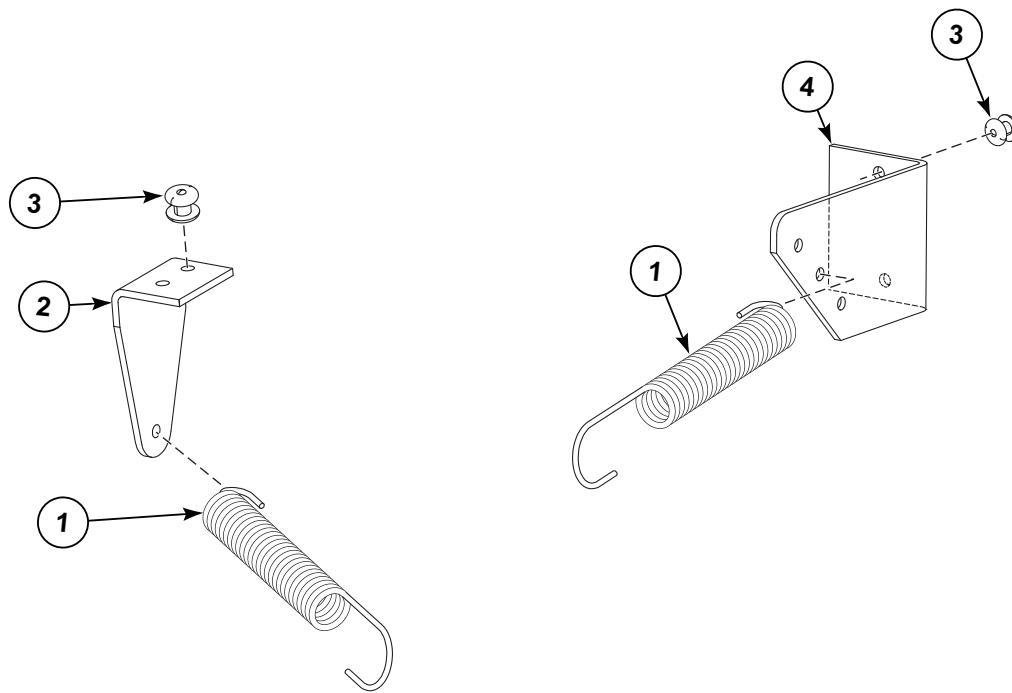
CZW431P\_D2307

## **Stabilizing Springs - AF Non-Brand, HY, IY, J, NY, SY and UY Models**

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------|--------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP505372 | Spring             |          |
| 2   | SP555495 | Rear Spring Holder |          |
| 3   | 505479   | Rivet              | 4x8      |

# **Stabilizing Springs - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models**

Except Models with V in 7th Position



CZW432P\_D2307

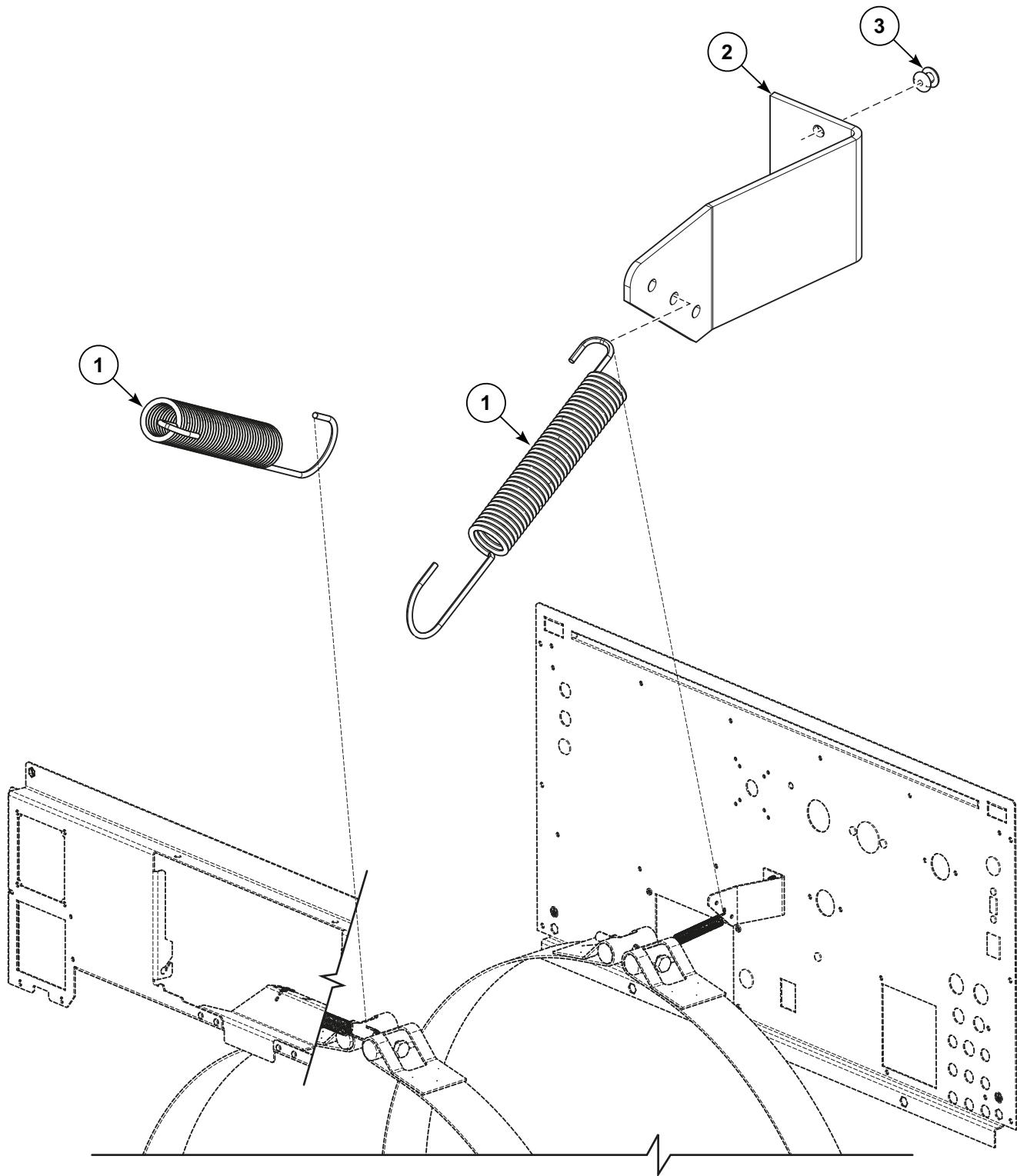
## **Stabilizing Springs - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models**

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION         | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------|---------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP505372 | Spring              |          |
| 2   | N/A      | Front Spring Holder |          |
| 3   | 505479   | Rivet               | 4x8      |
| 4   | SP555495 | Rear Spring Holder  |          |

N/A = Part no longer available

## Stabilizing Springs - AF, IY, J and NY Models

Models with V in 7th Position or with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



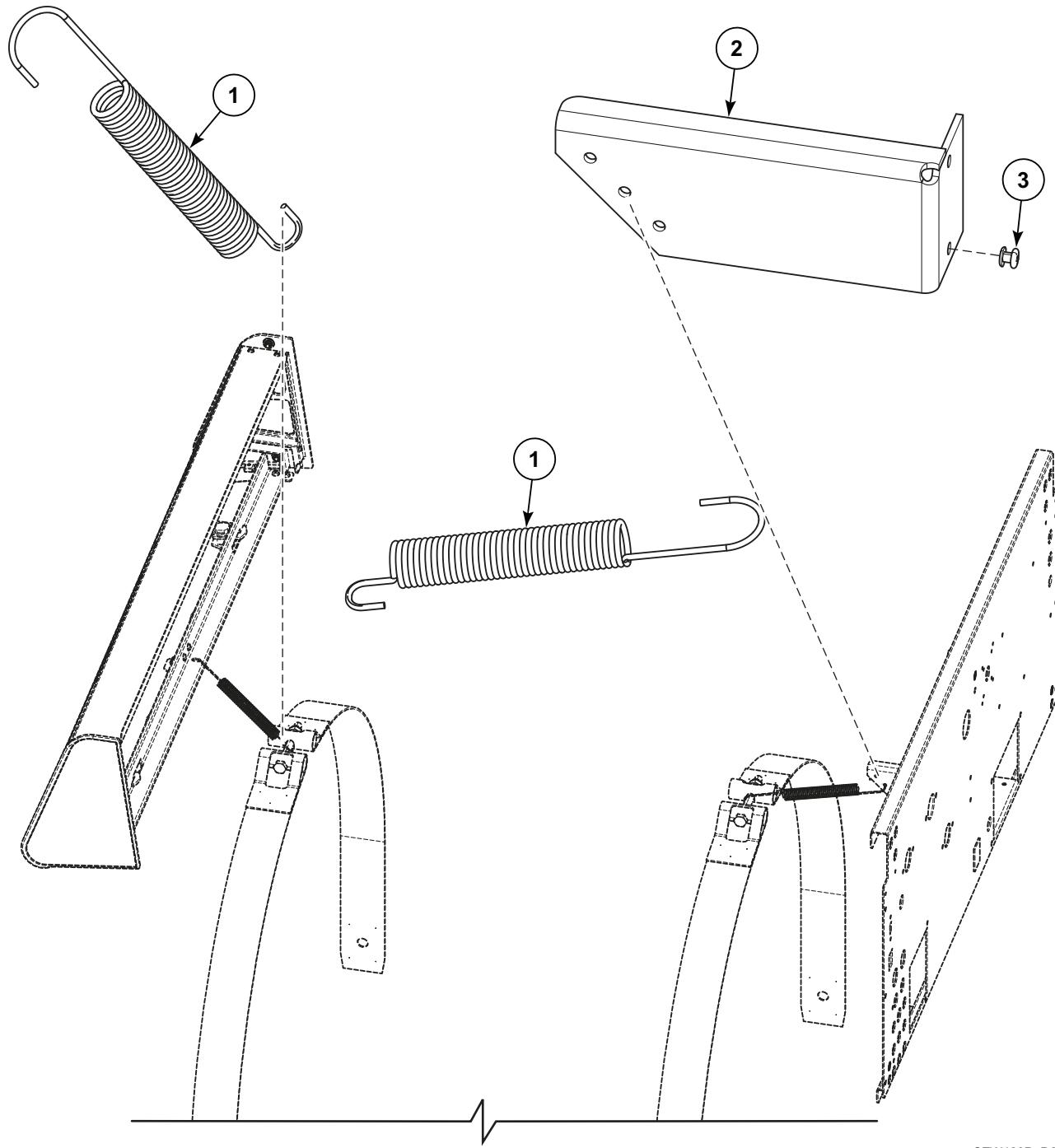
CZW419P\_D2307

## **Stabilizing Springs - AF, IY, J and NY Models**

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------|--------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP505372 | Spring             |          |
| 2   | SP555495 | Rear Spring Holder |          |
| 3   | 505479   | Rivet              | 4x8      |

# Stabilizing Springs - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th Position

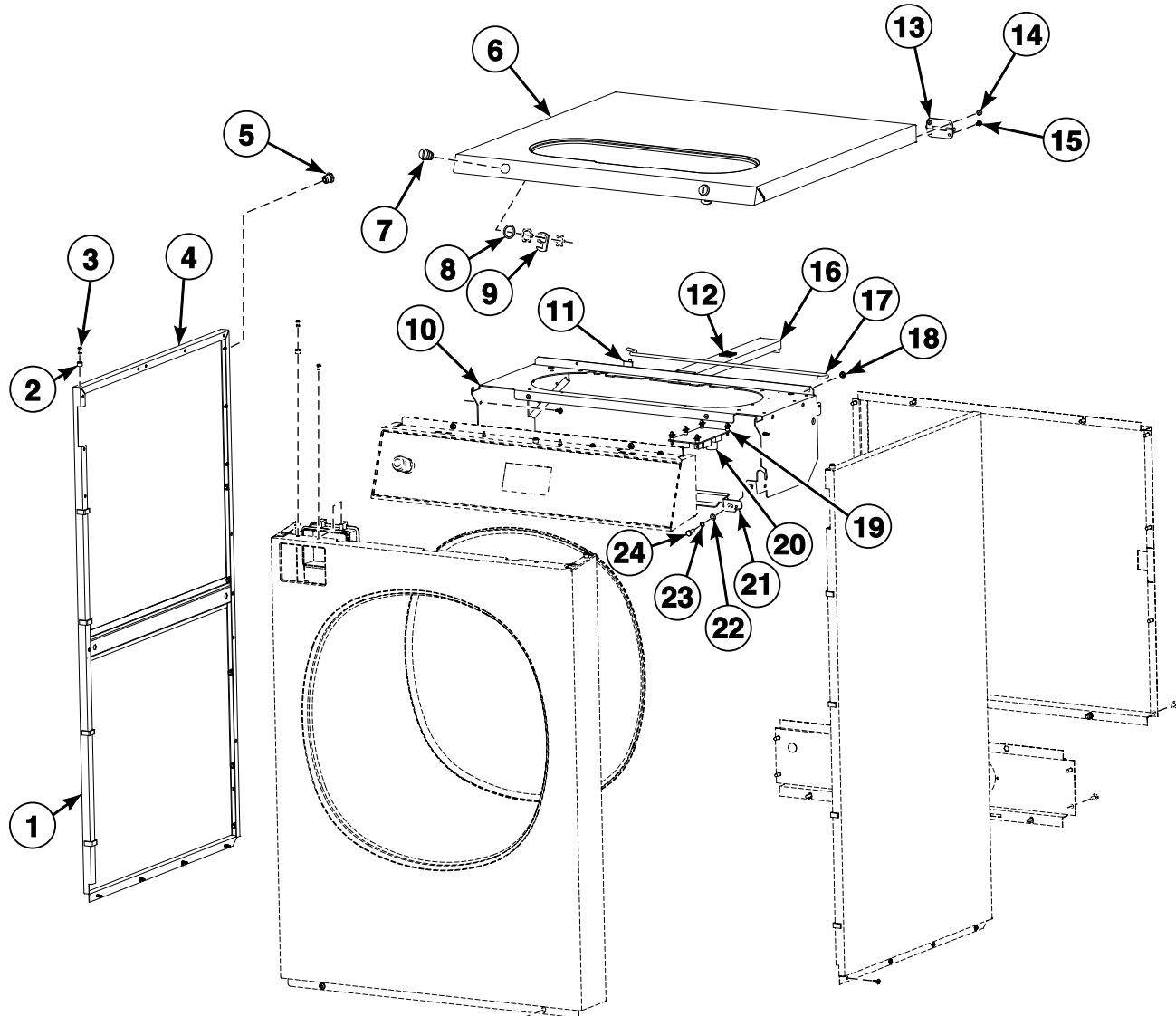


CZW420P\_D2307

## Stabilizing Springs - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------|--------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP505372 | Spring             |          |
| 2   | SP555495 | Rear Spring Holder |          |
| 3   | 505479   | Rivet              | 4x8      |

# Cabinet - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models (Drawing 1 of 2)



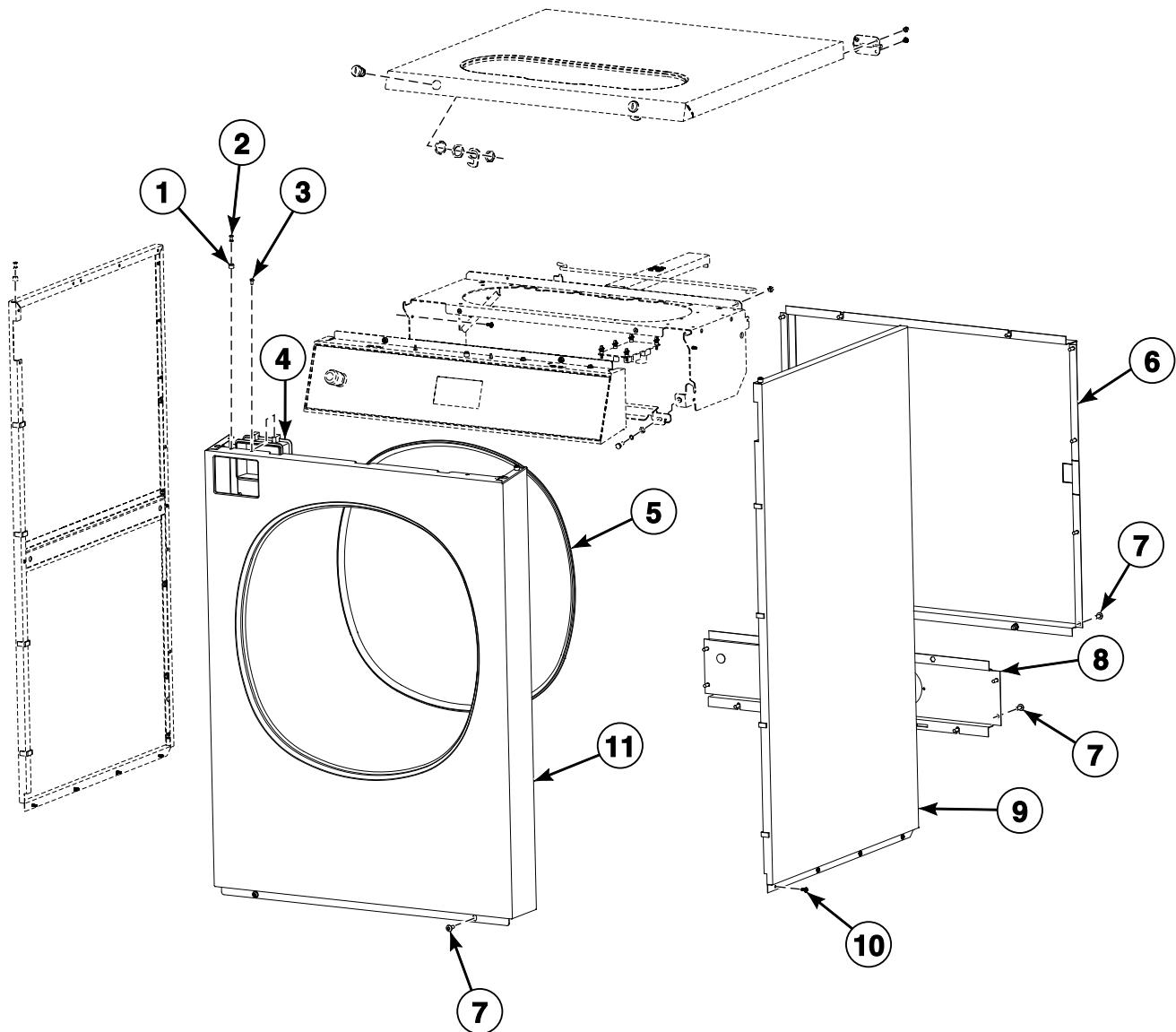
CFS1971P\_D2307

# Cabinet - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models

## (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|---|--|
|     | SP552455       | Automatic Door Opening Module<br>Wiring | Used with SP552381 Power Terminal Protection   |
|     | SP245704003021 | Adhesive                                | Loctite 243; Used with bolts   |
| 1   | SP517232       | Seal                                    |  |
| 2   | SP520408       | Pin Insertion                           |  |
| 3   | SP547779       | Rivet                                   | 4x16.7   |
| 4   | SP557024       | Side Panel                              | Left; Stainless  |
|     | 563512         | Side Panel                              | AF Non-Brand and NY models; Left; Painted  |
| 5   | SP313251000006 | Nut                                     | M6   |
| 6   | SP557029       | Top Cover                               |  |
|     | 567879         | Top Cover                               | Without soap hopper opening  |
| 7   | SP547527       | Lock                                    |  |
|     | SP550616       | Key                                     | Used with SP547527 Lock  |
| 8   | SPPRI522000012 | Washer                                  | 21x27x1  |
| 9   | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock                               | Small  |
| 10  | SP557623       | Panel Holder                            |  |
| 11  | SPPRI551016250 | Hook                                    |  |
| 12  | SP550115       | Fastener                                |  |
| 13  | SP516832       | Hinge                                   |  |
| 14  | SP313250048008 | Rivet                                   | 4.8x8  |
| 15  | SP555658       | Bolt                                    | 6x16   |
| 16  | SP547703       | Top Cover Reinforcement                 |  |
| 17  | SP533341       | Upper Lid Prop                          |  |
| 18  | SP273121005052 | Cable Passage                           | 5x2  |
| 19  | SPPRI326002004 | Holder                                  |  |
| 20  | SP552489       | Automatic Unlocking Module<br>Assembly  | MC7; Includes item 18, SP553406 Automatic Door<br>Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip,<br>SP552455 Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring<br>and SP552381 Power Terminal Protection |
|     | SP545238       | Automatic Unlocking Module<br>Assembly  | MC6; Includes item 18, SP547004 Automatic Door<br>Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip<br>and SP545235 Door Timer Wiring   |
| 21  | SP558881       | Reinforcement                           |  |
| 22  | SP311125000006 | Washer                                  | 6.4  |
| 23  | SP311127000006 | Washer                                  | 6  |
| 24  | SP309933000616 | Bolt                                    | M6x16  |

## Cabinet - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models (Drawing 2 of 2)



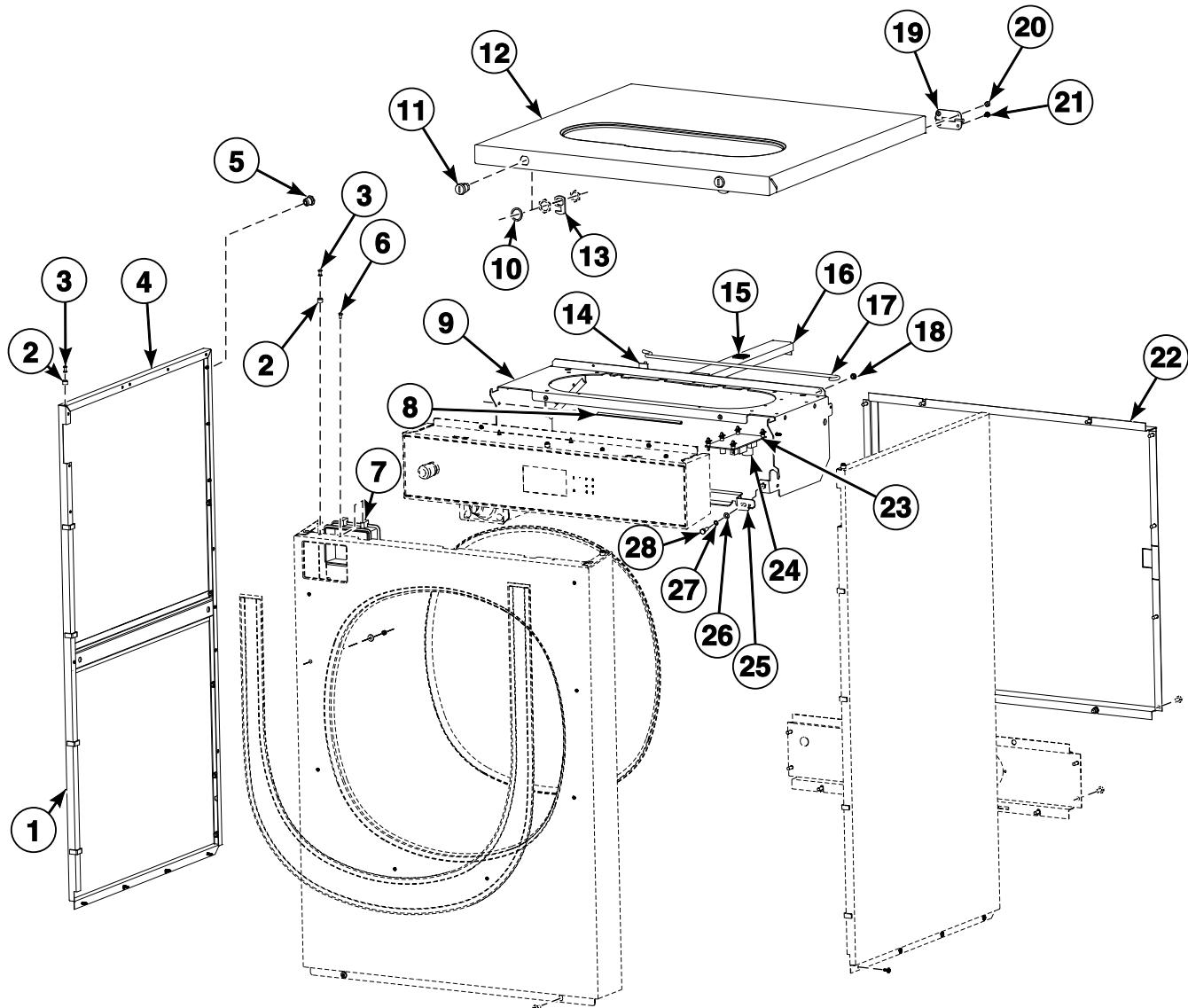
CZW26P\_D2307

## Cabinet - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|------------------|---|
|     | 564844         | Label            | UY models; CE; Wet cleaning   |
| 1   | SP520408       | Pin Insertion    |   |
| 2   | SP547779       | Rivet            | 4x16.7  |
| 3   | SP309084000408 | Bolt             | M4x8  |
| 4   | SP533103       | Coin Vault Plate | AF Non-Brand, NY and SY models; Vended  |
|     | 566737         | Coin Vault Plate | AF Non-Brand, NY and SY models starting Serial No. 240FX005163HQ; Vended; Large coin meter    |
| 5   | SP529068       | Edge Protection  |   |
| 6   | SP547882       | Rear Cover       |   |
| 7   | SP555658       | Bolt             | M6x16   |
| 8   | SP533384       | Lower Rear Cover |   |
|     | SP554326       | Lower Rear Cover | 2 drain valves  |
| 9   | SP557025       | Side Panel       | Right; Stainless  |
|     | 563514         | Side Panel       | AF Non-Brand and NY models starting Serial No. 240FX003144FH; Right; Painted                  |
| 10  | SP555658       | Bolt             | 6x16  |
| 11  | SP533280       | Front Panel      | OPL; Stainless  |
|     | 563464         | Front Panel      | AF Non-Brand and NY models starting Serial No. 240FX003304FK; Vended; Painted                 |
|     | 563462         | Front Panel      | AF Non-Brand and NY models starting Serial No. 240FX002893FD; OPL; Painted                    |
|     | SP533278       | Front Panel      | NY and SY models; Vended; Stainless   |
|     | 568051         | Front Panel      | NY and SY models starting Serial No. 240FX005163HQ; Vended; Stainless steel; Large coin meter |
|     | 550446         | Washer           | Used to prevent sliding   |

# Cabinet - IY and J Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



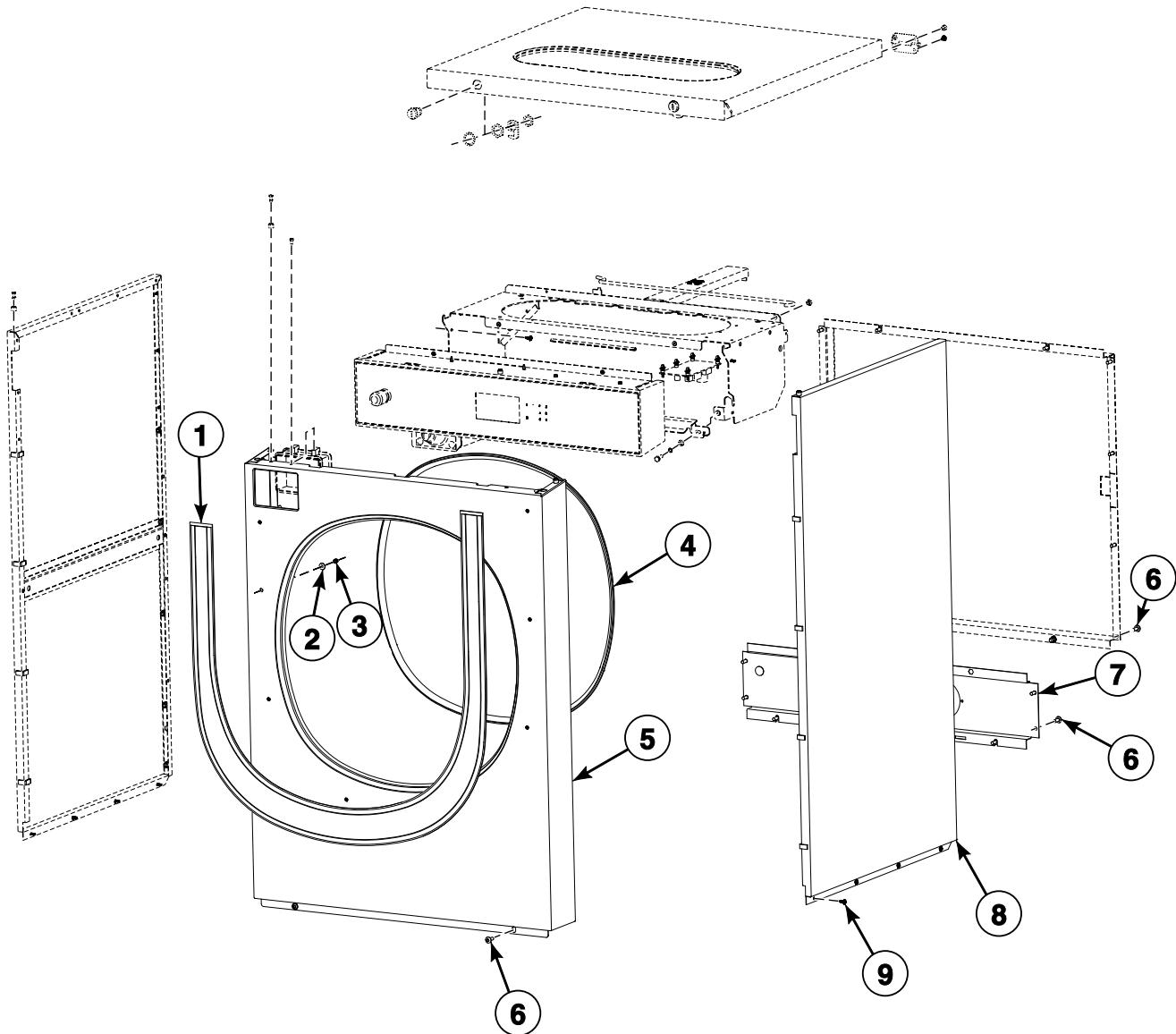
CFS1972P\_D2307

# Cabinet - IY and J Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                          | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|     | SP552455       | Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring | Used with SP552381 Power Terminal Protection  |
|     | SP245704003021 | Adhesive                             | Loctite 243; Used with bolts  |
| 1   | SP517232       | Seal                                 |   |
| 2   | SP520408       | Pin Insertion                        |   |
| 3   | SP547779       | Rivet                                | 4x16.7  |
| 4   | SP557024       | Side Panel                           | Stainless; Left   |
|     | SP558988       | Side Panel                           | Black; Left   |
| 5   | SP313251000006 | Nut                                  | M6  |
| 6   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                                 | M4x8  |
| 7   | SP533103       | Coin Vault Plate                     | Vended  |
|     | 566737         | Coin Vault Plate                     | Large coin meter; Vended; Models starting Serial No. 240FX005163HQ  |
| 8   | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing                     | Models through Serial No. 240FX007198KZ   |
| 9   | SP560303       | Panel Holder                         |   |
| 10  | SPPRI522000012 | Washer                               | 21x27x1   |
| 11  | SP547527       | Lock                                 |   |
|     | SP550616       | Key                                  | Used with SP547527 Lock   |
| 12  | SP558937       | Top Cover                            |   |
| 13  | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock                            | Small   |
| 14  | SPPRI551016250 | Hook                                 |   |
| 15  | SP550115       | Fastener                             |   |
| 16  | SP547703       | Top Cover Reinforcement              |   |
| 17  | SP533341       | Upper Lid Prop                       |   |
| 18  | SP273121005052 | Cable Passage                        | 5x2   |
| 19  | SP516832       | Hinge                                |   |
| 20  | SP313250048008 | Rivet                                | 4.8x8   |
| 21  | SP555658       | Bolt                                 |   |
| 22  | SP547882       | Rear Cover                           |   |
| 23  | SPPRI326002004 | Holder                               |   |
| 24  | SP552489       | Automatic Unlocking Module Assembly  | MC7; Includes item 22, SP553406 Automatic Door Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip, SP552455 Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring and SP552381 Power Terminal Protection |
|     | SP545238       | Automatic Unlocking Module Assembly  | MC6; Includes item 22, SP547004 Automatic Door Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip and SP545235 Door Timer Wiring  |
| 25  | SP558945       | Reinforcement                        |   |
| 26  | SP311125000006 | Washer                               | 6.4   |
| 27  | SP311127000006 | Washer                               | 6   |
| 28  | SP309933000616 | Bolt                                 | M6x16   |

## Cabinet - IY and J Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



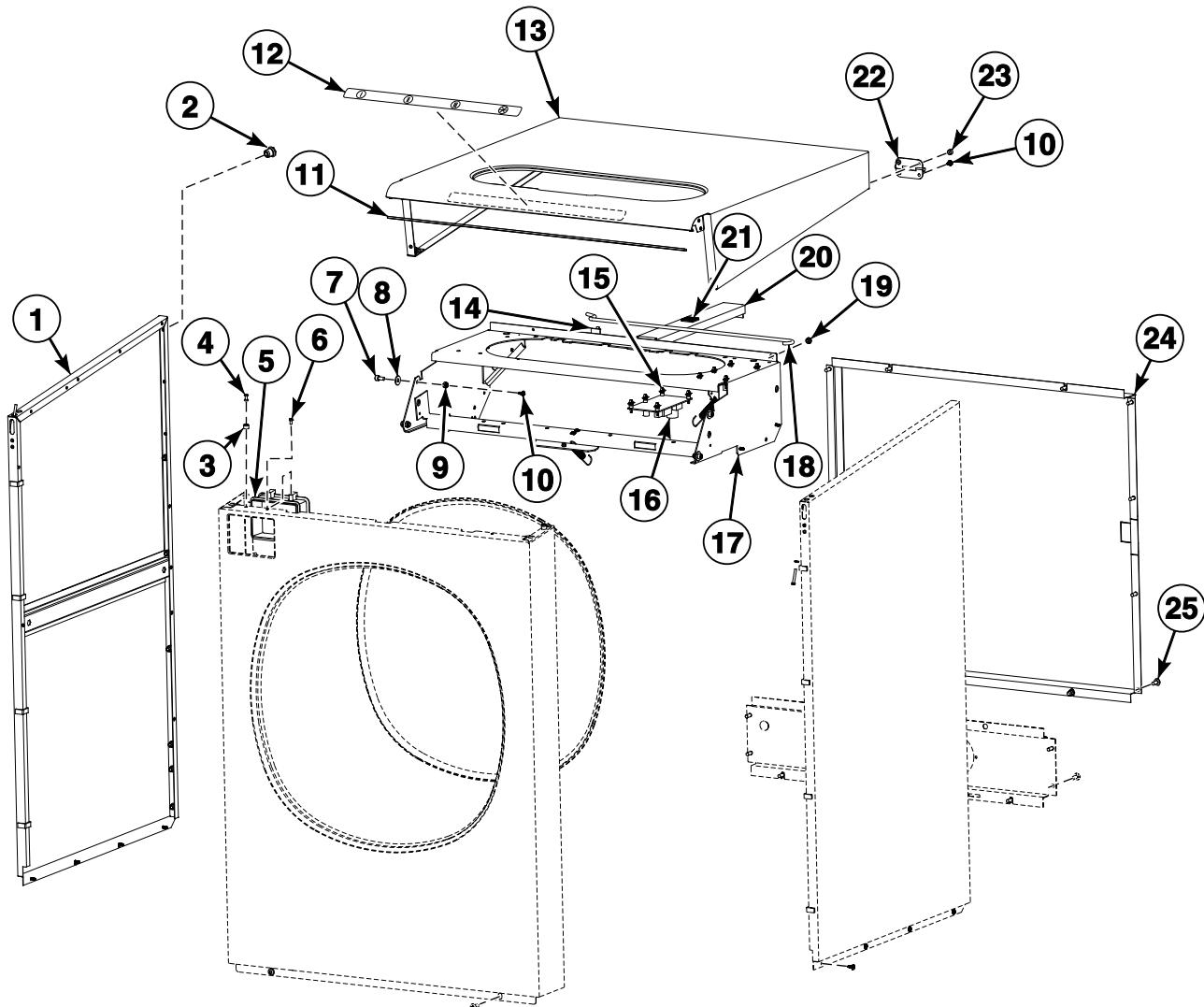
CZW28P\_D2307

## Cabinet - IY and J Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|------------------|---|
| 1   | SP556999       | U Shape          | OPL   |
|     | SP557000       | U Shape          | Vended  |
|     | 568063         | U Shape          | Vended; Large coin meter; Models starting Serial No. 240FX005276HS            |
| 2   | SP311902100004 | Washer           | M4  |
| 3   | SP514193       | Nut              | M4  |
| 4   | SP529068       | Edge Protection  |   |
| 5   | SP557058       | Front Panel      | IY models; OPL; Stainless   |
|     | SP557059       | Front Panel      | IY models; Vended; Stainless  |
|     | SP562726       | Front Panel      | J models; OPL; Stainless  |
|     | SP562727       | Front Panel      | J models; Vended; Stainless   |
|     | 568061         | Front Panel      | IY models; Vended; Large coin meter; Models starting Serial No. 240FX005276HS |
|     | 568065         | Front Panel      | J models; Vended; Large coin meter; Models starting Serial No. 240FX005276HS  |
|     | 550446         | Washer           | Used to prevent sliding   |
| 6   | SP555658       | Bolt             | M6x16   |
| 7   | SP533384       | Lower Rear Cover |   |
|     | SP554326       | Lower Rear Cover | 2 drain valves  |
| 8   | SP557025       | Side Panel       | Stainless; Right  |
|     | SP558990       | Side Panel       | Black; Right  |
| 9   | SP555658       | Bolt             |   |

# Cabinet - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

Except FX and PY models with V in 7th Position



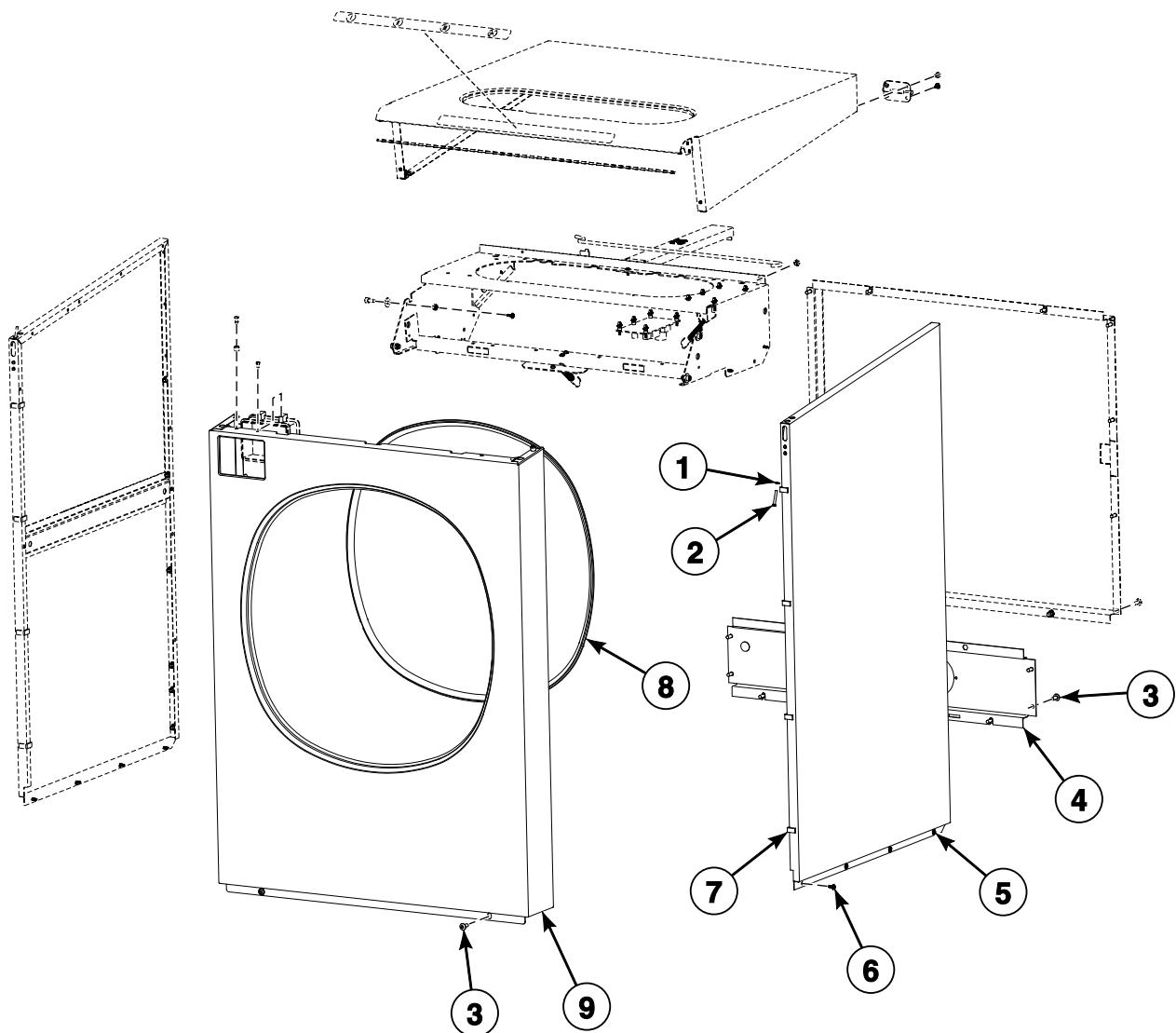
CFS1973P\_D2307

# Cabinet - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                          | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|     | SP552455       | Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring | Used with SP552381 Power Terminal Protection  |
|     | SP245704003021 | Adhesive                             | Loctite 243; Used with bolts  |
| 1   | SP550330       | Side Panel                           | Models through Serial No. 240FX002892FD;<br>Painted; Left   |
|     | 563484         | Side Panel                           | Models starting Serial No. 240FX002893FD;<br>Painted; Left  |
|     | SP550354       | Side Panel                           | Stainless; Left   |
| 2   | SP313251000006 | Nut                                  | M6  |
| 3   | SP520408       | Pin Insertion                        |   |
| 4   | SP547779       | Rivet                                | 4x16.7  |
| 5   | SP533103       | Coin Vault Plate                     |   |
|     | 566737         | Coin Vault Plate                     | Large coin meter; Vended; Models starting Serial No. 240FX005163HQ  |
| 6   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                                 | M4x8  |
| 7   | SP506431       | Bolt                                 | M6x12   |
| 8   | SP311902100006 | Washer                               | 6   |
| 9   | SP310985000006 | Nut                                  | M6  |
| 10  | SP529206       | Screw                                | 4x11  |
| 11  | SP284000012003 | Tape                                 |   |
| 12  | 560786         | Label                                | Soap hopper; PYN models; CSA; Vended  |
| 13  | SP550309       | Top Cover                            | AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF and PY models   |
|     | SP555670       | Top Cover                            | Without soap hopper opening   |
| 14  | SPPRI551016250 | Hook                                 |   |
| 15  | SPPRI326002004 | Holder                               |   |
| 16  | SP552489       | Automatic Unlocking Module Assembly  | MC7; Includes item 14, SP553406 Automatic Door Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip, SP552455 Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring and SP552381 Power Terminal Protection |
|     | SP545238       | Automatic Unlocking Module Assembly  | MC6; Includes item 14, SP547004 Automatic Door Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip and SP545235 Door Timer Wiring  |
| 17  | SP533296       | Panel Holder                         |   |
| 18  | SP533341       | Upper Lid Prop                       |   |
| 19  | SP273121005052 | Cable Passage                        | 5x2   |
| 20  | SP547703       | Top Cover Reinforcement              |   |
| 21  | SP550115       | Fastener                             |   |
| 22  | SP516832       | Hinge                                |   |
| 23  | SP555658       | Bolt                                 | M6x16   |
| 24  | SP547882       | Rear Cover                           |   |
| 25  | SP313250048008 | Rivet                                | 4.8x8   |

# Cabinet - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

Except FX and PY models with V in 7th Position



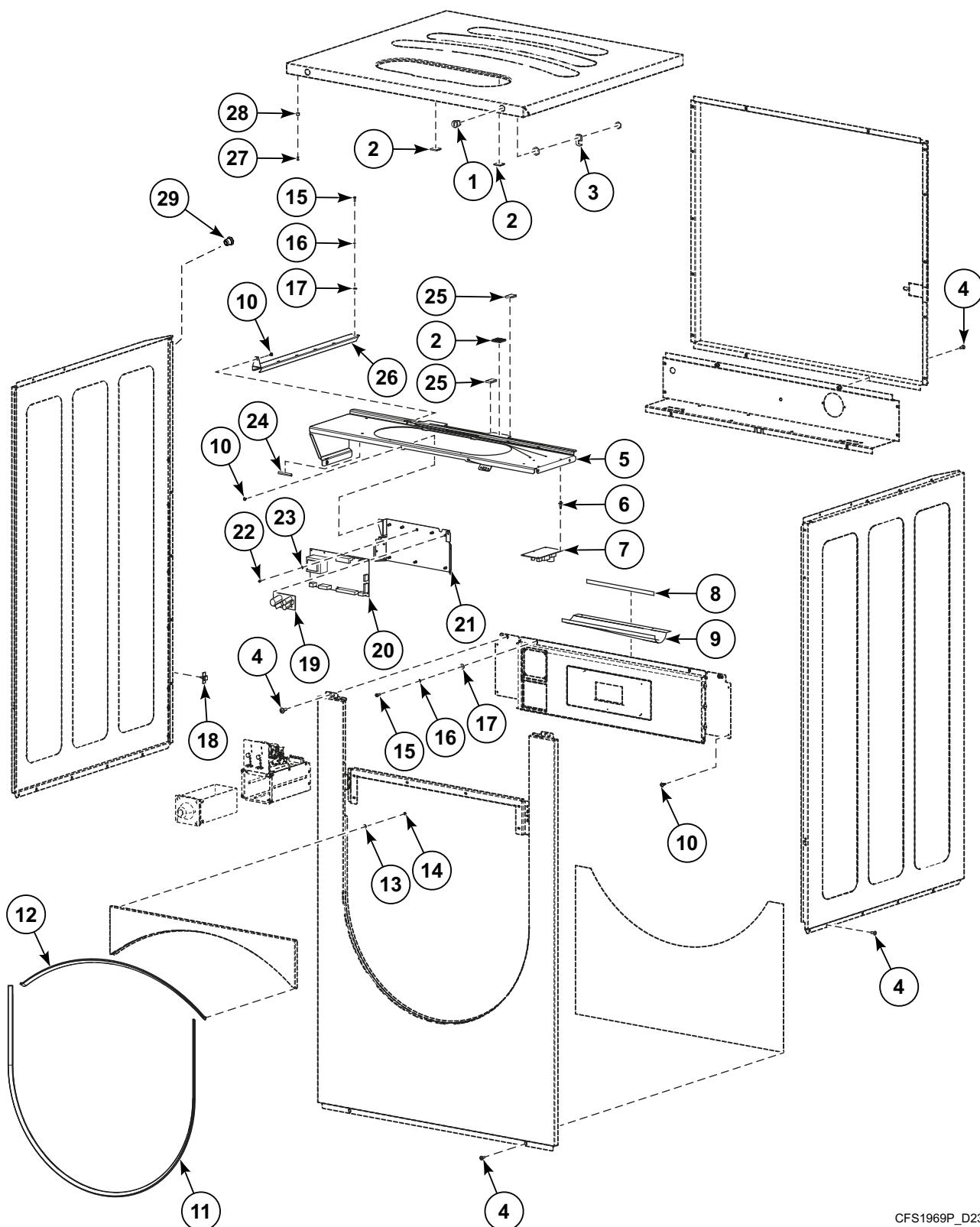
CZW30P\_D2307

## Cabinet - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|------------------|---|
| 1   | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4  |
| 2   | SP550482       | Bolt             | M4x25   |
| 3   | SP555658       | Bolt             | M6x16   |
| 4   | SP533384       | Lower Rear Cover |   |
|     | SP554326       | Lower Rear Cover | 2 drain valves  |
| 5   | SP550332       | Side Panel       | Models through Serial No. 240FX002892FD; Painted; Right; CE and Watermark                     |
|     | 563486         | Side Panel       | Models starting Serial No. 240FX002893FD; Painted; Right; CE and Watermark                    |
|     | SP550356       | Side Panel       | Stainless; Right  |
| 6   | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11  |
| 7   | SP517232       | Seal             |   |
| 8   | SP529068       | Edge Protection  |   |
| 9   | SP533211       | Front Panel      | Models through Serial No. 240FX002892FD; OPL; Painted; CE and Watermark                       |
|     | 563462         | Front Panel      | Models starting Serial No. 240FX002893FD; OPL; Painted; CE and Watermark                      |
|     | SP533213       | Front Panel      | Models through Serial No. 240FX003303FK; Vended; Painted; CE and Watermark                    |
|     | 563464         | Front Panel      | Models starting Serial No. 240FX003304FK; Vended; Painted; CE and Watermark                   |
|     | SP533280       | Front Panel      | OPL; Stainless  |
|     | SP533278       | Front Panel      | Vended; Stainless   |
|     | 568051         | Front Panel      | Models starting Serial No. 240FX005163HQ; Vended; Stainless steel; Large coin meter           |
|     | 568049         | Front Panel      | Models starting Serial No. 240FX005163HQ; Vended; Painted; Large coin meter; CE and Watermark |
|     | 550446         | Washer           | Used to prevent sliding   |

# Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

Models with V in 7th Position or with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



CFS1969P\_D2307

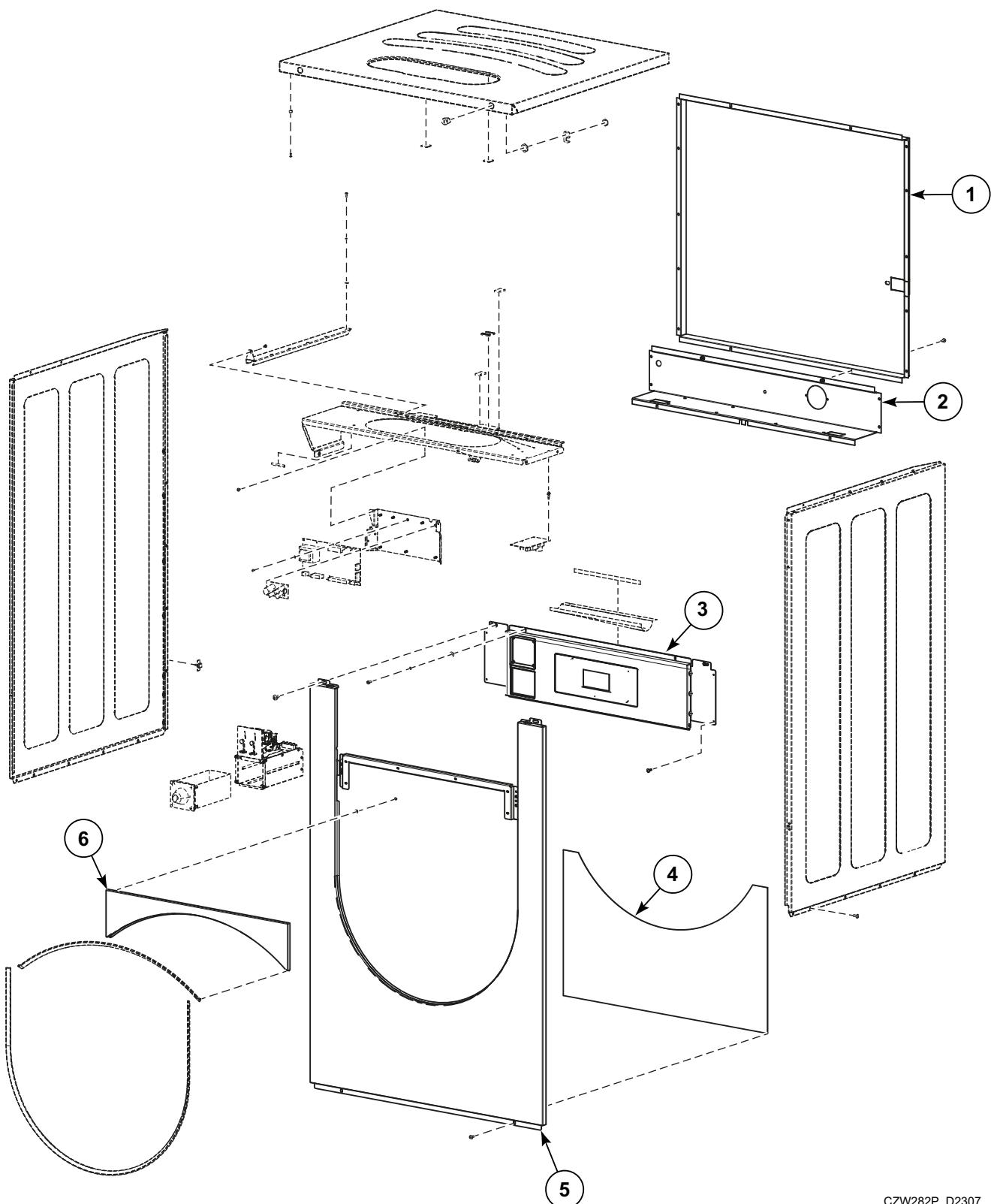
# Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                         | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP547527       | Lock                                | Includes Nuts - 2pieces  |
| 2   | SP550115       | Fastener                            |  |
| 3   | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock                           |  |
| 4   | SP555658       | Bolt                                | M6x16  |
| 5   | 567975         | Panel Holder                        |  |
| 6   | SPPRI326002004 | Holder                              |  |
| 7   | SP552489       | Automatic Unlocking Module Assembly | MC7; Includes item 3, SP553406 Automatic Door Opening Module, SP345000160971 Binding Strip, SP552455 Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring and SP552381 Power Terminal Protection |
| 8   | SP537896       | Adhesive                            | Reversible   |
| 9   | 569656         | Cover                               |  |
| 10  | SP529206       | Screw                               | 4x11   |
| 11  | SP529068       | Edge Protection                     | 1.6m   |
| 12  | SP529068       | Edge Protection                     | 0.66m  |
| 13  | SP311902100004 | Washer                              | 4  |
| 14  | SP514193       | Nut                                 | M4   |
| 15  | SP555504       | Bolt                                | M4x12  |
| 16  | SP311127000004 | Washer                              | 4  |
| 17  | SP311902100004 | Washer                              | M4   |
| 18  | SP528313       | Cable Holder                        |  |
| 19  | N/A            | Module                              | Door Lock  |
| 20  | SP553405       | Control Board I/O                   | MC7; Power   |
|     | 575630         | Control Board I/O                   | MC10; Power; Used with 569701 Interconnection Flat Cable   |
| 21  | 569578         | Programmer Holder                   | Includes SPPRI212000055 Nut  |
| 22  | SP309798500306 | Bolt                                | M3x6   |
| 23  | SP311679800003 | Washer                              | M3   |
| 24  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing                    | 0.05m  |
| 25  | 564202         | Seal                                | 0.1m   |
| 26  | 567826         | Top Cover Reinforcement             |  |
| 27  | SP547779       | Rivet                               |  |
| 28  | SP520408       | Pin Insertion                       |  |
| 29  | SP313251000006 | Nut                                 | M6   |

N/A = Part no longer available

# Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

Models with V in 7th Position or with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



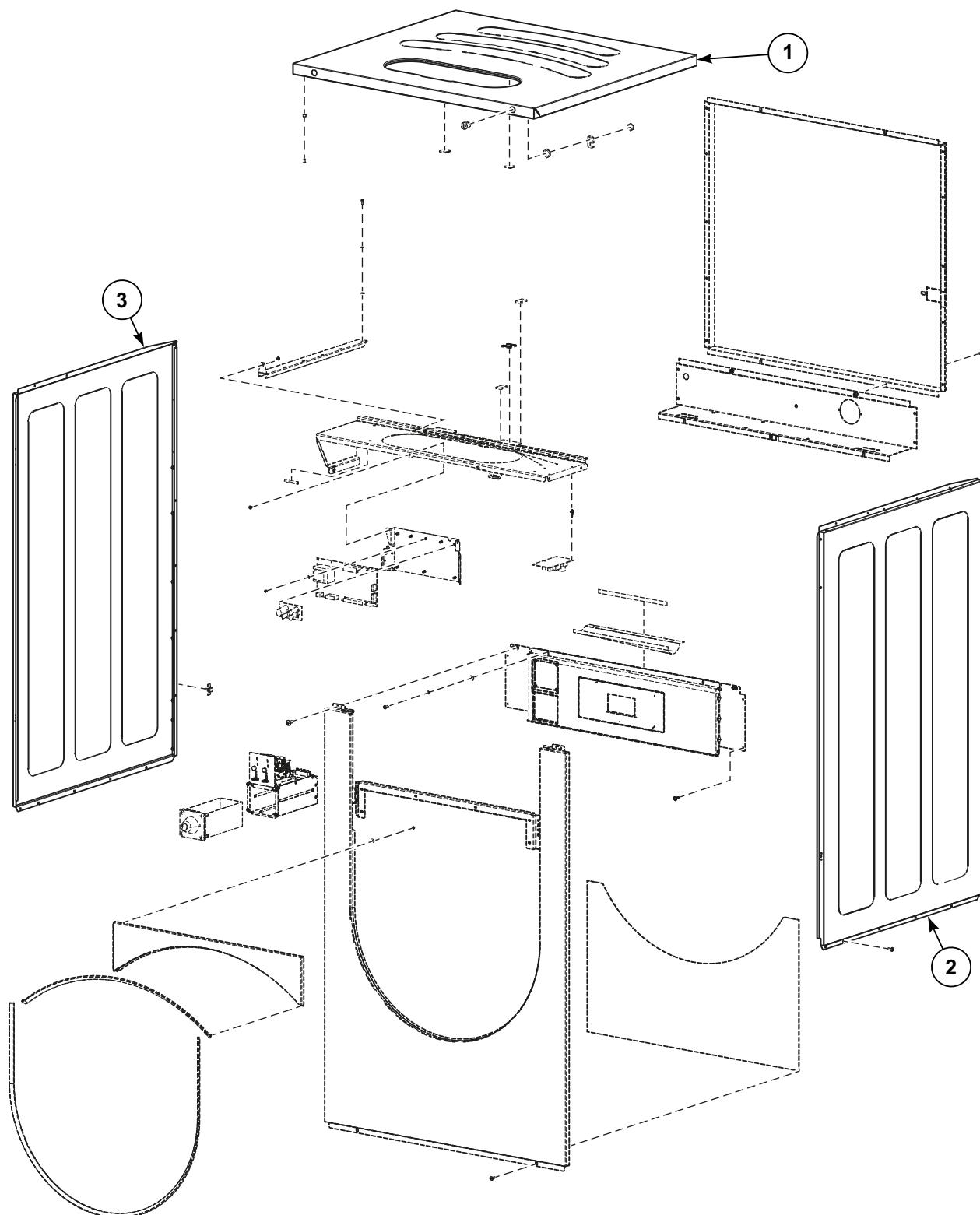
CZW282P\_D2307

## Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS               |
|-----|----------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | 570469   | Rear Cover         |                        |
| 2   | SP533384 | Lower Rear Cover   |                        |
| 3   | 573028   | Control Panel      |                        |
| 4   | 550112   | Antivibration Foil | 15x30                  |
| 5   | 571101   | Front Panel        | Stainless              |
|     | 574092   | Front Panel        | AF and NY models; Gray |
| 6   | 573016   | Front Panel        | Stainless              |
|     | SP564375 | Front Cover        | Black                  |

# Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

Models with V in 7th Position or with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



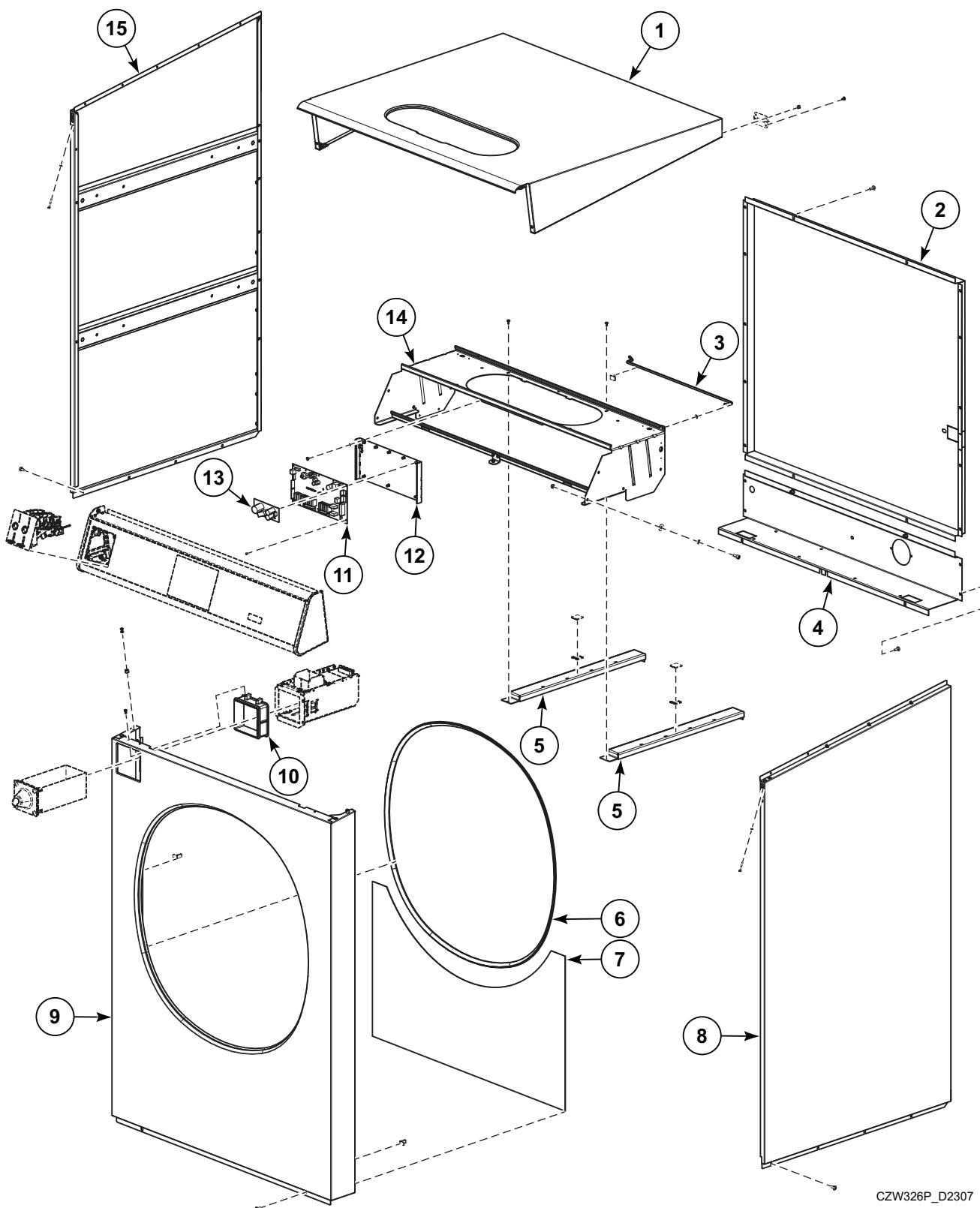
CZW310P\_D2307

## Cabinet - AF, IY, JY and NY Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------|--------------------|---|
| 1   | 571006   | Top Cover Assembly | Includes SP547527 Lock, SP550616 Key, SPPRI610002007 Hook Lock, SP520408 Pin Insertion, SP547779 Rivet and SP550115 Fastener                              |
|     | 569651   | Top Cover Assembly | Without soap hopper opening, Includes SP547527 Lock, SP550616 Key, SPPRI610002007 Hook Lock, SP520408 Pin Insertion, SP547779 Rivet and SP550115 Fastener |
| 2   | 572012   | Side Panel         | Stainless; Right; Includes SP313251000006 Nut   |
|     | 573056   | Side Panel         | IY and JY models; Black; Right; Includes SP313251000006 Nut   |
|     | 574068   | Side Panel         | AF and IY models; Gray; Right; Includes SP313251000006 Nut  |
| 3   | 572011   | Side Panel         | Stainless; Left; Includes SP313251000006 Nut  |
|     | 573054   | Side Panel         | IY and JY models; Black; Left; Includes SP313251000006 Nut  |
|     | 574067   | Side Panel         | AF and IY models; Gray; Left; Includes SP313251000006 Nut   |

# Cabinet - FX and PY Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

Models with V in 7th Position



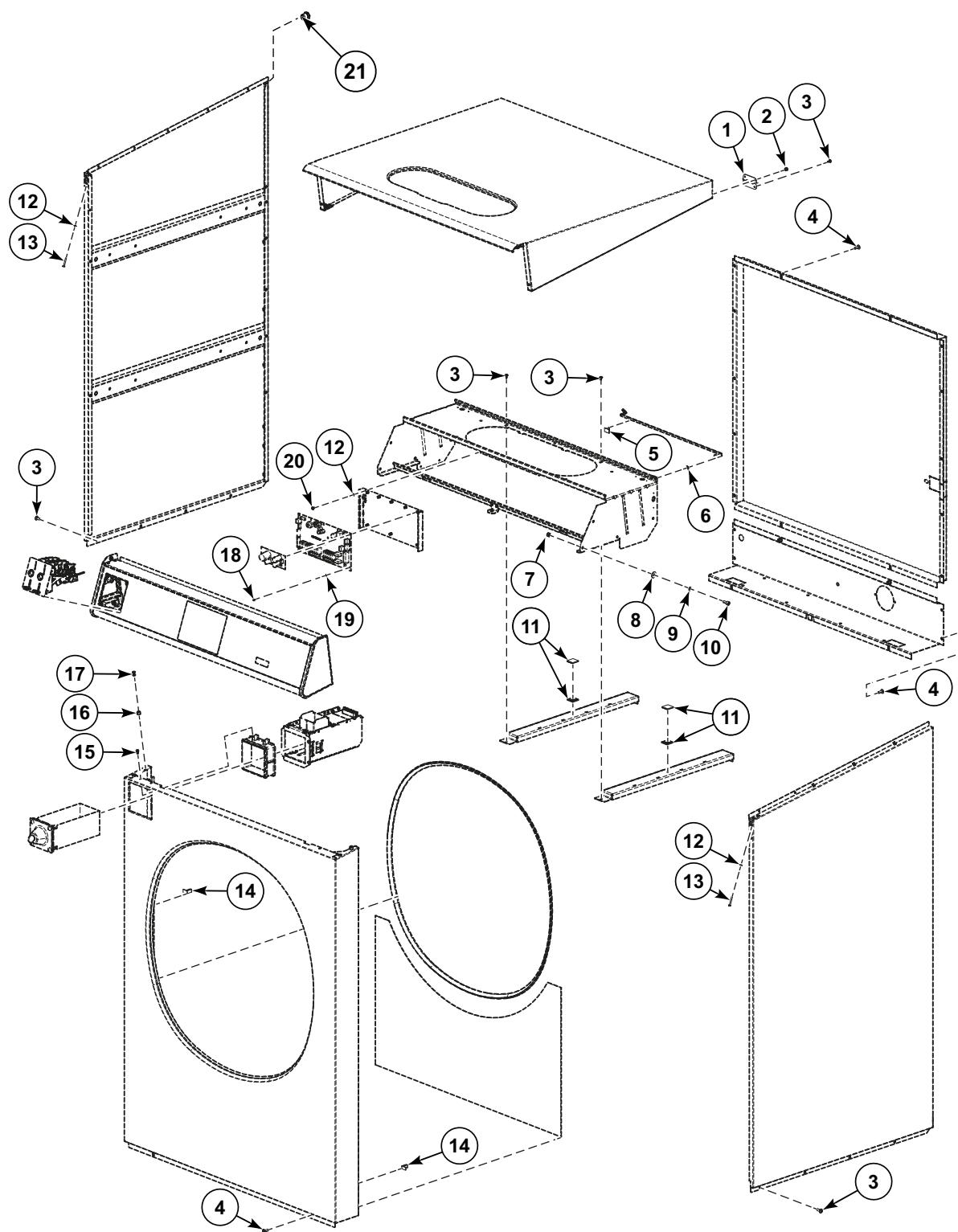
CZW326P\_D2307

## Cabinet - FX and PY Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 1   | 574208   | Top Cover               |  |
|     | 574255   | Top Cover               | Without soap hopper opening                              |
| 2   | 570469   | Rear Cover              |  |
| 3   | SP533341 | Upper Lid Prop          |  |
| 4   | SP533384 | Lower Rear Cover        |  |
| 5   | SP547703 | Top Cover Reinforcement |  |
| 6   | SP529068 | Edge Protection         | 2.39m  |
| 7   | 550112   | Antivibration Foil      |  |
| 8   | 574163   | Side Panel Assembly     | Painted; Right   |
|     | 574164   | Side Panel Assembly     | Stainless; Right   |
| 9   | 572543   | Front Panel             | OPL; Painted   |
|     | 572544   | Front Panel             | Vended; Painted  |
|     | 572541   | Front Panel             | OPL; Stainless   |
|     | 572542   | Front Panel             | Vended; Stainless  |
| 10  | 566737   | Coin Vault Plate        |  |
| 11  | 575630   | Control Board I/O       | MC10; Power; Used with 569701 Interconnection Flat Cable |
| 12  | 573934   | Programmer Holder       | Includes 527279 Nut                                      |
| 13  | 553189   | Module                  | Door Lock  |
| 14  | 573939   | Panel Holder            |  |
| 15  | 574167   | Side Panel Assembly     | Painted; left  |
|     | 574168   | Side Panel Assembly     | Stainless; Left  |

# Cabinet - FX and PY Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

Models with V in 7th Position



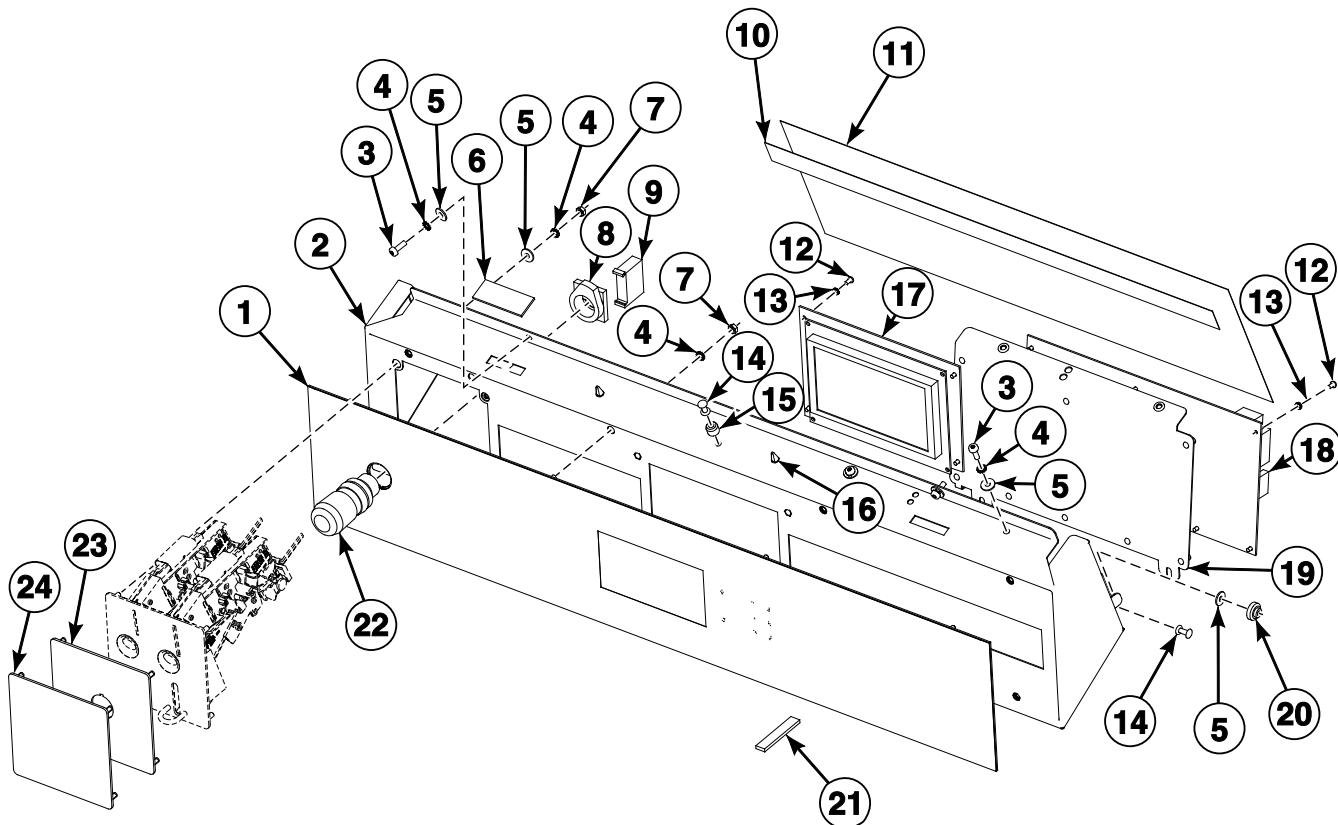
CFS1970P\_D2307

## Cabinet - FX and PY Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION   | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1   | SP516832       | Hinge         |          |
| 2   | SP313250048103 | Rivet         |          |
| 3   | SP529206       | Screw         | 4x11     |
| 4   | SP555658       | Bolt          | M6x16    |
| 5   | SPPRI551016250 | Hook          | Stick-on |
| 6   | SP273121005052 | Cable Passage | 5.5x2    |
| 7   | SP310985000006 | Nut           | M6       |
| 8   | SP311902100006 | Washer        | 6        |
| 9   | 576338         | Washer        |          |
| 10  | SP506431       | Bolt          | M6x12    |
| 11  | SP550115       | Fastener      |          |
| 12  | SP311679800004 | Washer        | M4       |
| 13  | SP550482       | Bolt          | M4x12    |
| 14  | SP517232       | Seal          |          |
| 15  | SP309084000408 | Bolt          | M4x8     |
| 16  | SP520408       | Pin Insertion |          |
| 17  | SP547779       | Rivet         | 4x16.7   |
| 18  | SP309798500306 | Bolt          | M3x6     |
| 19  | SP311679800003 | Washer        | M3       |
| 20  | SP506013       | Bolt          | M4x8     |
| 21  | SP313251000006 | Nut           | M6       |

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models

Except Models with V in 7th Position



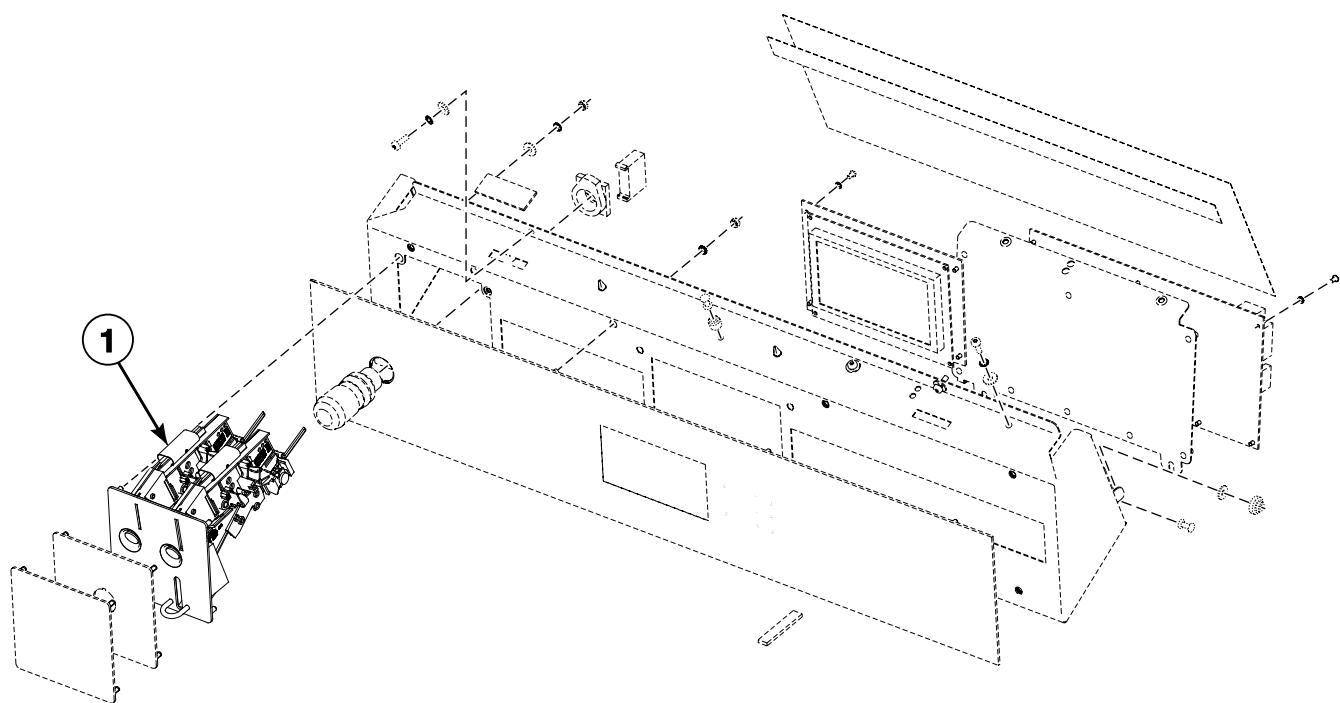
CFD2893P\_D2307

## Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, HY, NY, SY and UY Models

| REF       | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS   |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
|           | F8600501       | Programming Cable              |  |
| <b>1</b>  | SP557584       | Keyboard                       | HY models; OPL                                       |
|           | SP547030       | Keyboard                       | AF Non-Brand and NY models; OPL; Professional; Black |
|           | SP547029       | Keyboard                       | AF Non-Brand and NY models; OPL; Basic; Black        |
|           | SP547027       | Keyboard                       | AF Non-Brand and NY models; Vended; Basic; Black     |
|           | SP547028       | Keyboard                       | AF Non-Brand and NY models; CPS; Basic; Black        |
|           | SP557577       | Keyboard                       | SY models; OPL                                       |
|           | SP557578       | Keyboard                       | SY models; Vended                                    |
|           | SP557581       | Keyboard                       | UY models; OPL                                       |
| <b>2</b>  | SP557585       | Control Panel                  |  |
| <b>3</b>  | SP555504       | Bolt                           | M4x12  |
| <b>4</b>  | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4   |
| <b>5</b>  | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4   |
| <b>6</b>  | SPMEC001410    | Self-Adhesive Pad              |  |
| <b>7</b>  | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4   |
| <b>8</b>  | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector       | OPL  |
| <b>9</b>  | SP528312       | Switching Unit                 |  |
| <b>10</b> | SP510846       | Tape                           |  |
| <b>11</b> | SPPRI543000004 | Cover                          |  |
| <b>12</b> | SP309798500306 | Bolt                           | M3x6   |
| <b>13</b> | SP311679800003 | Washer                         | M3   |
| <b>14</b> | SP547779       | Rivet                          | 4x16.7   |
| <b>15</b> | SP520408       | Pin Insertion                  |  |
| <b>16</b> | SP528313       | Cable Holder                   |  |
| <b>17</b> | SP553412       | Control Board                  | MC7; HY, SY and UY models                            |
|           | SP553411       | Control Board                  | MC7; AF and NY models                                |
| <b>18</b> | SP553405       | Control Board I/O              | MC7; Power   |
|           | SP547005       | Board Interconnection Cable    |  |
| <b>19</b> | SP557618       | Programmer Holder              |  |
| <b>20</b> | SP550113       | Leading Pin                    |  |
| <b>21</b> | SP284000012003 | Tape                           |  |
| <b>22</b> | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob            | OPL  |
|           | SP520032       | Emergency Stop Wiring          | OPL  |
|           | SP520033       | Emergency Stop Interconnection | AF Non-Brand, NY and SY models; Vended               |
| <b>23</b> | SP558929       | Coin Meter Cover Plate         | SY models; Black                                     |
| <b>24</b> | SP558930       | CPS Cover Plate                | SY models; Black                                     |

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



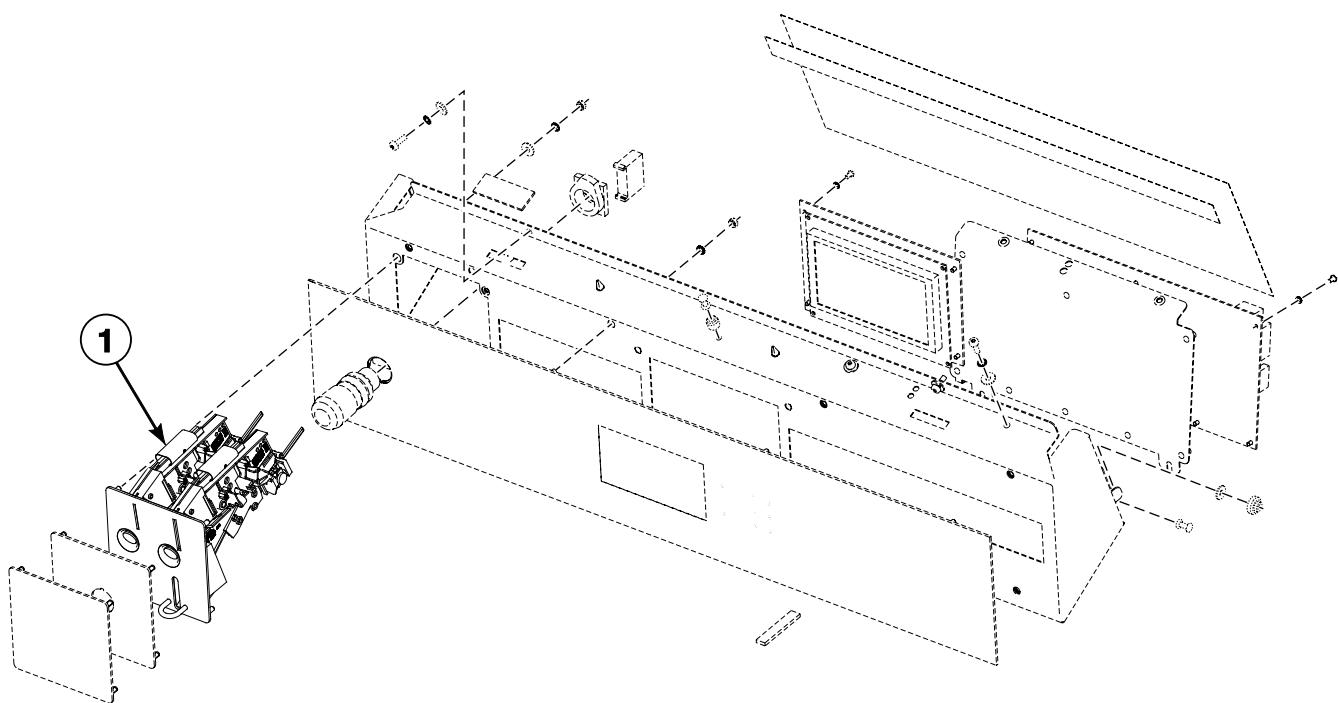
CFD2894P\_D2307

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------|-------------|---|
| 1   | SP547601 | Coin Meter  | 5K Primus jeton   |
|     | SP547602 | Coin Meter  | 7K Primus jeton   |
|     | SP547603 | Coin Meter  | 10K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP547604 | Coin Meter  | 12K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP547605 | Coin Meter  | 15K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP547606 | Coin Meter  | D jeton   |
|     | SP547648 | Coin Meter  | 0.05EUR   |
|     | SP547638 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR  |
|     | SP547616 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR  |
|     | SP547614 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR  |
|     | SP547647 | Coin Meter  | 2EUR  |
|     | SP547622 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR   |
|     | SP547639 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 1EUR   |
|     | SP547617 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR + 1EUR   |
|     | SP547656 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR + 2EUR   |
|     | SP547631 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR + 2EUR   |
|     | SP547652 | Coin Meter  | 7K + D jeton  |
|     | SP547666 | Coin Meter  | 7K jeton and 2EUR   |
|     | SP547665 | Coin Meter  | D jeton and 2EUR  |
|     | SP547600 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 20C  |
|     | SP547607 | Coin Meter  | 1POND + 20PC  |
|     | SP547608 | Coin Meter  | 1POND + 50PC  |
|     | SP547609 | Coin Meter  | 100YEN  |
|     | SP547610 | Coin Meter  | 500JPY + 100JPY   |
|     | SP547611 | Coin Meter  | 5DKK  |
|     | SP547612 | Coin Meter  | 20DKK   |
|     | SP547613 | Coin Meter  | 5ILS + 1ILS   |
|     | SP547615 | Coin Meter  | 1MYR  |
|     | SP547618 | Coin Meter  | 1DKK + 5DKK   |
|     | SP547619 | Coin Meter  | 10NOK + 20NOK   |
|     | SP547620 | Coin Meter  | 2DKK + 5DKK   |
|     | SP547621 | Coin Meter  | 5NOK  |
|     | SP547623 | Coin Meter  | 1NZD + 2NZD   |
|     | SP547624 | Coin Meter  | 10 NOK  |
|     | SP547625 | Coin Meter  | 10NT + 50NT   |
|     | SP547626 | Coin Meter  | 2DKK  |
|     | SP547627 | Coin Meter  | Lucky Winner jeton  |
|     | SP547628 | Coin Meter  | 10TWD   |
|     | SP547629 | Coin Meter  | 10CZK + 20CZK   |
|     | SP547630 | Coin Meter  | 7K Equipos Par Lavar jeton  |
|     | 569921   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP, 0.5GBP, 1GBP, 2GBP / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | SP547634 | Coin Meter  | 500WON  |
|     | SP547635 | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD   |
|     | SP547636 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 2AUD   |
|     | SP547637 | Coin Meter  | 5DK + 10DK  |
|     | SP547640 | Coin Meter  | Sun Wash jeton  |

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



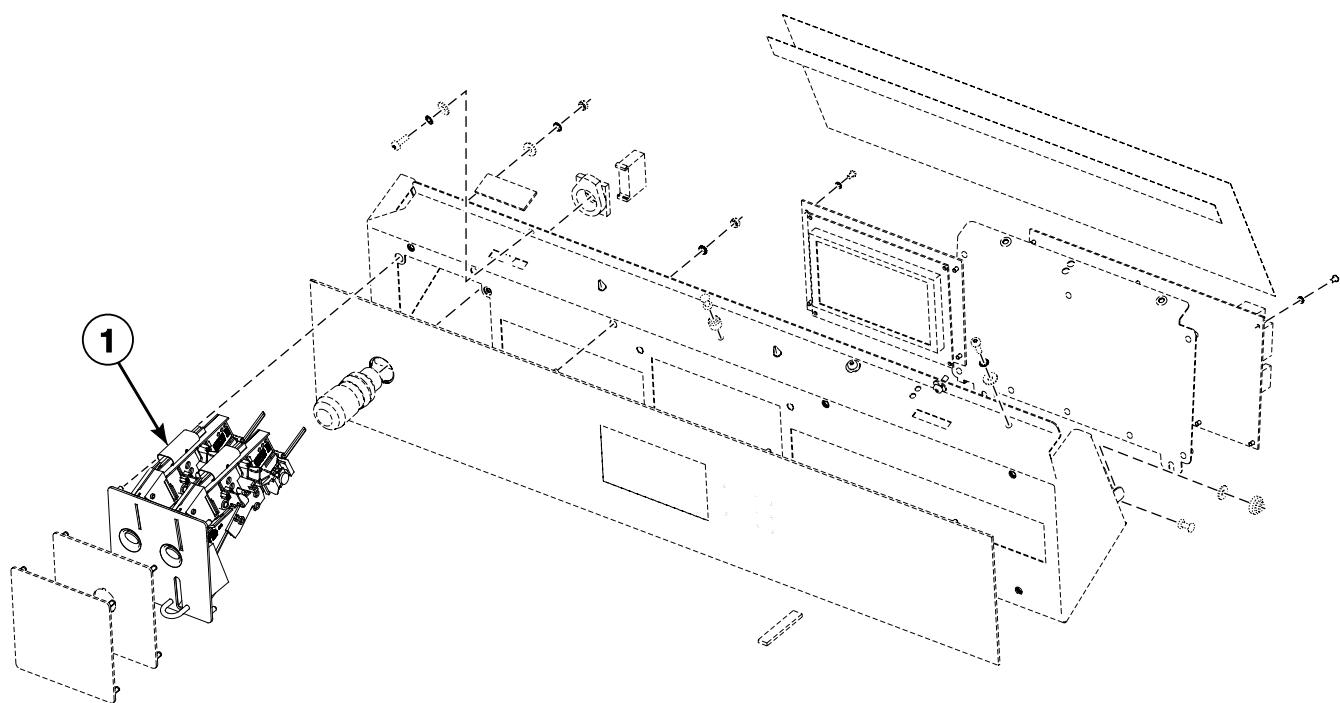
CFD2894P\_D2307

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | SP547641 | Coin Meter  | 2DK + 10DK   |
|     | SP547642 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD   |
|     | SP547643 | Coin Meter  | 1CHF   |
|     | SP547644 | Coin Meter  | 5NOK + 10NOK   |
|     | SP547645 | Coin Meter  | 1 TopMos jeton + 1"LEV" jeton  |
|     | SP547646 | Coin Meter  | 1 Vendo jeton  |
|     | SP547649 | Coin Meter  | 1 jeton  |
|     | 569951   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MAD, 1MAD, 2MAD, 5MAD, 10MAD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | SP547651 | Coin Meter  | 20 penny   |
|     | SP547653 | Coin Meter  | 1 Wascator jeton, jeton diamater 22.2 mm   |
|     | SP547654 | Coin Meter  | 1 Unibel jeton, jeton diamater 18.55 mm  |
|     | SP547657 | Coin Meter  | 50HUF + 100HUF   |
|     | SP547658 | Coin Meter  | 1 jeton without coining, jeton diamater 20 mm  |
|     | SP547659 | Coin Meter  | 1 Volund jeton, jeton diamater 22.5 mm   |
|     | SP547660 | Coin Meter  | 1 Wascator jeton, jeton diamater 19 mm   |
|     | SP547661 | Coin Meter  | 1 Miele jeton  |
|     | SP547662 | Coin Meter  | 1 jeton without coining, jeton diamater 26 mm  |
|     | SP547663 | Coin Meter  | Three-groove jeton; jeton diamater 27 mm   |
|     | SP547664 | Coin Meter  | Three-groove jeton; jeton diamater 25 mm   |
|     | SP537996 | Coin Meter  | Top-Mosr jeton   |
|     | SP547667 | Coin Meter  | Milano Italy jeton   |
|     | SP547668 | Coin Meter  | 5PLN + 1PLN  |
|     | SP547669 | Coin Meter  | Two-grooves jeton; jeton diamater 27 mm  |
|     | SP547670 | Coin Meter  | A.S.A.R.D. jeton, jeton diamater 25.8 mm   |
|     | SP547671 | Coin Meter  | 20CZK  |
|     | SP547672 | Coin Meter  | Jeton ASARD, jeton diamater 22.3 mm  |
|     | SP547673 | Coin Meter  | Jeton Laundromatic Belgium, jeton diamater 22.3 mm   |
|     | SP547674 | Coin Meter  | 1SGD   |
|     | SP547675 | Coin Meter  | Jeton Asard Wascator, jeton diamater 19.9 mm   |
|     | SP555502 | Coin Meter  | Easy Games jeton   |
|     | SP555543 | Coin Meter  | Brev.C jeton   |
|     | SP555546 | Coin Meter  | 50 Malaysian cent  |
|     | SP555549 | Coin Meter  | Flat Polis jeton   |
|     | SP555550 | Coin Meter  | Butzi Wash jeton   |
|     | SP555578 | Coin Meter  | 1SGD, (new Singapore dollar)   |
|     | SP555558 | Coin Meter  | Copper without grooves jeton   |
|     | 569939   | Coin Meter  | 0.1SGD, 0.2SGD, 0.5SGD, 1SGD; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | SP555666 | Coin Meter  | 2x50 Malaysian cent  |
|     | 569933   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR, Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | SP555559 | Coin Meter  | Speedy Matic jeton   |
|     | SP555579 | Coin Meter  | Was-Salon Lavori jeton   |
|     | 569948   | Coin Meter  | 5CZK, 10CZK, 20CZK, 50CZK; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | SP560744 | Coin Meter  | Electronic for Dobi Ekspress jeton   |
|     | 569964   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP, 0.5GBP, 1GBP, 2GBP / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / jeton KWL Auga / jeton Gettone; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | SP560089 | Coin Meter  | STD 118-1 jeton  |
|     | SP560082 | Coin Meter  | 5k IPSO jeton  |

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



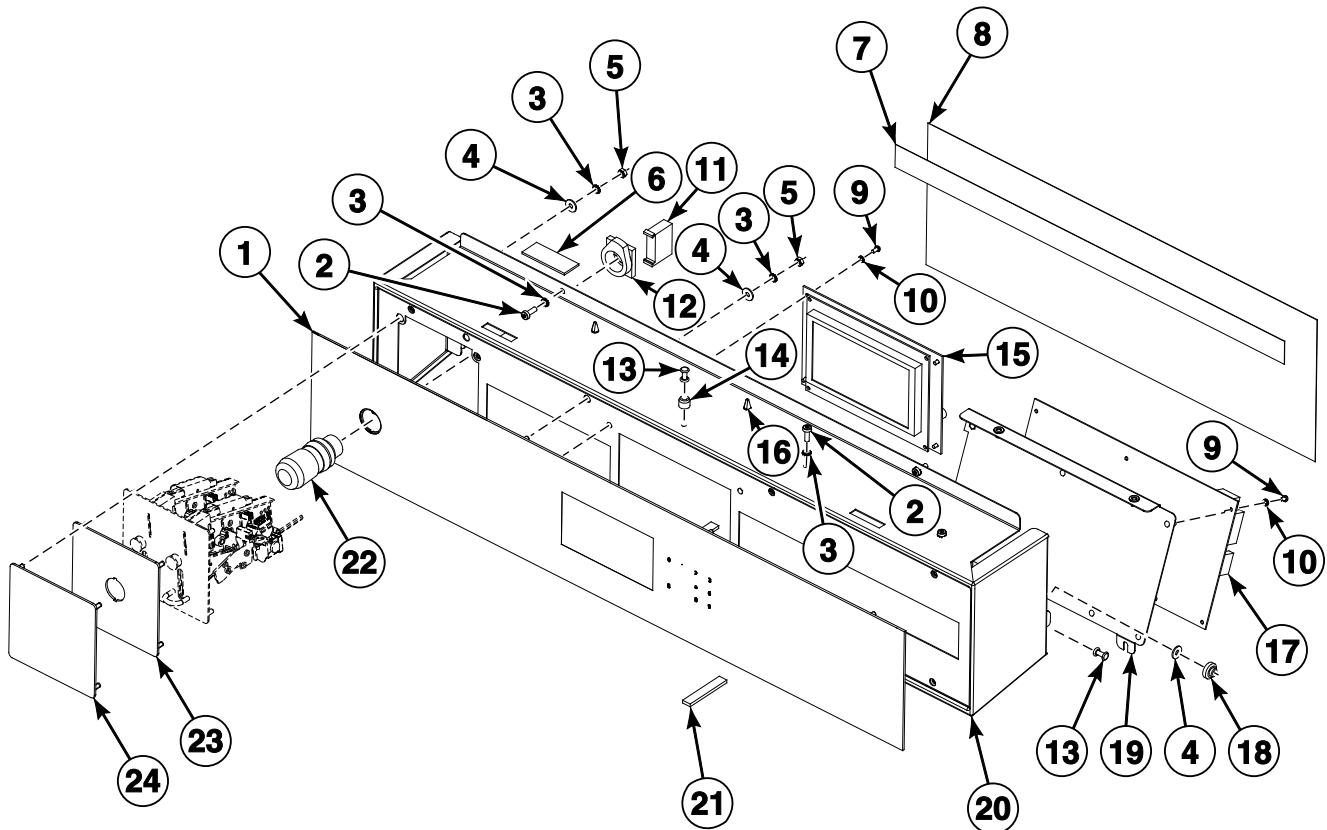
CFD2894P\_D2307

# Control Panel - AF Non-Brand, NY and SY Vended Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | SP560083 | Coin Meter  | 7k IPSO jeton  |
|     | SP560084 | Coin Meter  | 10k IPSO jeton   |
|     | SP560085 | Coin Meter  | 12k IPSO jeton   |
|     | SP560086 | Coin Meter  | 15k IPSO jeton   |
|     | 561378   | Coin Meter  | 10 Moroccan Dirham   |
|     | 569918   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD, 1USD / 0.25CAD, 1CAD, 2CAD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 560073   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD / 1USD   |
|     | 569930   | Coin Meter  | 1CNY / 0.1MYR, 0.2MYR, 0.5MYR; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569927   | Coin Meter  | 0.2AUD, 1AUD, 2AUD / 1NZD, 2NZD / 5HKD, 10HKD / 500KRW; Electronic EMPv7                         |
|     | 561496   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Grupo Azkoyen CDS Automaten  |
|     | 569936   | Coin Meter  | 1PHP, 5PHP, 10PHP; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569942   | Coin Meter  | 0.1MYR, 0.2MYR, 0.5MYR / 0.5SGD, 1SGD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569945   | Coin Meter  | 1HRK, 2HRK, 5HRK; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569924   | Coin Meter  | 1DKK, 2DKK, 5DKK, 10DKK, 20DKK / 1NOK, 5NOK, 10NOK, 20NOK / 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | 564484   | Coin Meter  | Jeton 118-5  |
|     | 564486   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Barisart LDL   |
|     | 569961   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / 5K IPSO jeton; Electronic EMPv7                             |
|     | 564489   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Sporrong   |
|     | 569970   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR / jeton DobiPapa 22.5x2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 553150   | Coin Meter  | Jeton with hole  |
|     | 579808   | Coin Meter  | 1EAD, 1TK, 2TK; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 553151   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Deton Wash   |
|     | 569967   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / jeton G-Fis Lavori Bianca 20x1.8; Electronic EMPv7          |
|     | 569973   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD, 2AUD / jeton No Cash Value 28.6x1.58; Electronic EMPv7                                     |
|     | 569979   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR / jeton BUBBLELAB; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569954   | Coin Meter  | 1PLN, 2PLN, 5PLN, / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / ISK10, ISK50, ISK100; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569998   | Coin Meter  | 100+500 ISK  |
|     | 569987   | Coin Meter  | HAUCK 2018   |
|     | 572301   | Coin Meter  | Token 118-16   |
|     | 572304   | Coin Meter  | 1ILS, 2ILS, 5ILS, 10ILS; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572307   | Coin Meter  | 1ZAR, 2ZAR, 5ZAR; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572310   | Coin Meter  | 5RUB, 10RUB; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572313   | Coin Meter  | 50CLP, 100CLP, 500CLP; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572317   | Coin Meter  | 100JPY, 500JPY, 10TWD, 50TWD; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572320   | Coin Meter  | 0.5GEL, 1GEL, 2GEL; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572323   | Coin Meter  | 0.2 EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR, Jeton 7K; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 579812   | Coin Meter  | 20HUF, 50HUF, 100HUF, 200HUF; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572342   | Coin Meter  | Token WH121  |
|     | 569901   | Coin Meter  | Brass jeton  |
|     | 569912   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Wassalon lavoir  |
|     | 572339   | Coin Meter  | Getton Jeton (26mm diameter x 1.7mm)   |

## Control Panel - IY and J Models

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



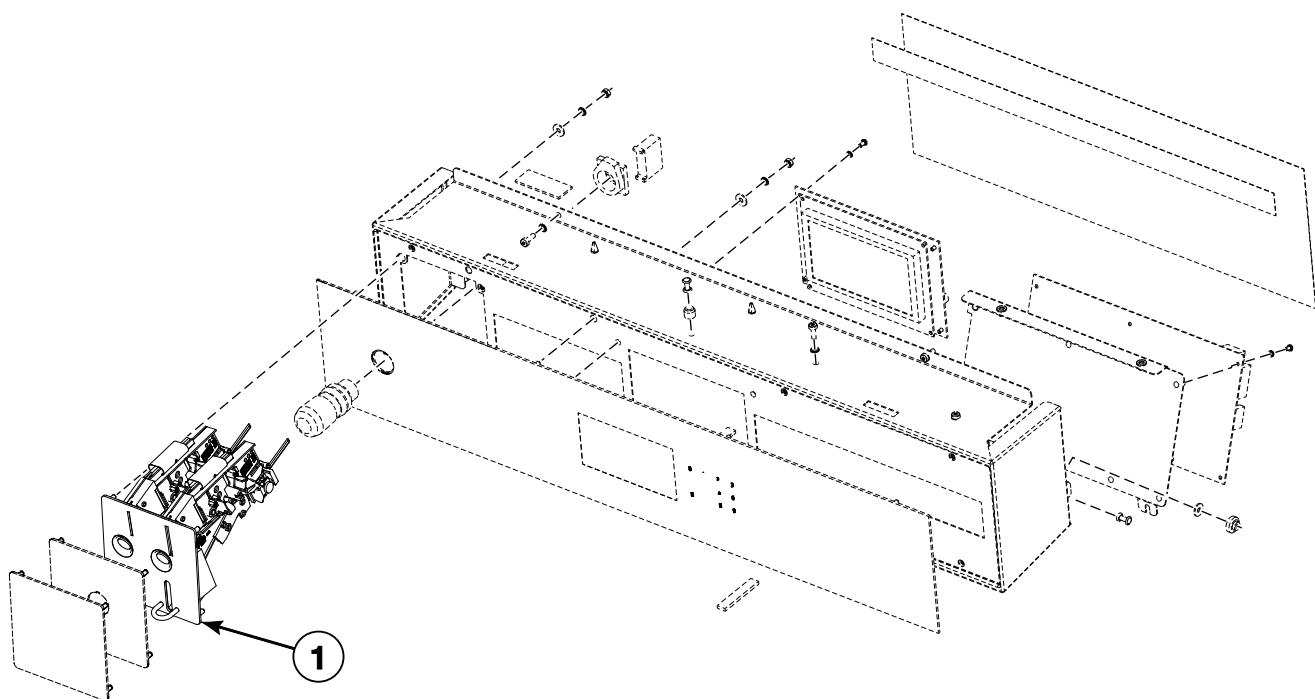
CFD2895P\_D2307

## Control Panel - IY and J Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
|     | SP557744       | USB Connection                 | J models  |
|     | 567186         | Label                          | IY models; CE; Wet cleaning                             |
| 1   | SP557571       | Keyboard                       | IY models; Aries Elite; OPL                             |
|     | SP557572       | Keyboard                       | IY models; Aries; Vended                                |
|     | SP560763       | Keyboard                       | IY models; Without logo; With numeric keypad; OPL       |
|     | SP560764       | Keyboard                       | IY models; Without logo; Without numeric keypad; Vended |
|     | SP559376       | Keyboard                       | J 50 models; OPL  |
|     | F8600501       | Programming Cable              |   |
| 2   | SP555504       | Bolt                           | M4x12   |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4  |
| 4   | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4  |
| 5   | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4  |
| 6   | SPMEC001410    | Self-Adhesive Pad              |   |
| 7   | SP510846       | Tape                           |   |
| 8   | SPPRI54300004  | Cover                          |   |
| 9   | SP309798500306 | Bolt                           | M3x6  |
| 10  | SP311679800003 | Washer                         | M3  |
| 11  | SP528312       | Switching Unit                 |   |
| 12  | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector       |   |
| 13  | SP547779       | Rivet                          | 4x16.7  |
| 14  | SP520408       | Pin Insertion                  |   |
| 15  | SP553419       | Control Board                  | MC7   |
|     | SP553411       | Control Board                  | MC7; J models   |
| 16  | SP528313       | Cable Holder                   |   |
| 17  | SP553405       | Control Board I/O              | MC7; Power  |
|     | SP547005       | Board Interconnection Cable    |   |
| 18  | SP550113       | Leading Pin                    |   |
| 19  | SP558896       | Programmer Holder              |   |
| 20  | SP558907       | Control Panel                  |   |
| 21  | SP284000012003 | Tape                           |   |
| 22  | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob            | OPL   |
|     | SP520032       | Emergency Stop Wiring          | OPL   |
|     | SP520033       | Emergency Stop Interconnection | Vended  |
| 23  | SP558929       | Coin Meter Cover Plate         | OPL   |
| 24  | SP558930       | CPS Cover Plate                | Vended  |

# Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



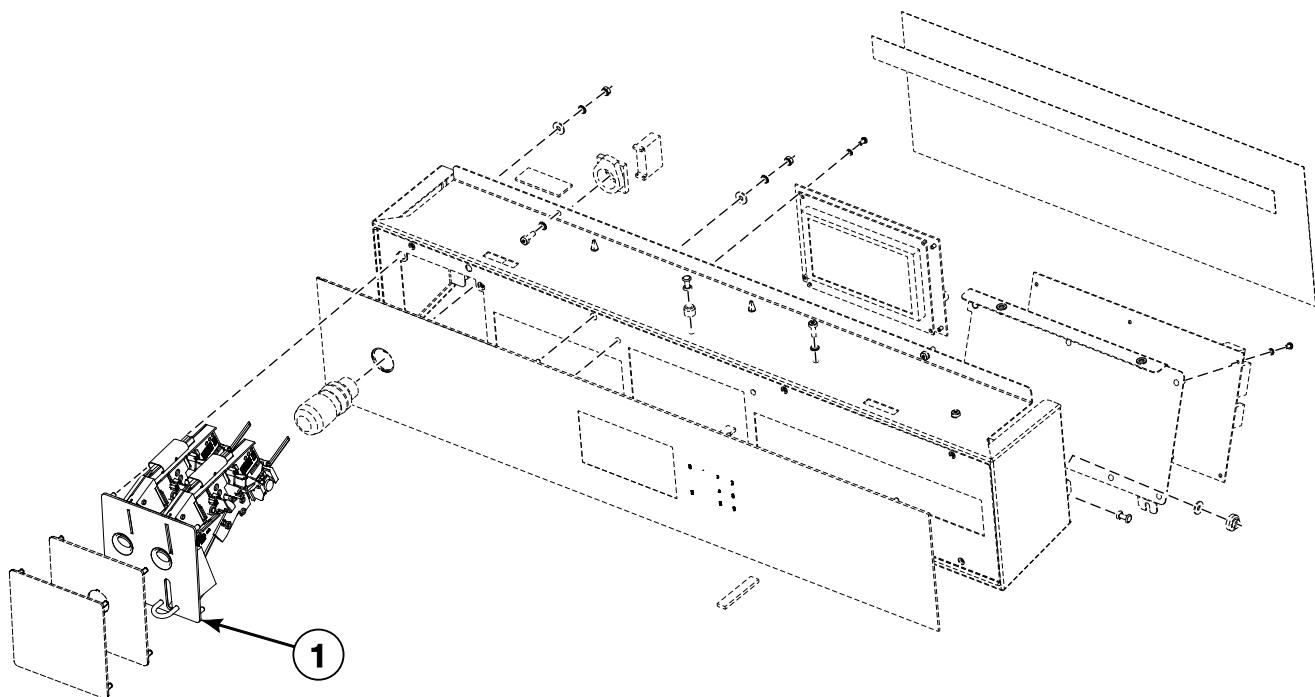
CZW51P\_D2307

# Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | 569922   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP, 0.5GBP, 1GBP, 2GBP / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7                                  |
|     | SP558958 | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD  |
|     | SP558959 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR + 1EUR  |
|     | SP560310 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR   |
|     | SP560311 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR   |
|     | SP560312 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR + 2EUR  |
|     | SP559933 | Coin Meter  | 5K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP559934 | Coin Meter  | 10K Primus jeton   |
|     | 569965   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP, 0.5GBP, 1GBP, 2GBP / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / jeton KWL Aqua / jeton Gettone; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | SP559938 | Coin Meter  | STD 118-1 jeton  |
|     | SP560309 | Coin Meter  | 7K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP560405 | Coin Meter  | 12K Primus jeton   |
|     | SP560406 | Coin Meter  | 15K Primus jeton   |
|     | SP560407 | Coin Meter  | 2EUR   |
|     | SP560408 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR  |
|     | SP560409 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR   |
|     | SP560410 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR + 0.2EUR  |
|     | SP560411 | Coin Meter  | 2EUR + 0.5EUR  |
|     | SP560412 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 0.2AUD  |
|     | SP560413 | Coin Meter  | 1 pound + 20PC   |
|     | SP560414 | Coin Meter  | 1 pound + 50PC   |
|     | SP560415 | Coin Meter  | 100JPY   |
|     | SP560416 | Coin Meter  | 500JPY + 100JPY  |
|     | SP560417 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 2AUD  |
|     | SP560418 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD   |
|     | SP560419 | Coin Meter  | 20PC   |
|     | SP560420 | Coin Meter  | 50 Malaysian cent  |
|     | SP560421 | Coin Meter  | 1SGD (new Singaporean dollar)  |
|     | SP560422 | Coin Meter  | 2MYR + 0.5MYR  |
|     | SP560423 | Coin Meter  | 1SGD   |
|     | SP560424 | Coin Meter  | 1NZD + 2NZD  |
|     | SP560425 | Coin Meter  | Easy games jeton   |
|     | SP560426 | Coin Meter  | Flat polis jeton   |
|     | SP560427 | Coin Meter  | Butzi wash jeton   |
|     | SP560428 | Coin Meter  | Speedy matic jeton   |
|     | SP560429 | Coin Meter  | Laundromatic Belgium jeton, (jeton diameter 22.3 mm)   |
|     | 569940   | Coin Meter  | 0.1SGD, 0.2SGD, 0.5SGD, 1SGD; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569934   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | SP560432 | Coin Meter  | 500WON   |
|     | SP560745 | Coin Meter  | Dobi ekspress jeton  |
|     | SP560751 | Coin Meter  | Lucky Winner jeton   |
|     | SP559969 | Coin Meter  | Gettone jeton  |
|     | SP559949 | Coin Meter  | 10 Taiwan dollar   |
|     | SP560090 | Coin Meter  | 5K Ipsø jeton  |
|     | SP560091 | Coin Meter  | 7K Ipsø jeton  |

# Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



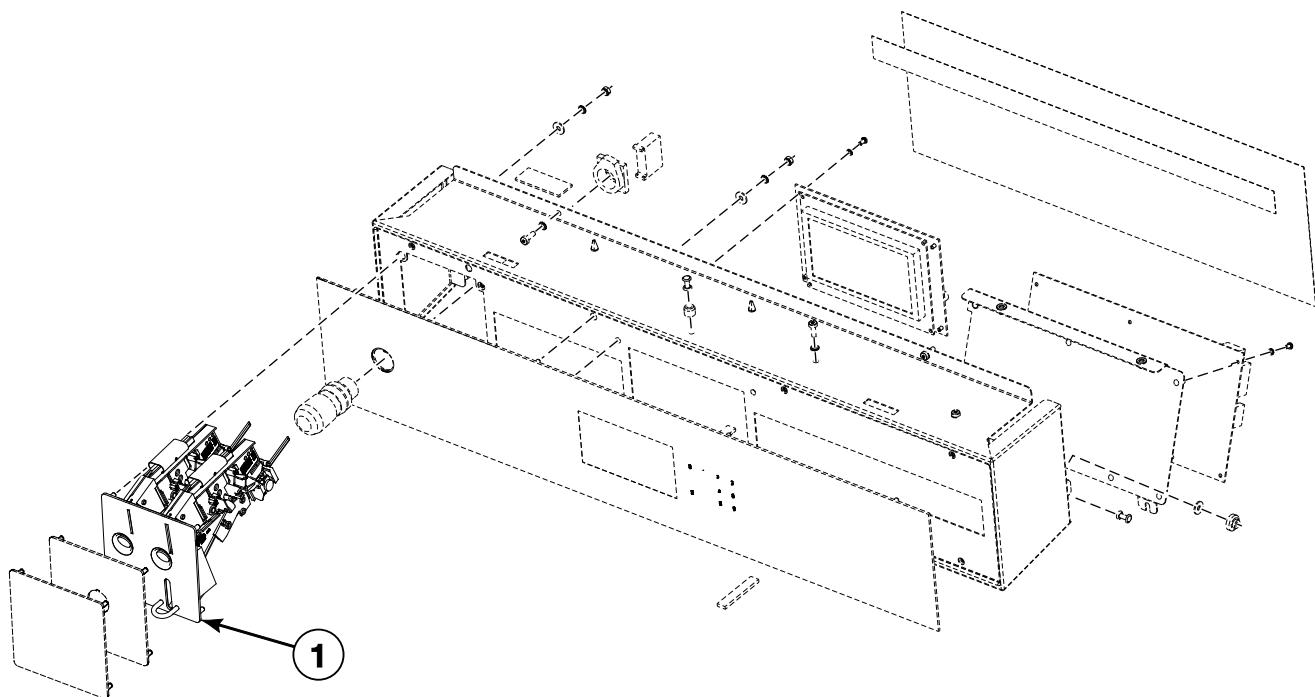
CZW51P\_D2307

# Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | SP560092 | Coin Meter  | 10K Ipsø jeton   |
|     | SP560093 | Coin Meter  | 12K Ipsø jeton   |
|     | SP560094 | Coin Meter  | 15K Ipsø jeton   |
|     | SP560100 | Coin Meter  | Electrolux Asard jeton   |
|     | SP560087 | Coin Meter  | Gettone jeton  |
|     | 569925   | Coin Meter  | 1DKK, 2DKK, 5DKK, 10DKK, 20DKK / 1NOK, 5NOK, 10NOK, 20NOK / 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | 569928   | Coin Meter  | 0.2AUD, 1AUD, 2AUD / 1NZD, 2NZD / 5HKD, 10HKD / 500KRW; Electronic EMPv7                                 |
|     | 569931   | Coin Meter  | 1CNY / 0.1MYR, 0.2MYR, 0.5MYR; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569937   | Coin Meter  | 1PHP, 5PHP, 10PHP; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569943   | Coin Meter  | 0.1MYR, 0.2MYR, 0.5MYR / 0.5SGD, 1SGD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569946   | Coin Meter  | 1HRK, 2HRK, 5HRK; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569949   | Coin Meter  | 5CZK, 10CZK, 20CZK, 50CZK; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569952   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MAD, 1MAD, 2MAD, 5MAD, 10MAD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569962   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / 5K IPSO jeton; Electronic EMPv7                                     |
|     | 569971   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR / jeton DobiPapa 22.5x2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569919   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD, 1USD / 0.25CAD, 1CAD, 2CAD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569968   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / jeton G-Fis Lavoir Bianca 20x1.8; Electronic EMPv7                  |
|     | 569974   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD, 2AUD / jeton No Cash Value 28.6x1.58; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569980   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR / jeton BUBBLELAB; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569955   | Coin Meter  | 1PLN, 2PLN, 5 PLN / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / ISK10, ISK50, ISK100; Electronic EMPv7          |
|     | SP560075 | Coin Meter  | 5+1 Shekel   |
|     | SP560071 | Coin Meter  | 1HKD   |
|     | SP561497 | Coin Meter  | Jeton Prinz Firbitex   |
|     | 563405   | Coin Meter  | Token Ldl Chamberland Washing Machine  |
|     | SP564485 | Coin Meter  | Token 118-5  |
|     | 564487   | Coin Meter  | Token Barisart (Ldl)   |
|     | SP553156 | Coin Meter  | Token Rotondi  |
|     | 569905   | Coin Meter  | Brass Jeton  |
|     | 569911   | Coin Meter  | 0.5CHF, 2CHF   |
|     | 569995   | Coin Meter  | Jeton D  |
|     | 569993   | Coin Meter  | Jeton 08 MS  |

# Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

Except Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position



CZW51P\_D2307

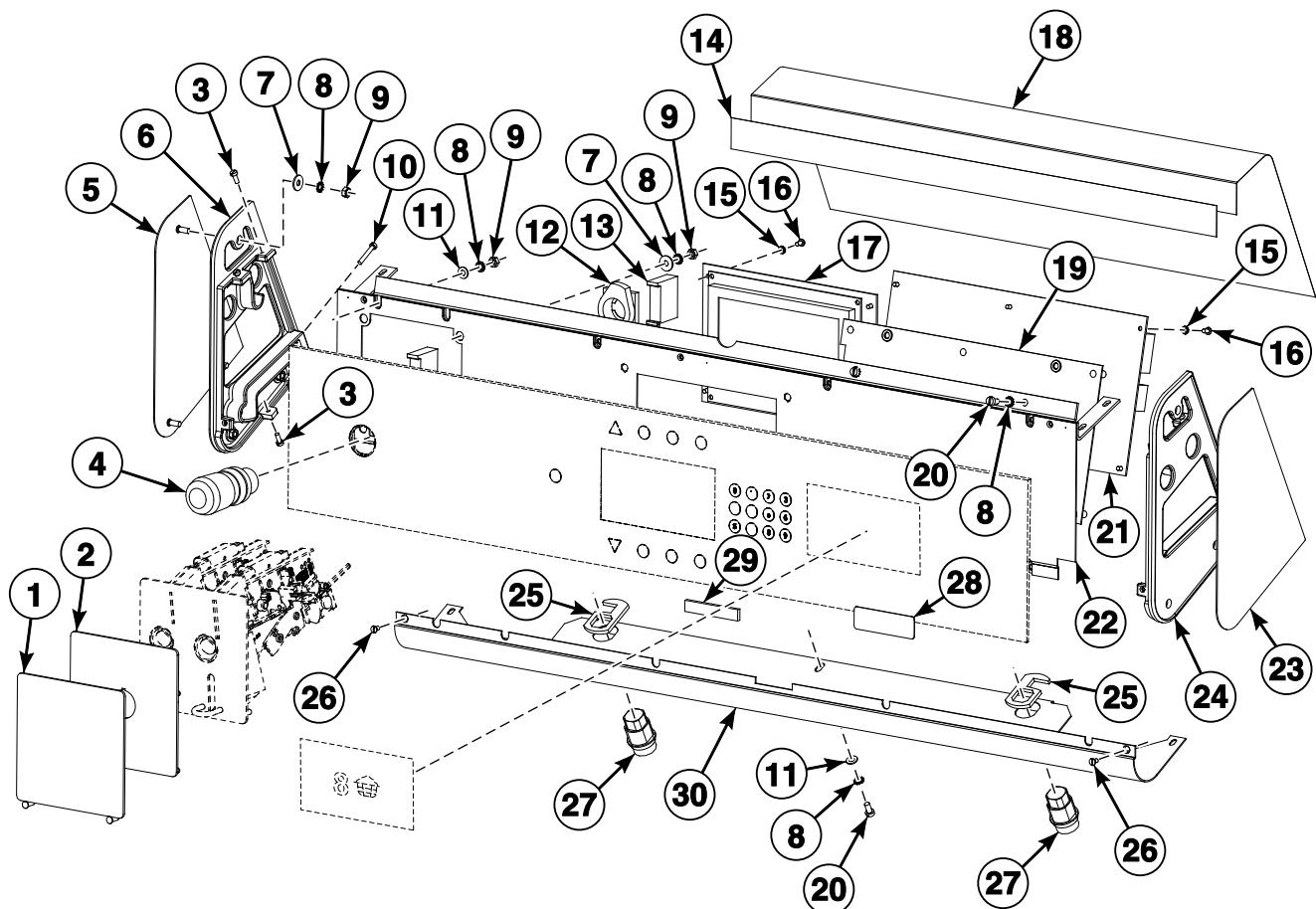
## Control Panel - IY and J Vended, CE and Watermark Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------|-------------|---|
| 1   | 569999   | Coin Meter  | 10+50 TWD   |
|     | 570000   | Coin Meter  | 100+500 ISK   |
|     | 572302   | Coin Meter  | Token 118-16  |
|     | 572305   | Coin Meter  | 1ILS, 2ILS, 5ILS, 10ILS; Electronic EMPv7               |
|     | 572308   | Coin Meter  | 1ZAR, 2ZAR, 5ZAR; Electronic EMPv7                      |
|     | 572311   | Coin Meter  | 5RUB, 10RUB; Electronic EMPv7                           |
|     | 572314   | Coin Meter  | 50CLP, 100CLP, 500CLP; Electronic EMPv7                 |
|     | 572318   | Coin Meter  | 100JPY, 500JPY, 10TWD, 50TWD; Electronic EMPv7          |
|     | 572321   | Coin Meter  | 0.5GEL, 1GEL, 2GEL; Electronic EMPv7                    |
|     | 572324   | Coin Meter  | 0.2 EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR, Jeton 7K; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | 579813   | Coin Meter  | 20HUF, 50HUF, 100HUF, 200HUF; Electronic EMPv7          |
|     | 572384   | Coin Meter  | 0.2CHF, 0.5CHF, 1CHF, 2CHF; Electronic EMPv7            |
|     | 572343   | Coin Meter  | Token WH121   |
|     | 569988   | Coin Meter  | Jeton HAUCK 2018  |
|     | 572389   | Coin Meter  | 0.25CAD   |
|     | 575276   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD + 1USD  |
|     | 575277   | Coin Meter  | 0.25CAD + 1CAD  |
|     | 572359   | Coin Meter  | 1THB, 2THB, 5THB, 10THB / TK1+2; Electronic EMPv7       |
|     | 579809   | Coin Meter  | 1EAD, 1TK, 2TK; Electronic EMPv7                        |
|     | 572355   | Coin Meter  | Coin Meter; Token Nr. 1699360                           |

# Control Panel - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models

## (Drawing 1 of 2)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



CFD3445P\_D2307

# Control Panel - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models

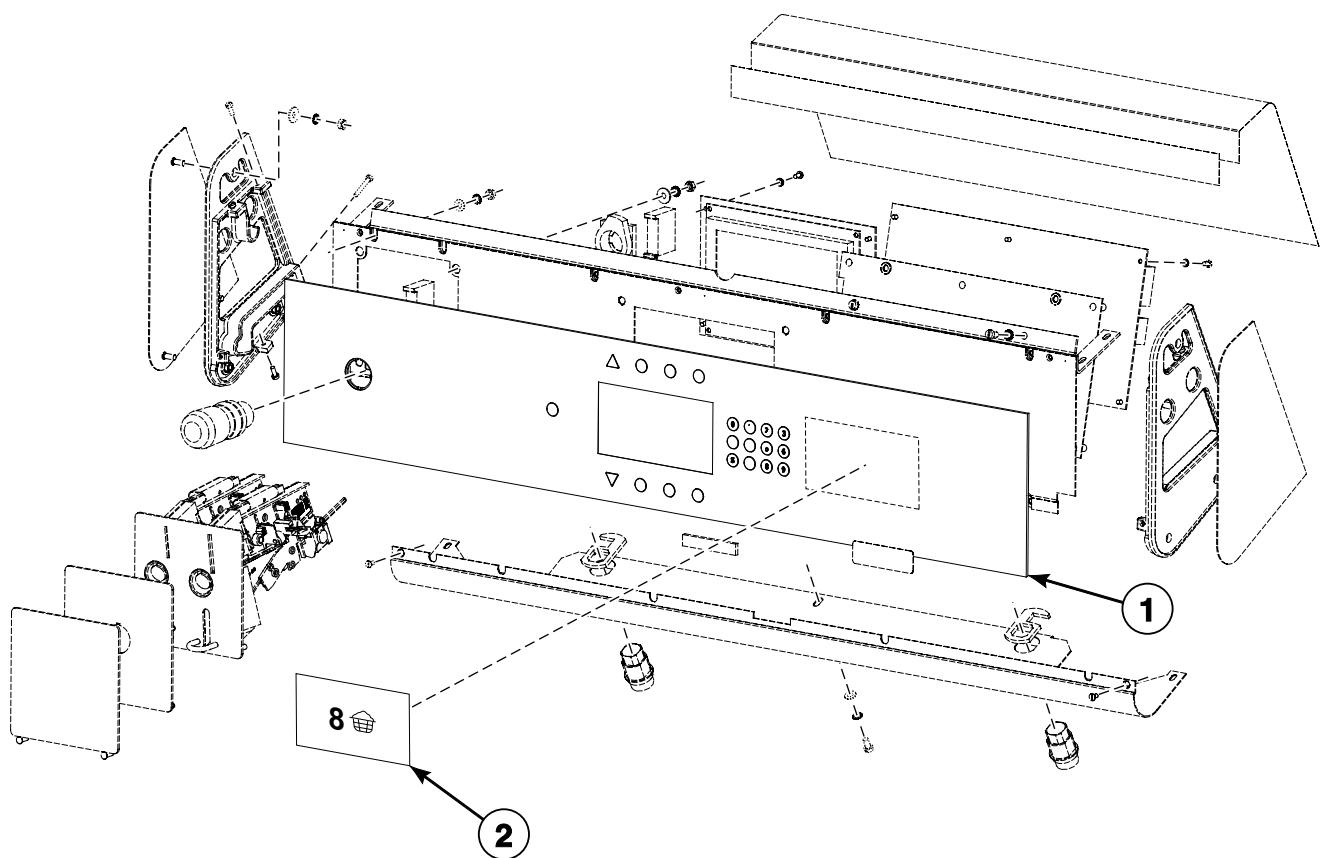
## (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     | F8600501       | Programming Cable              |  |
| 1   | SP550149       | Cover Plate                    | PYN models; CSA  |
| 2   | SP547565       | Coin Meter Cover               |  |
| 3   | 577761         | Bolt                           | 3x8  |
| 4   | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob            | OPL  |
|     | SP520032       | Emergency Stop Wiring          | OPL  |
|     | SP520033       | Emergency Stop Interconnection | Vended   |
| 5   | SP547507       | Side Sheet Metal               | Left   |
| 6   | 570391         | Side Board                     | Left   |
| 7   | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4   |
| 8   | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4   |
| 9   | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4   |
| 10  | 577763         | Bolt                           | 3x20   |
| 11  | SP311125000004 | Washer                         | M4   |
| 12  | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector       |  |
| 13  | SP528312       | Switching Unit                 |  |
| 14  | SP510846       | Tape                           |  |
| 15  | SP311679800003 | Washer                         | M3   |
| 16  | SP309798500306 | Bolt                           | M3x6   |
| 17  | SP547001       | Control Board                  | MC6 (green color); Models through Serial No. 240FX001450DB; Refer to NOTE* |
|     | SP553411       | Control Board                  | MC7 (blue color); Models starting Serial No. 240FX001451DB; Refer to NOTE* |
| 18  | SPPRI54300004  | Cover                          |  |
| 19  | SP550005       | Programmer Holder              |  |
| 20  | SP555504       | Bolt                           | M4x12  |
| 21  | SP547002       | Control Board Power            | MC6  |
|     | SP553405       | Control Board I/O              | MC7; Power   |
|     | SP547005       | Board Interconnection Cable    |  |
|     | SP537995       | Board Interconnection Cable    | SW models  |
| 22  | SP547571       | Programmer Holder              |  |
| 23  | SP547506       | Side Sheet Metal               | Right  |
| 24  | 570392         | Side Board                     | Right  |
| 25  | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock                      | Small; MC7; OPL  |
| 26  | 577762         | Bolt                           | 3x8  |
| 27  | SP547527       | Lock                           |  |
|     | SP550616       | Key                            | Used with SP547527 Lock  |
| 28  | SP537955       | Logo Label                     | HX 240 models; "240"   |
| 29  | SP284000012003 | Tape                           |  |
| 30  | SP547574       | Lath                           |  |

\* NOTE: For machines within the Serial No. range 240FX001452DB - 240FX001614DF, contact the After Sales department.

# Control Panel - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

Except Models with V in 7th Position

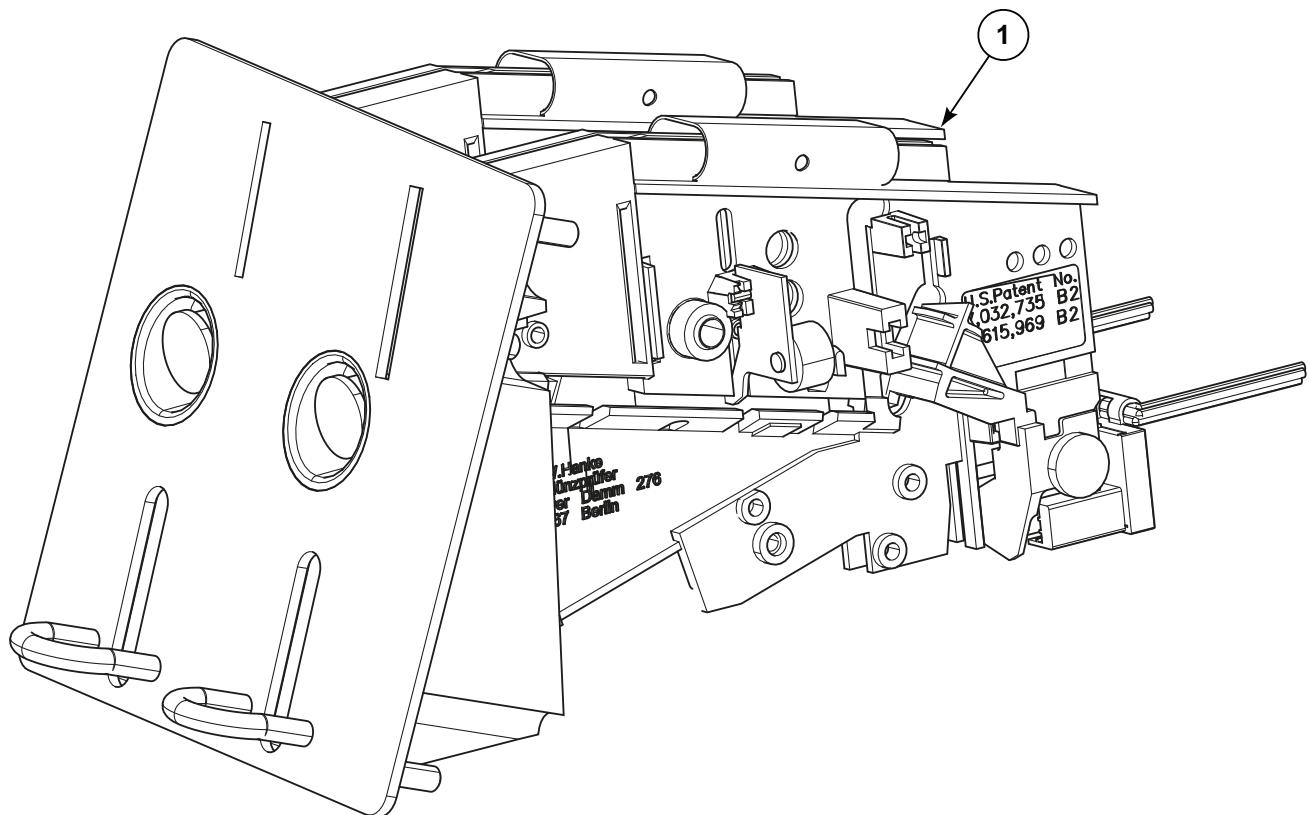


CFD3446P\_D2307

## Control Panel - AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
|     | SP562738 | Label       | OPL; Wet cleaning; CE  |
| 1   | SP560757 | Keyboard    | PYN055X models through December 2017; X Control; Vended; CSA   |
|     | SP547042 | Keyboard    | PYN055T models starting February 2019; X Control Plus; without logo  |
|     | SP547018 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; PYN055T models starting October 2016 through March 2019; X Control Plus; OPL; with logo; Gray-black |
|     | SP547017 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; OPL; X Control; Gray-black; CE  |
|     | SP547015 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; Vended; X Control; Gray-black; CE   |
|     | SP547016 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; CPS; X Control; Gray-black; CE  |
|     | SP547030 | Keyboard    | AF, LP and LY models; OPL; X Control Plus; Black; CE   |
|     | SP547029 | Keyboard    | AF, LP and LY models; OPL; X Control; Black; CE  |
|     | SP547027 | Keyboard    | AF, LP and LY models; Vended; X Control; Black; CE   |
|     | SP547028 | Keyboard    | AF, LP and LY models; CPS; X Control; Black; CE  |
| 2   | SP547041 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; OPL; X Control; Gray; CE  |
|     | SP547039 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; Vended; X Control; Gray; CE   |
|     | SP547040 | Keyboard    | FX, MWF and PY models; CPS; X Control; Gray; CE  |
|     | SP552912 | Keyboard    | HX models; X Control; CE   |
|     | SP556256 | Keyboard    | SW models; CE  |
| 2   | SP563293 | Label       | PYN models; Basket Capacity; 5.5; Vended; CSA; models through December 2017  |

# Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 1 of 3)

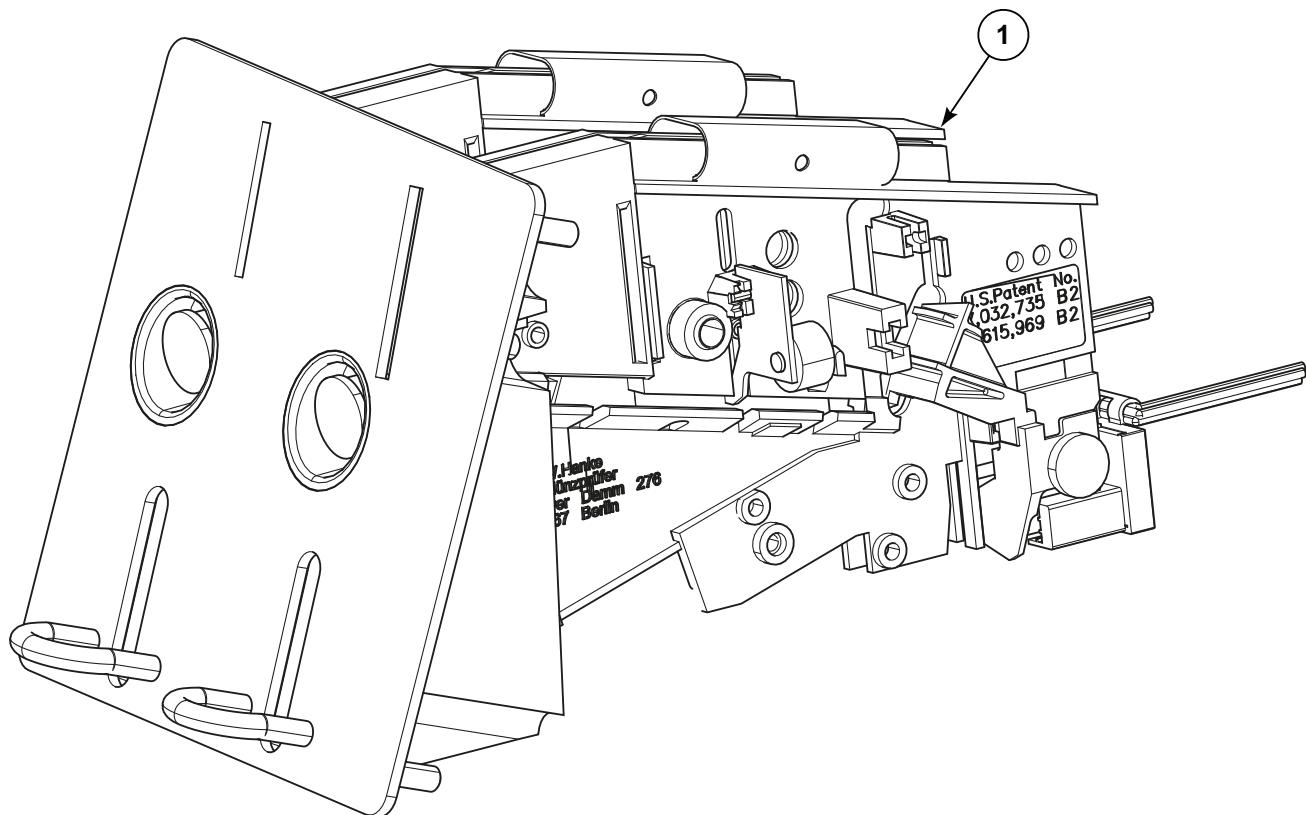


CZT185P\_D2307

# Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 1 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------|-------------|---|
| 1   | SP547601 | Coin Meter  | 5K Primus jeton   |
|     | SP547602 | Coin Meter  | 7K Primus jeton   |
|     | SP547603 | Coin Meter  | 10K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP547604 | Coin Meter  | 12K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP547605 | Coin Meter  | 15K Primus jeton  |
|     | SP547606 | Coin Meter  | D jeton   |
|     | SP547648 | Coin Meter  | 0.05EUR   |
|     | SP547638 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR  |
|     | SP547616 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR  |
|     | SP547614 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR  |
|     | SP547647 | Coin Meter  | 2EUR  |
|     | SP547622 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR   |
|     | SP547639 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 1EUR   |
|     | SP547617 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR + 1EUR   |
|     | SP547656 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR + 2EUR   |
|     | SP547631 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR + 2EUR   |
|     | SP547652 | Coin Meter  | 7K + D jeton  |
|     | SP547666 | Coin Meter  | 7K jeton and 2EUR   |
|     | SP547665 | Coin Meter  | D jeton and 2EUR  |
|     | SP547600 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 20C  |
|     | SP547607 | Coin Meter  | 1POND + 20PC  |
|     | SP547608 | Coin Meter  | 1POND + 50PC  |
|     | SP547609 | Coin Meter  | 100YEN  |
|     | SP547610 | Coin Meter  | 500JPY + 100JPY   |
|     | SP547611 | Coin Meter  | 5DKK  |
|     | SP547612 | Coin Meter  | 20DKK   |
|     | SP547613 | Coin Meter  | 5ILS + 1ILS   |
|     | SP547615 | Coin Meter  | 1MYR  |
|     | SP547618 | Coin Meter  | 1DKK + 5DKK   |
|     | SP547619 | Coin Meter  | 10NOK + 20NOK   |
|     | SP547620 | Coin Meter  | 2DKK + 5DKK   |
|     | SP547621 | Coin Meter  | 5NOK  |
|     | SP547623 | Coin Meter  | 1NZD + 2NZD   |
|     | SP547624 | Coin Meter  | 10 NOK  |
|     | SP547625 | Coin Meter  | 10NT + 50NT   |
|     | SP547626 | Coin Meter  | 2DKK  |
|     | SP547627 | Coin Meter  | Lucky Winner jeton  |
|     | SP547628 | Coin Meter  | 10TWD   |
|     | SP547629 | Coin Meter  | 10CZK + 20CZK   |
|     | SP547630 | Coin Meter  | 7K Equipos Par Lavar jeton  |
|     | 569921   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP, 0.5GBP, 1GBP, 2GBP / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | SP547634 | Coin Meter  | 500WON  |
|     | SP547635 | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD   |
|     | SP547636 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 2AUD   |
|     | SP547637 | Coin Meter  | 5DK + 10DK  |
|     | SP547640 | Coin Meter  | Sun Wash jeton  |

## Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 2 of 3)

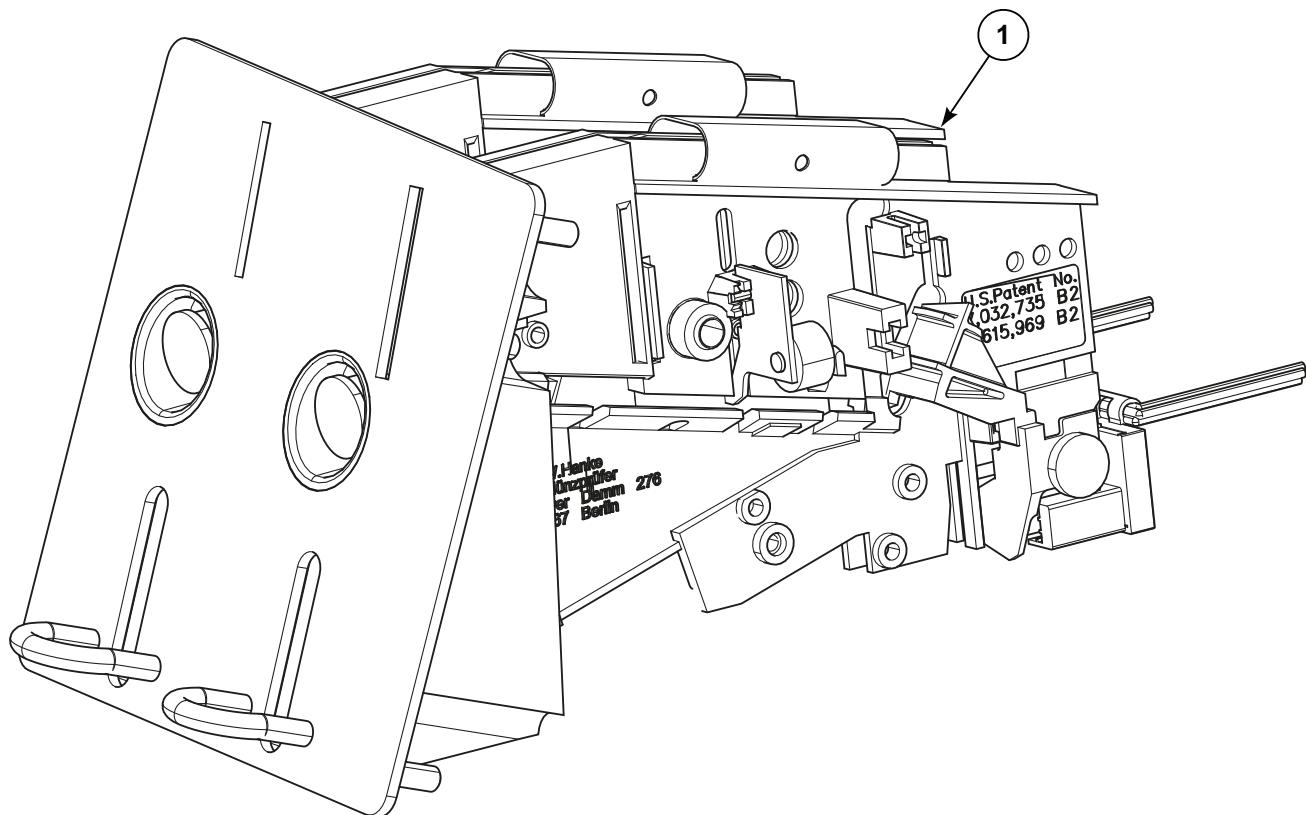


CZT185P\_D2307

## Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 2 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | SP547641 | Coin Meter  | 2DK + 10DK   |
|     | SP547642 | Coin Meter  | 1AUD   |
|     | SP547643 | Coin Meter  | 1CHF   |
|     | SP547644 | Coin Meter  | 5NOK + 10NOK   |
|     | SP547645 | Coin Meter  | 1 TopMos jeton + 1"LEV" jeton  |
|     | SP547646 | Coin Meter  | 1 Vendo jeton  |
|     | SP547649 | Coin Meter  | 1 jeton  |
|     | 569951   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MAD, 1MAD, 2MAD, 5MAD, 10MAD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | SP547651 | Coin Meter  | 20 penny   |
|     | SP547653 | Coin Meter  | 1 Wascator jeton, jeton diamater 22.2 mm   |
|     | SP547654 | Coin Meter  | 1 Unibel jeton, jeton diamater 18.55 mm  |
|     | SP547657 | Coin Meter  | 50HUF + 100HUF   |
|     | SP547658 | Coin Meter  | 1 jeton without coining, jeton diamater 20 mm  |
|     | SP547659 | Coin Meter  | 1 Volund jeton, jeton diamater 22.5 mm   |
|     | SP547660 | Coin Meter  | 1 Wascator jeton, jeton diamater 19 mm   |
|     | SP547661 | Coin Meter  | 1 Miele jeton  |
|     | SP547662 | Coin Meter  | 1 jeton without coining, jeton diamater 26 mm  |
|     | SP547663 | Coin Meter  | Three-groove jeton, jeton diamater 27 mm   |
|     | SP547664 | Coin Meter  | Three-groove jeton, jeton diamater 25 mm   |
|     | SP537996 | Coin Meter  | Top-Mosr jeton   |
|     | SP547667 | Coin Meter  | Milano Italy jeton   |
|     | SP547668 | Coin Meter  | 5PLN + 1PLN  |
|     | SP547669 | Coin Meter  | Two-grooves jeton, jeton diamater 27 mm  |
|     | SP547670 | Coin Meter  | A.S.A.R.D. jeton, jeton diamater 25.8 mm   |
|     | SP547671 | Coin Meter  | 20CZK  |
|     | SP547672 | Coin Meter  | Jeton ASARD, jeton diamater 22.3 mm  |
|     | SP547673 | Coin Meter  | Jeton Laundromatic Belgium, jeton diamater 22.3 mm   |
|     | SP547674 | Coin Meter  | 1SGD   |
|     | SP547675 | Coin Meter  | Jeton Asard Wascator, jeton diamater 19.9 mm   |
|     | SP555502 | Coin Meter  | Easy Games jeton   |
|     | SP555543 | Coin Meter  | Brev.C jeton   |
|     | SP555546 | Coin Meter  | 50 Malaysian cent  |
|     | SP555549 | Coin Meter  | Flat Polis jeton   |
|     | SP555550 | Coin Meter  | Butzi Wash jeton   |
|     | SP555578 | Coin Meter  | 1SGD, (new Singapore dollar)   |
|     | SP555558 | Coin Meter  | Copper without grooves jeton   |
|     | 569939   | Coin Meter  | 0.1SGD, 0.2SGD, 0.5SGD, 1SGD; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | SP555666 | Coin Meter  | 2x50 Malaysian cent  |
|     | 569933   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR, Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | SP555559 | Coin Meter  | Speedy Matic jeton   |
|     | SP555579 | Coin Meter  | Was-Salon Lavoir jeton   |
|     | 569948   | Coin Meter  | 5CZK, 10CZK, 20CZK, 50CZK; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | SP560744 | Coin Meter  | Electronic for Dobi Ekspress jeton   |
|     | 569964   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP, 0.5GBP, 1GBP, 2GBP / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / jeton KWL Auga / jeton Gettone; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | SP560089 | Coin Meter  | STD 118-1 jeton  |
|     | SP560082 | Coin Meter  | 5k IPSO jeton  |

## Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 3 of 3)



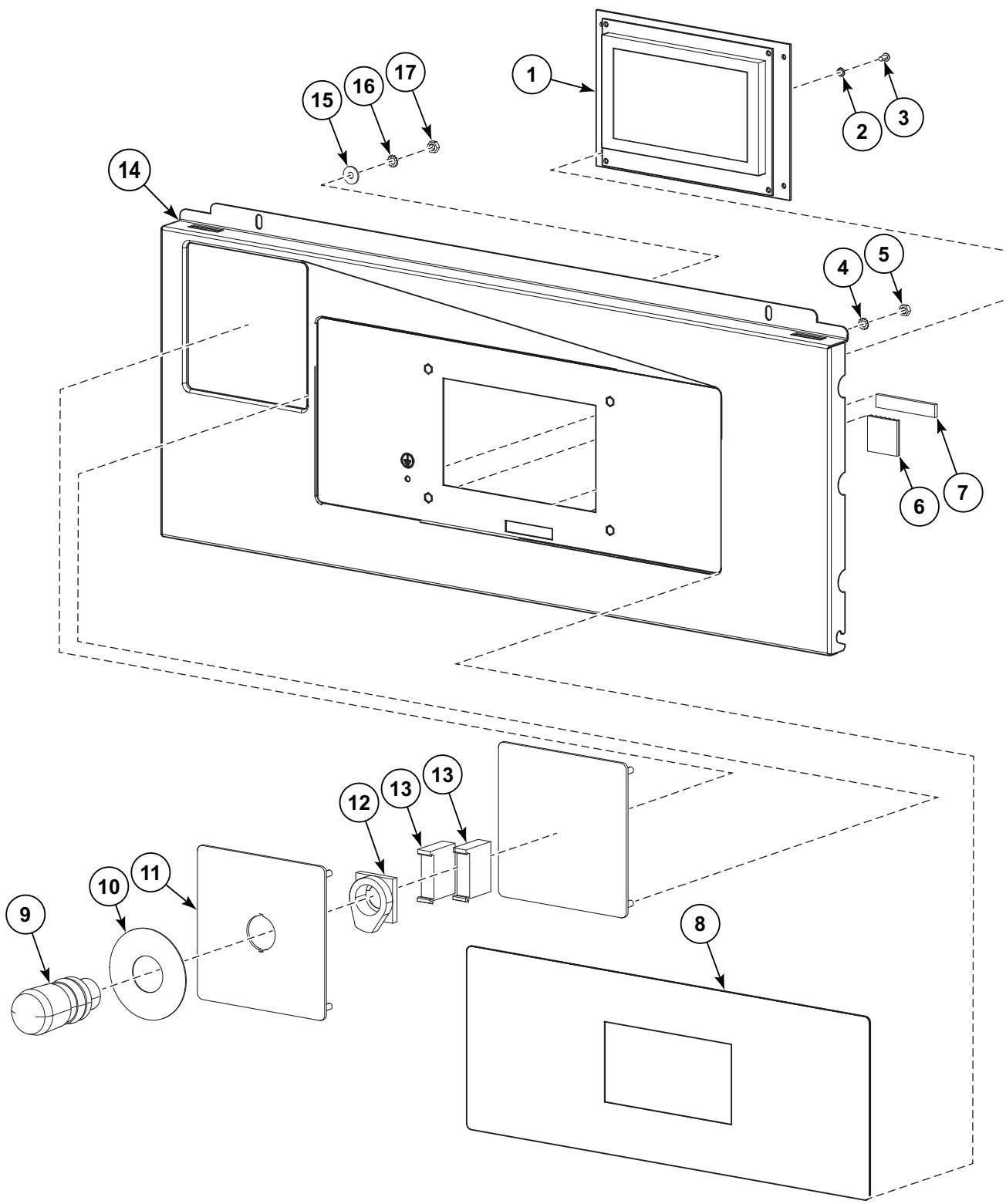
CZT185P\_D2307

## Coin Meter - AF, FX, LP, LY, MWF and PY (Drawing 3 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | SP560083 | Coin Meter  | 7k IPSO jeton  |
|     | SP560084 | Coin Meter  | 10k IPSO jeton   |
|     | SP560085 | Coin Meter  | 12k IPSO jeton   |
|     | SP560086 | Coin Meter  | 15k IPSO jeton   |
|     | 561378   | Coin Meter  | 10 Moroccan Dirham   |
|     | 569918   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD, 1USD / 0.25CAD, 1CAD, 2CAD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 560073   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD / 1USD   |
|     | 569930   | Coin Meter  | 1CNY / 0.1MYR, 0.2MYR, 0.5MYR; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569927   | Coin Meter  | 0.2AUD, 1AUD, 2AUD / 1NZD, 2NZD / 5HKD, 10HKD / 500KRW; Electronic EMPv7                         |
|     | 561496   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Grupo Azkoyen CDS Automaten  |
|     | 569936   | Coin Meter  | 1PHP, 5PHP, 10PHP; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569942   | Coin Meter  | 0.1MYR, 0.2MYR, 0.5MYR / 0.5SGD, 1SGD; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 569945   | Coin Meter  | 1HRK, 2HRK, 5HRK; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569924   | Coin Meter  | 1DKK, 2DKK, 5DKK, 10DKK, 20DKK / 1NOK, 5NOK, 10NOK, 20NOK / 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | 564484   | Coin Meter  | Jeton 118-5  |
|     | 564486   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Barisart LDL   |
|     | 569961   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / 5K IPSO jeton; Electronic EMPv7                             |
|     | 564489   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Sporrong   |
|     | 569970   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR / jeton DobiPapa 22.5x2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 553150   | Coin Meter  | Jeton with hole  |
|     | 553151   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Deton Wash   |
|     | 569967   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / jeton G-Fis Lavoir Bianca 20x1.8; Electronic EMPv7          |
|     | 569973   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD, 2AUD / jeton No Cash Value 28.6x1.58; Electronic EMPv7                                     |
|     | 569979   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR / jeton BUBBLELAB; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569954   | Coin Meter  | 1PLN, 2PLN, 5PLN / 0.1EUR, 0.2EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR / ISK10, ISK50, ISK100; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 569987   | Coin Meter  | HAUCK 2018   |
|     | 569901   | Coin Meter  | Brass jeton  |
|     | 569912   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Wassalon lavoir  |
|     | 569998   | Coin Meter  | 100+500 ISK  |
|     | 572301   | Coin Meter  | Token 118-16   |
|     | 572304   | Coin Meter  | 1ILS, 2ILS, 5ILS, 10ILS; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572307   | Coin Meter  | 1ZAR, 2ZAR, 5ZAR; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572310   | Coin Meter  | 5RUB, 10RUB; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572313   | Coin Meter  | 50CLP, 100CLP, 500CLP; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572317   | Coin Meter  | 100JPY, 500JPY, 10TWD, 50TWD; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572320   | Coin Meter  | 0.5GEL, 1GEL, 2GEL; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572323   | Coin Meter  | 0.2 EUR, 0.5EUR, 1EUR, 2EUR, Jeton 7K; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 579812   | Coin Meter  | 20HUF, 50HUF, 100HUF, 200HUF; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 572339   | Coin Meter  | Getton Jeton (26mm diameter x 1.7mm)   |
|     | 572342   | Coin Meter  | Token WH121  |
|     | 579808   | Coin Meter  | 1EAD, 1TK, 2TK; Electronic EMPv7   |

## Control Panel OPL - AF, IY and NY Models

Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



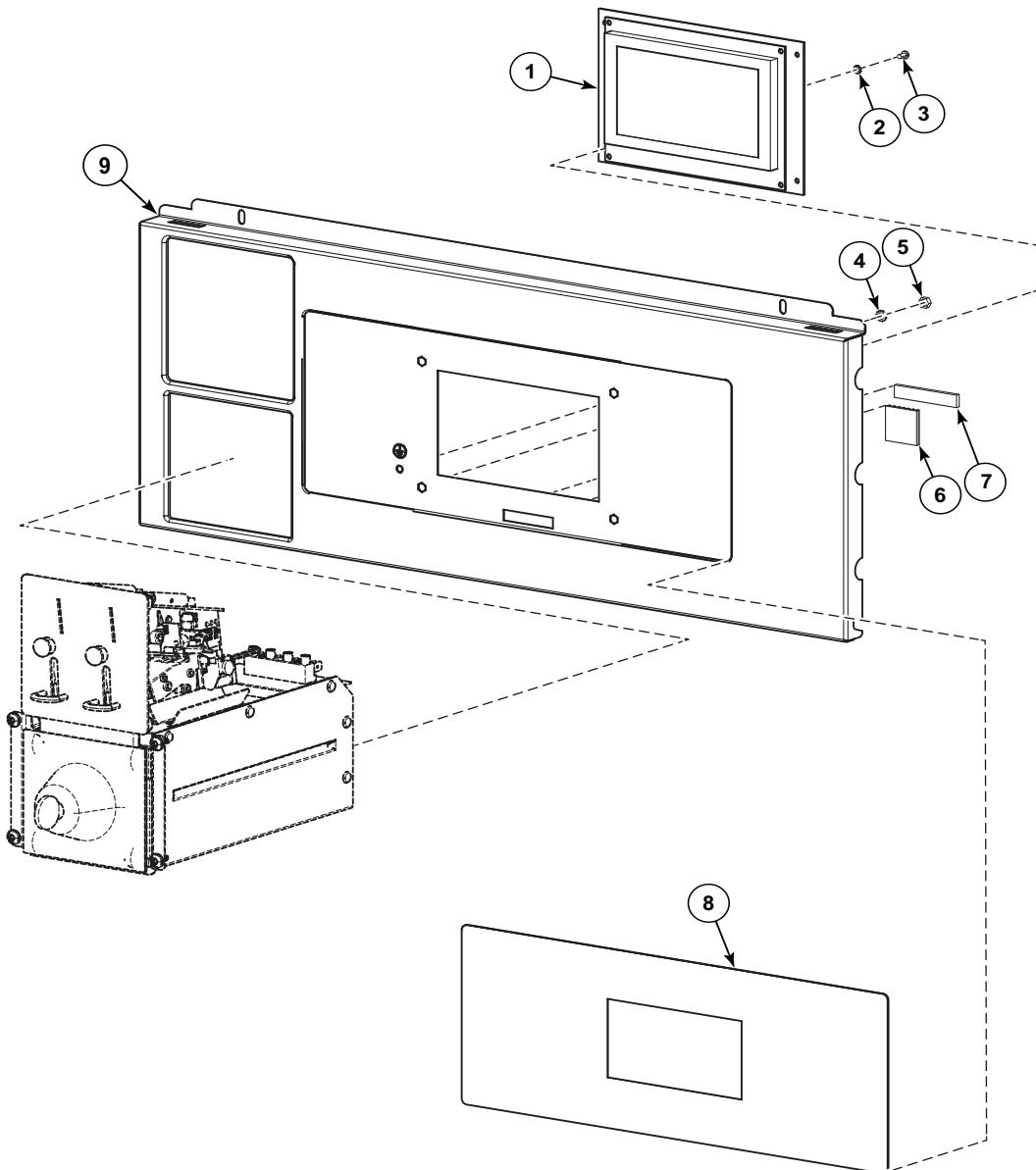
CZW284P\_D2307

## Control Panel OPL - AF, IY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS                                 |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP553419       | Control Board            | IY models; MC7                           |
|     | 553411         | Control Board            | AF and NY Models; MC7                    |
| 2   | SP311679800003 | Washer                   | M3                                       |
| 3   | SP309798500306 | Bolt                     | M3x6                                     |
| 4   | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 5   | SP310934000004 | Nut                      | M4                                       |
| 6   | SP550115       | Fastener                 |  |
| 7   | SP284000012003 | Tape                     |  |
| 8   | SP557565       | Keyboard                 | IY models; Aries Elite                   |
|     | SP557566       | Keyboard                 | IY models; Aries                         |
|     | SP560748       | Keyboard                 | Without logo; With numeric keypad        |
|     | SP560747       | Keyboard                 | Without logo; Without numeric keypad     |
|     | 547087         | Keyboard                 | AF and NY Models; Professional; Black    |
|     | 547088         | Keyboard                 | AF and NY Models; Basic; Black           |
| 9   | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob      | Used with SP520032 Emergency Stop Wiring |
| 10  | SPPRI551005248 | Emergency Stop Label     |  |
| 11  | 567924         | Coin Meter Cover         |  |
| 12  | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector |  |
| 13  | SP528312       | Switching Unit           |  |
| 14  | 573077         | Control Panel            | MC7; OPL; Card                           |
| 15  | SP311902100004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 16  | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 17  | SP310934000004 | Nut                      | M4                                       |

## Control Panel Vended - AF, IY and NY Models

Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



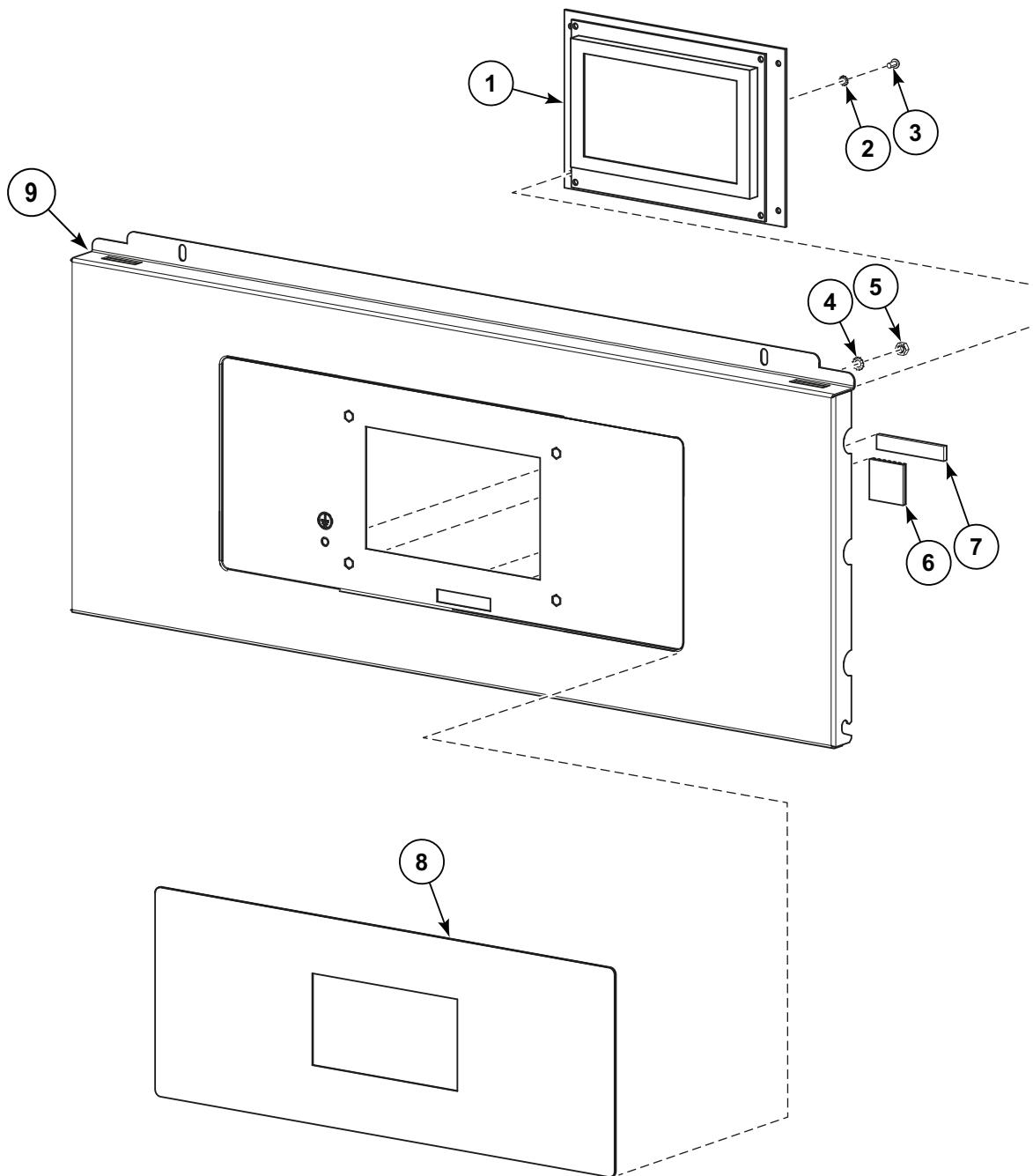
CZW285P\_D2307

## Control Panel Vended - AF, IY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION   | COMMENTS                             |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | SP553419       | Control Board | IY models; MC7                       |
|     | 553411         | Control Board | AF and NY Models; MC7                |
| 2   | SP311679800003 | Washer        | M3                                   |
| 3   | SP309798500306 | Bolt          | M3x6                                 |
| 4   | SP311679800004 | Washer        | M4                                   |
| 5   | SP310934000004 | Nut           | M4                                   |
| 6   | SP550115       | Fastener      |                                      |
| 7   | SP284000012003 | Tape          |                                      |
| 8   | SP557566       | Keyboard      | IY models; Aries                     |
|     | SP560747       | Keyboard      | Without logo; Without numeric keypad |
|     | 547088         | Keyboard      | AF and NY Models; Basic; Black       |
| 9   | 573063         | Control Panel |                                      |

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - AF, IY and NY Models

Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



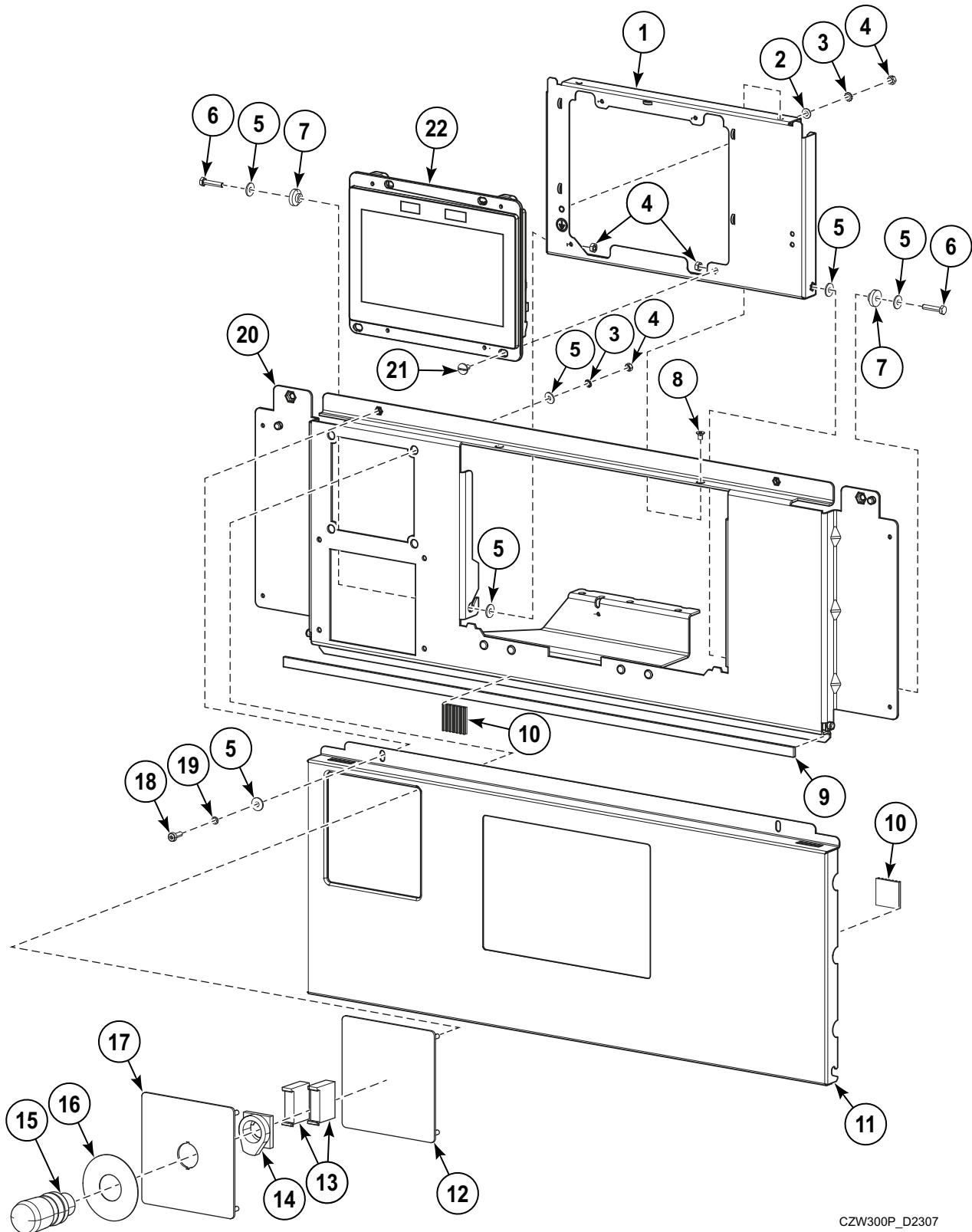
CZW286P\_D2307

## Control Panel for Central Payment System - AF, IY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION   | COMMENTS                             |
|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | SP553419       | Control Board | IY models; MC7                       |
|     | 553411         | Control Board | AF and NY Models; MC7                |
| 2   | SP311679800003 | Washer        | M3                                   |
| 3   | SP309798500306 | Bolt          | M3x6                                 |
| 4   | SP311679800004 | Washer        | M4                                   |
| 5   | SP310934000004 | Nut           | M4                                   |
| 6   | SP550115       | Fastener      |                                      |
| 7   | SP284000012003 | Tape          |                                      |
| 8   | SP557566       | Keyboard      | IY models; Aries                     |
|     | SP560747       | Keyboard      | Without logo; Without numeric keypad |
|     | 547088         | Keyboard      | AF and NY Models; Basic; Black       |
| 9   | 573079         | Control Panel |                                      |

## **Control Panel OPL - AF, IY, JY and NY Models**

## Models with V in 7th Position



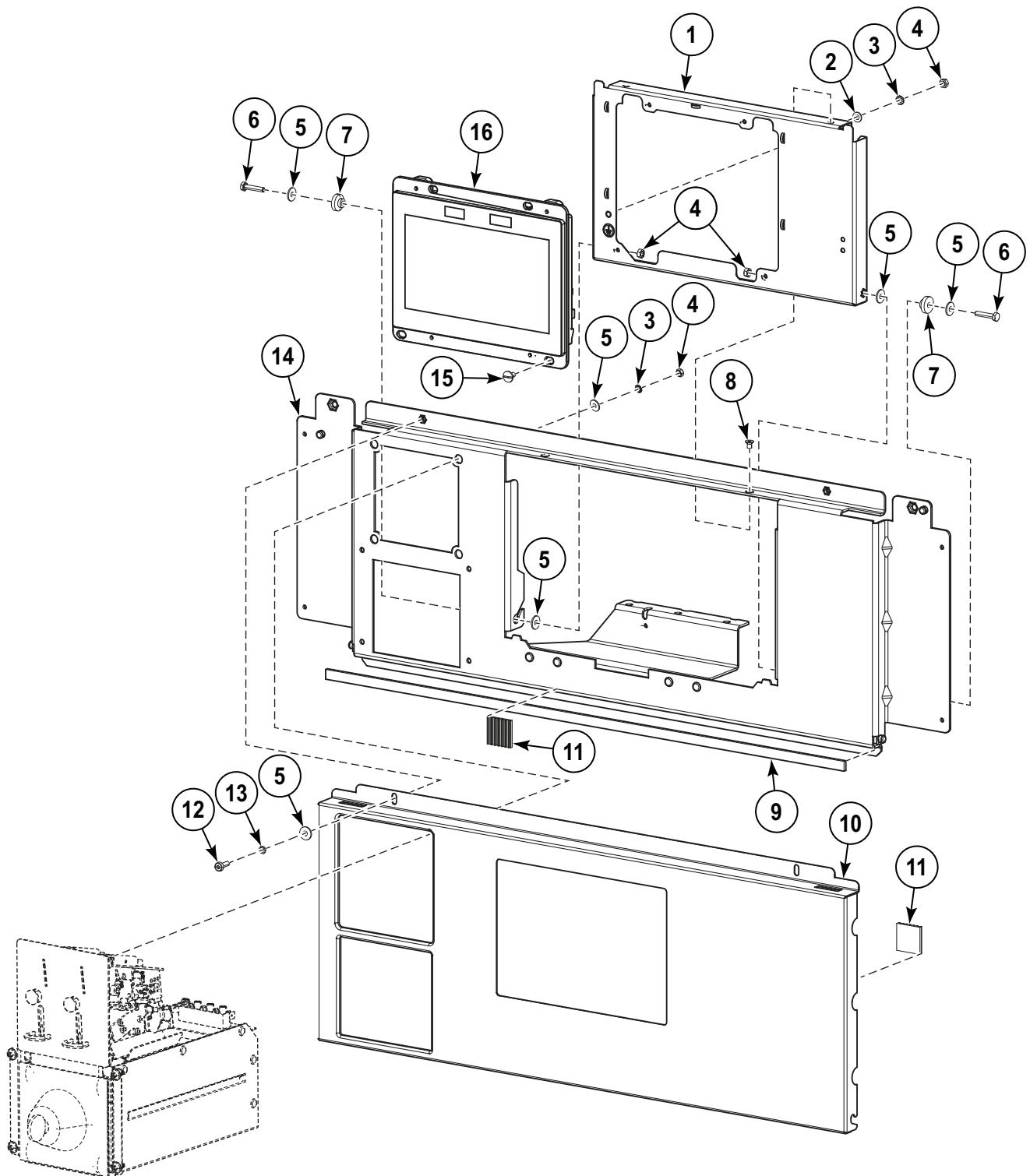
CZW300P\_D2307

## Control Panel OPL - AF, IY, JY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS                                 |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1   | 571041         | Control Holder           |  |
| 2   | SP311125000004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 4   | SP310934000004 | Nut                      | M4                                       |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 6   | 569655         | Bolt                     | M4x25                                    |
| 7   | SP550113       | Leading Pin              |  |
| 8   | SP309965240408 | Bolt                     | M4x8                                     |
| 9   | SP284000012003 | Tape                     | 0.558m                                   |
| 10  | SP550115       | Fastener                 |  |
| 11  | 573123         | Control Panel            |  |
| 12  | 567925         | Label Covering           |  |
| 13  | SP528312       | Switching Unit           |  |
| 14  | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector |  |
| 15  | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob      | Used with SP520032 Emergency Stop Wiring |
| 16  | SPPRI551005248 | Emergency Stop Label     |  |
| 17  | 567924         | Coin Meter Cover         |  |
| 18  | SP555504       | Bolt                     | M4x12                                    |
| 19  | SP311127000004 | Washer                   | 4  |
| 20  | 573028         | Control Panel            |  |
| 21  | 309500240408   | Bolt                     | M4x8                                     |
| 22  | 572505         | Control                  | MC10; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF   |
|     | 575632         | Control                  | MC10; Starting Serial No. 240FX009979SF  |

# Control Panel Vended - AF, IY, JY and NY Models

Models with V in 7th Position



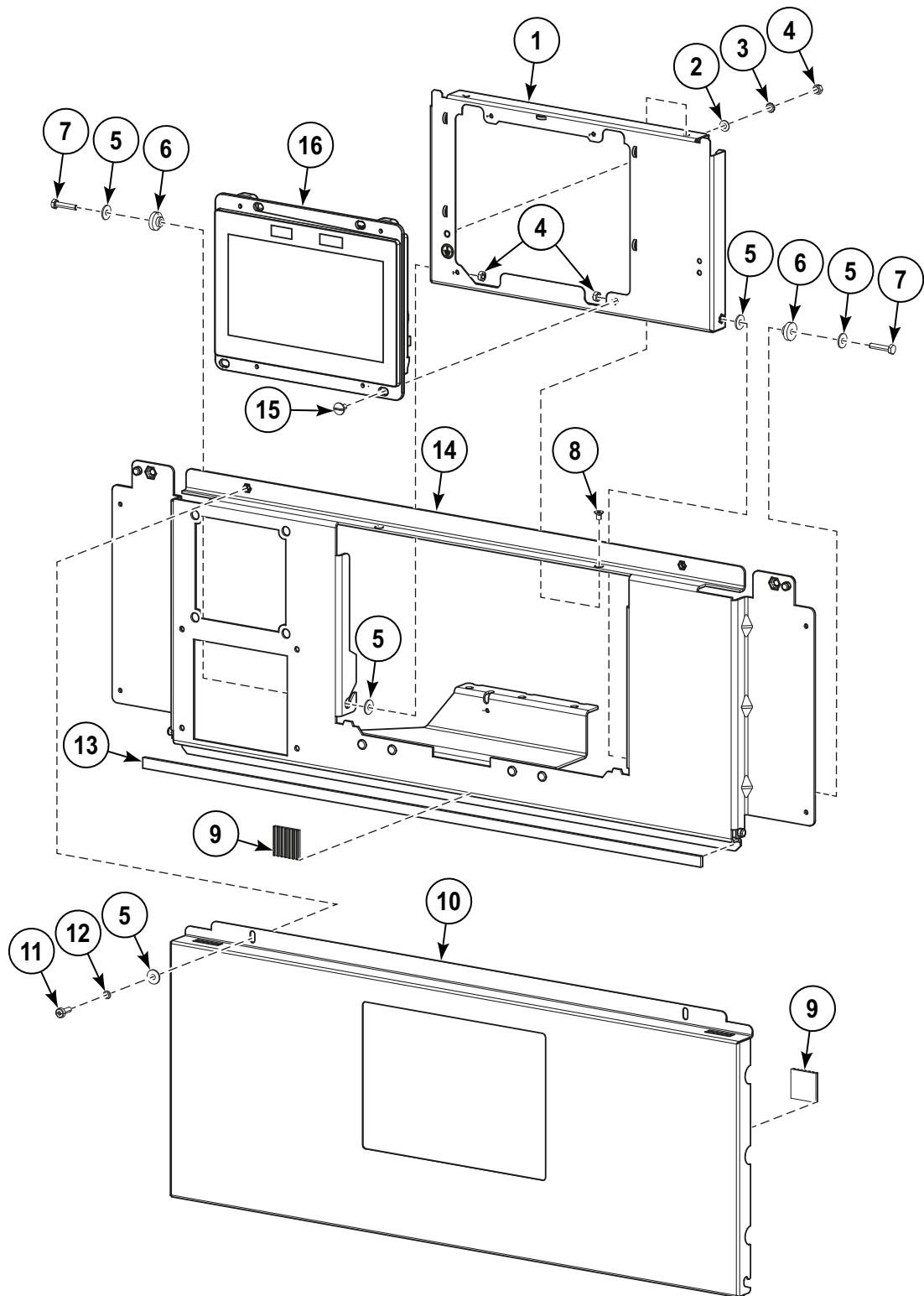
CZW301P\_D2307

## Control Panel Vended - AF, IY, JY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION    | COMMENTS                                |
|-----|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1   | 571041         | Control Holder |   |
| 2   | SP311125000004 | Washer         | M4                                      |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer         | M4                                      |
| 4   | SP310934000004 | Nut            | M4                                      |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer         | M4                                      |
| 6   | 569655         | Bolt           | M4x25                                   |
| 7   | SP550113       | Leading Pin    |   |
| 8   | SP309965240408 | Bolt           | M4x8                                    |
| 9   | SP284000012003 | Tape           | 0.558m                                  |
| 10  | 573121         | Control Panel  |   |
| 11  | SP550115       | Fastener       |   |
| 12  | SP555504       | Bolt           | M4x12                                   |
| 13  | SP311127000004 | Washer         | 4                                       |
| 14  | 573028         | Control Panel  |   |
| 15  | 309500240408   | Bolt           | M4x8                                    |
| 16  | 572505         | Control        | MC10; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF  |
|     | 575632         | Control        | MC10; Starting Serial No. 240FX009979SF |

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - AF, IY, JY and NY Models

Models with V in 7th Position



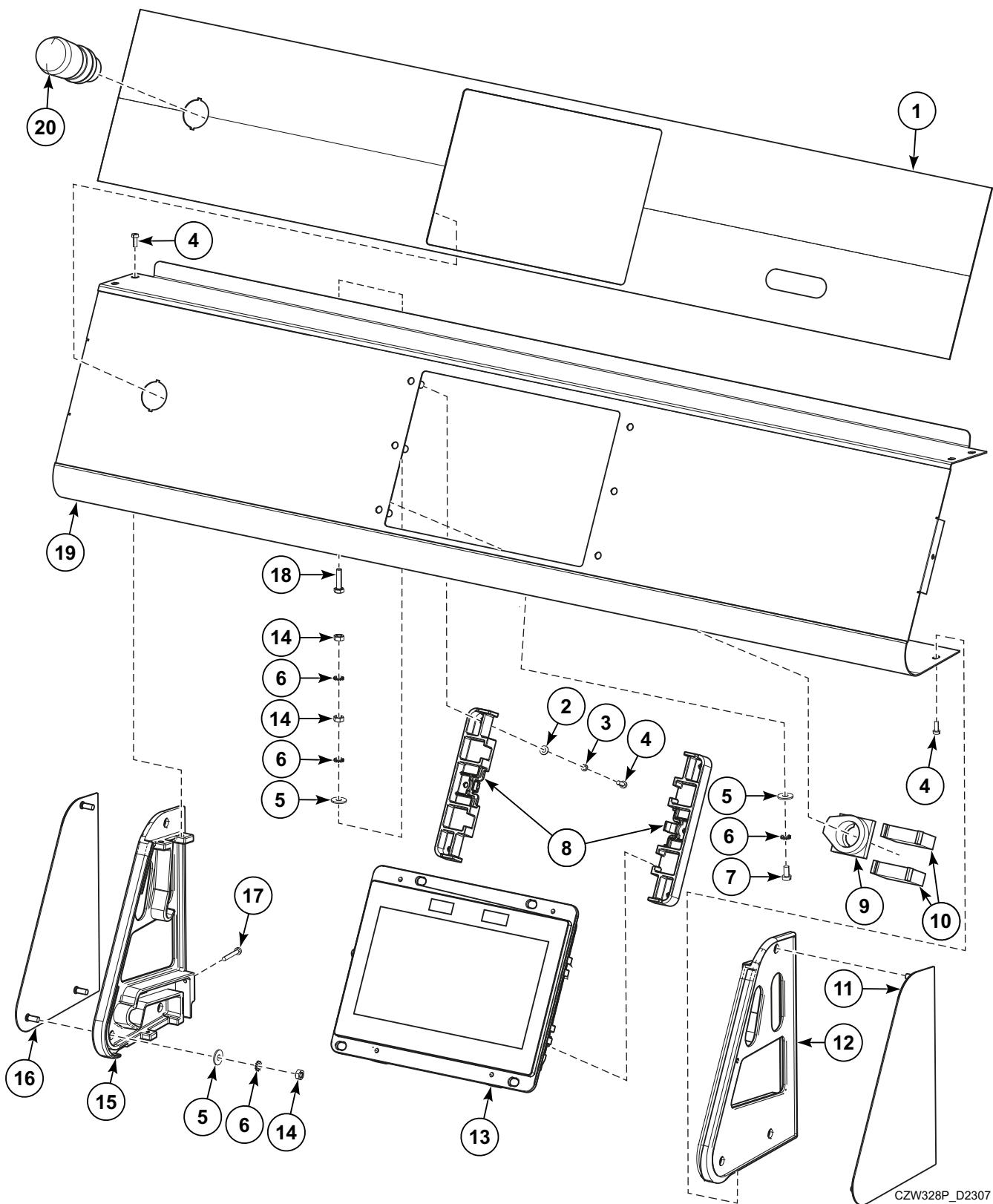
CZW302P\_D2307

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - AF, IY, JY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION    | COMMENTS                                |
|-----|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1   | 571041         | Control Holder |   |
| 2   | SP311125000004 | Washer         | M4                                      |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer         | M4                                      |
| 4   | SP310934000004 | Nut            | M4                                      |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer         | M4                                      |
| 6   | SP550113       | Leading Pin    |   |
| 7   | 569655         | Bolt           | M4x25                                   |
| 8   | SP309965240408 | Bolt           | M4x8                                    |
| 9   | SP550115       | Fastener       |   |
| 10  | 573125         | Control Panel  |   |
| 11  | SP555504       | Bolt           | M4x12                                   |
| 12  | SP311127000004 | Washer         | 4                                       |
| 13  | SP284000012003 | Tape           | 0.558m                                  |
| 14  | 573028         | Control Panel  |   |
| 15  | 309500240408   | Bolt           | M4x8                                    |
| 16  | 572505         | Control        | MC10; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF  |
|     | 575632         | Control        | MC10; Starting Serial No. 240FX009979SF |

## Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with H or 6 in 10th position of the model number Through Serial No. 240FX009967SF

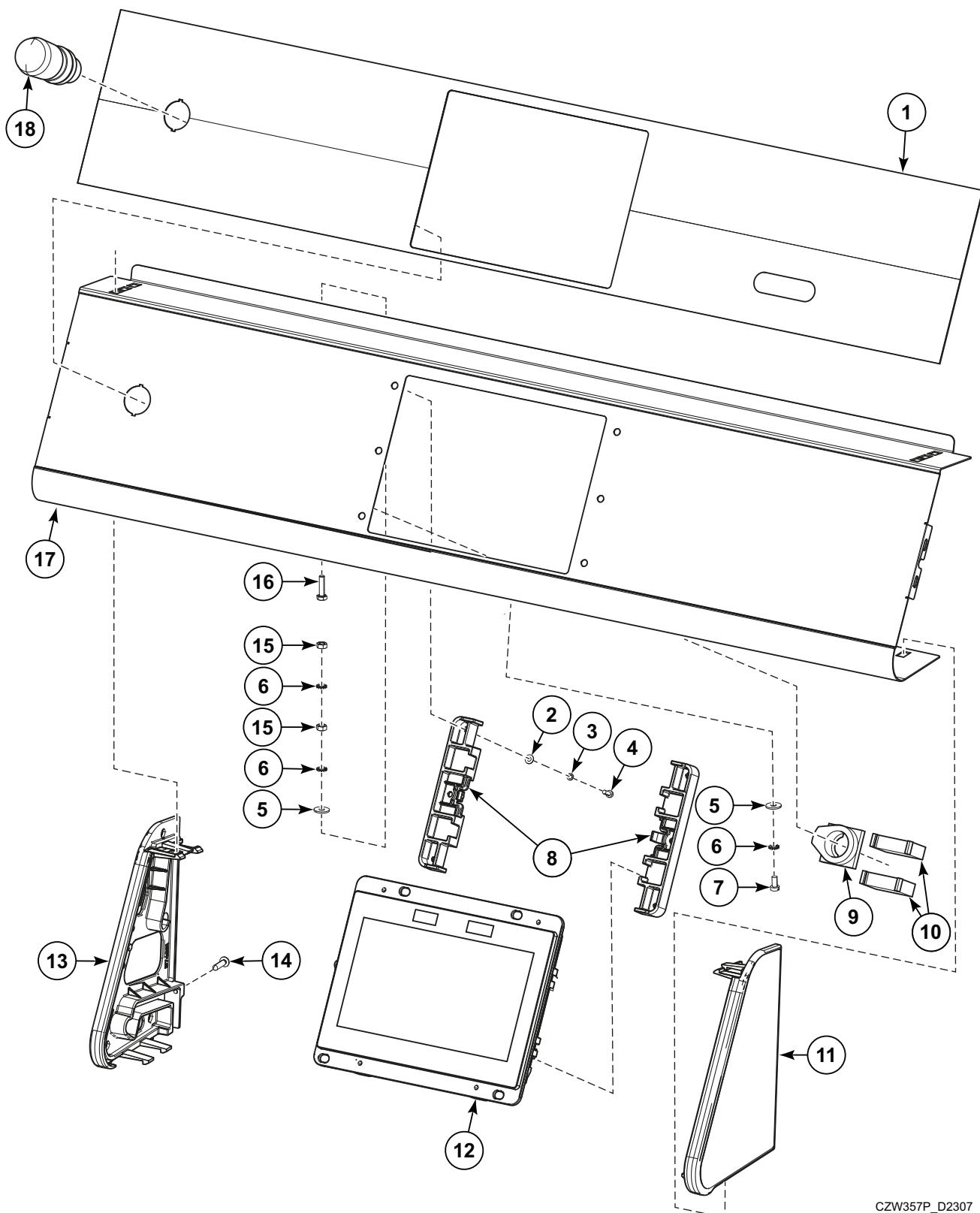


## Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS                                 |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1   | 573928         | Overlay                  |  |
|     | 574218         | Overlay                  | OEM                                      |
| 2   | SP311125000003 | Washer                   | M3                                       |
| 3   | SP311127000003 | Washer                   | 3  |
| 4   | SP309084000308 | Bolt                     | M3x8                                     |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 6   | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 7   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                     | M4x8                                     |
| 8   | 573929         | Sidewall                 |  |
| 9   | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector |  |
| 10  | SP528312       | Switching Unit           |  |
| 11  | 572586         | Sidewall                 | Right                                    |
| 12  | 572572         | Sidewall                 | Right                                    |
| 13  | 572505         | Control                  | MC10; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF   |
|     | 575632         | Control                  | MC10; Starting Serial No. 240FX009979SF  |
| 14  | SP310934000004 | Nut                      | M4                                       |
| 15  | 572571         | Sidewall                 | Left                                     |
| 16  | 572588         | Sidewall                 | Left                                     |
| 17  | SP309084000320 | Bolt                     | M3x20                                    |
| 18  | SP309933000416 | Bolt                     | M4x16                                    |
| 19  | 572584         | Nose Assembly            | Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut           |
|     | 574236         | Nose Assembly            | OEM; Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut      |
| 20  | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob      | Used with SP520032 Emergency Stop Wiring |

## Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with H or 6 in 10th position of the model number Starting Serial No. 240FX009968SF

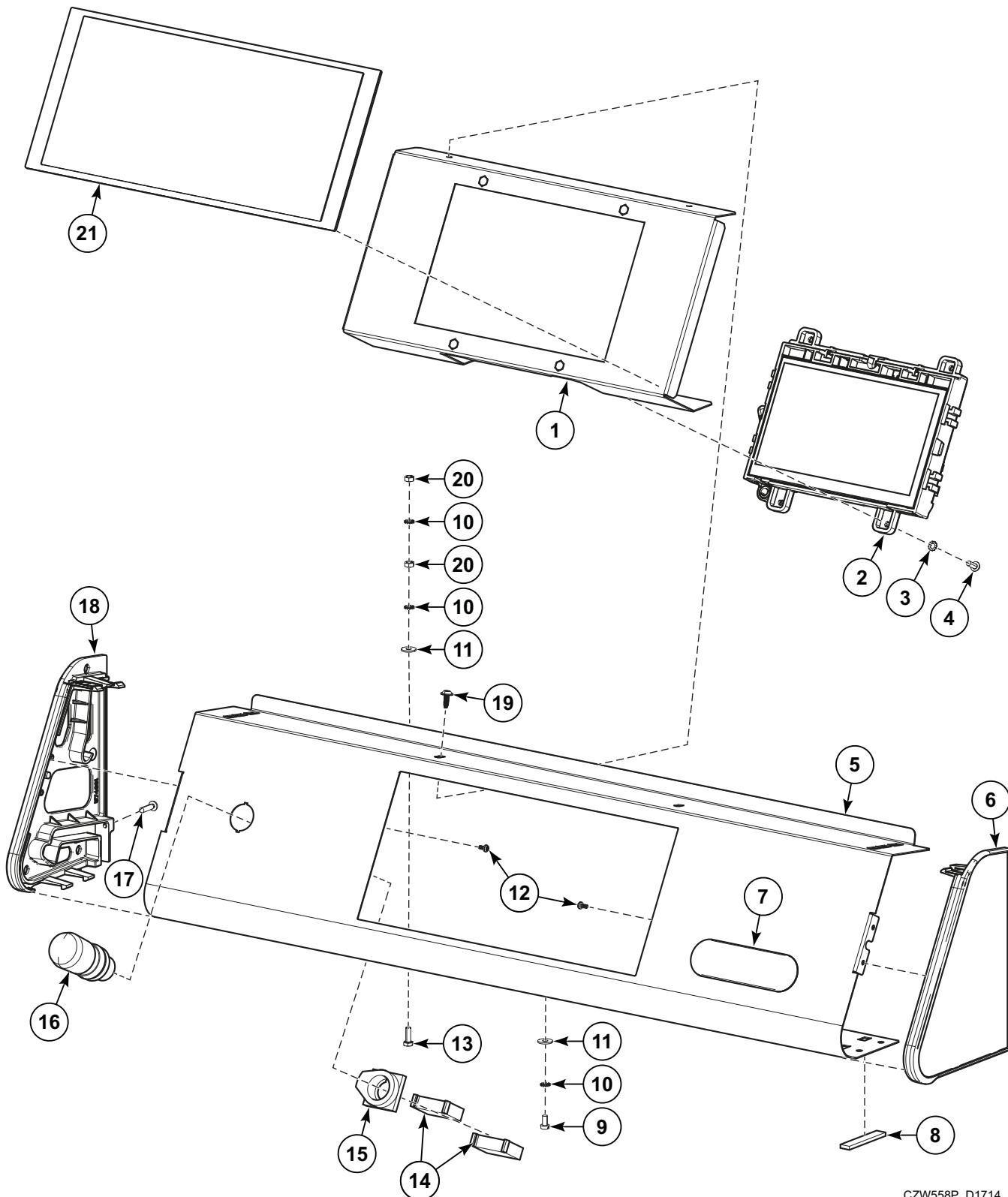


## Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS                                 |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1   | 573928         | Overlay                  |  |
|     | 574218         | Overlay                  | OEM                                      |
| 2   | SP311125000003 | Washer                   | M3                                       |
| 3   | SP311127000003 | Washer                   | 3  |
| 4   | SP309084000308 | Bolt                     | M3x8                                     |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 6   | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 7   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                     | M4x8                                     |
| 8   | 573929         | Sidewall                 |  |
| 9   | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector |  |
| 10  | SP528312       | Switching Unit           |  |
| 11  | 576070         | Sidewall                 | Right                                    |
| 12  | 575632         | Control                  | 7", MC10                                 |
| 13  | 576069         | Sidewall                 | Left                                     |
| 14  | SP520407       | Screw                    |  |
| 15  | SP310934000004 | Nut                      | M4                                       |
| 16  | SP309933240412 | Bolt                     | M4x12                                    |
| 17  | 576035         | Nose Assembly            | Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut           |
|     | 576044         | Nose Assembly            | OEM; Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut      |
| 18  | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob      | Used with SP520032 Emergency Stop Wiring |

## Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with N, U or 8 in 10th position of the model number Starting Serial No. 240FX012560WQ



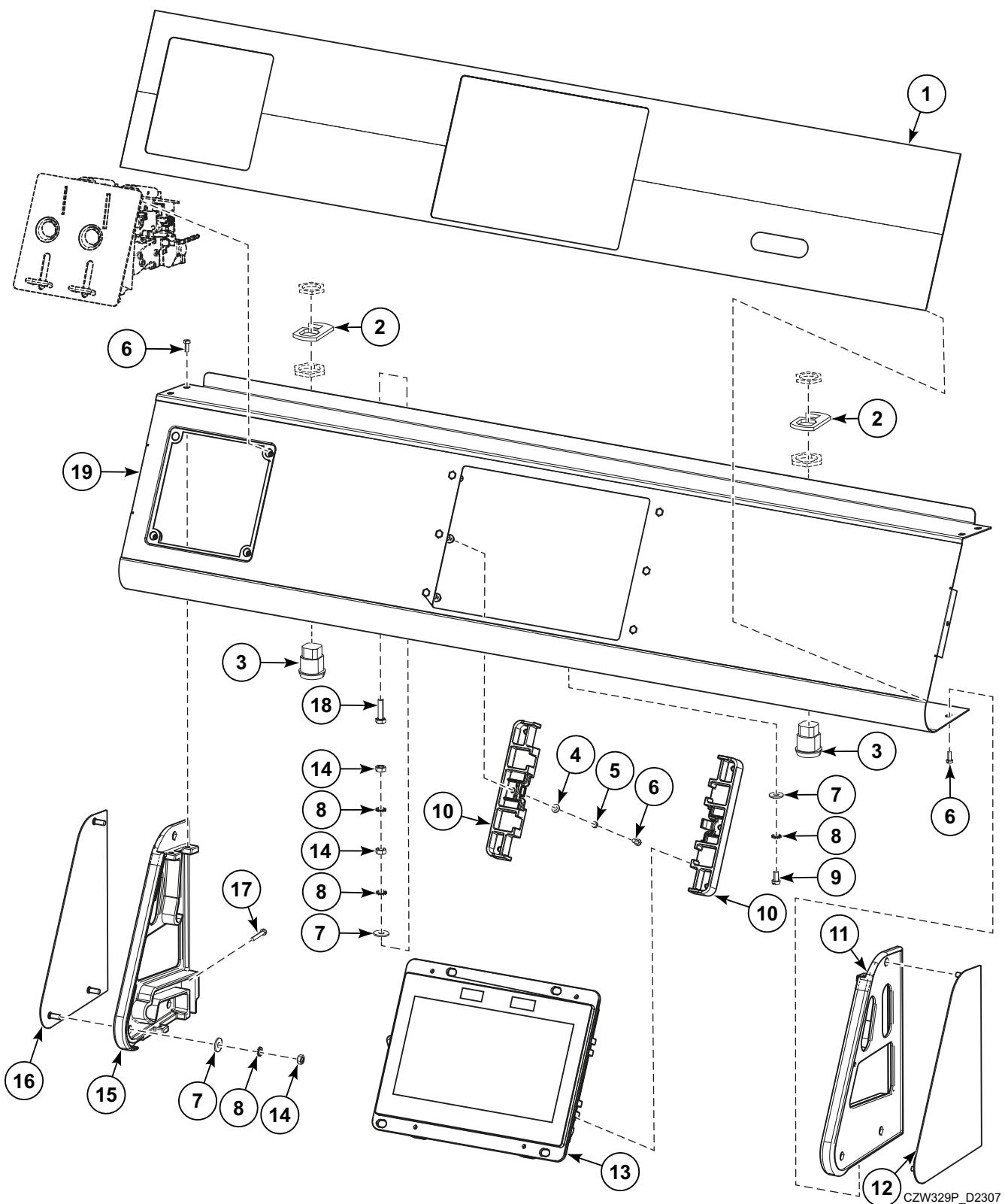
CZW558P\_D1714

## Control Panel OPL - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS                                 |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1   | 582260         | Holder                   |  |
| 2   | 582285         | Control                  | 7", MC10                                 |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 4   | 582307         | Bolt                     | M4x10                                    |
| 5   | 579197         | Nose Assembly            |  |
| 6   | 576070         | Sidewall                 | Right                                    |
| 7   | 567887         | Logo                     |  |
| 8   | SP284000012003 | Tape                     | 0.5m; 2pcs                               |
| 9   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                     | M4x8                                     |
| 10  | SP311679800004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 11  | SP311902100004 | Washer                   | M4                                       |
| 12  | 582361         | Screw                    | 3x6                                      |
| 13  | SP309933240412 | Bolt                     | M4x12                                    |
| 14  | SP528312       | Switching Unit           |  |
| 15  | SP528311       | Emergency Stop Connector |  |
| 16  | SP528310       | Emergency Stop Knob      | Used with SP520032 Emergency Stop Wiring |
| 17  | SP520407       | Screw                    |  |
| 19  | SP529206       | Screw                    | 4x11                                     |
| 18  | 576069         | Sidewall                 | Left                                     |
| 20  | SP310934000004 | Nut                      | M4                                       |
| 21  | 582274         | Plastic Window           |  |

## Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with H or 6 in 10th position of the model number Through Serial No. 240FX009967SF

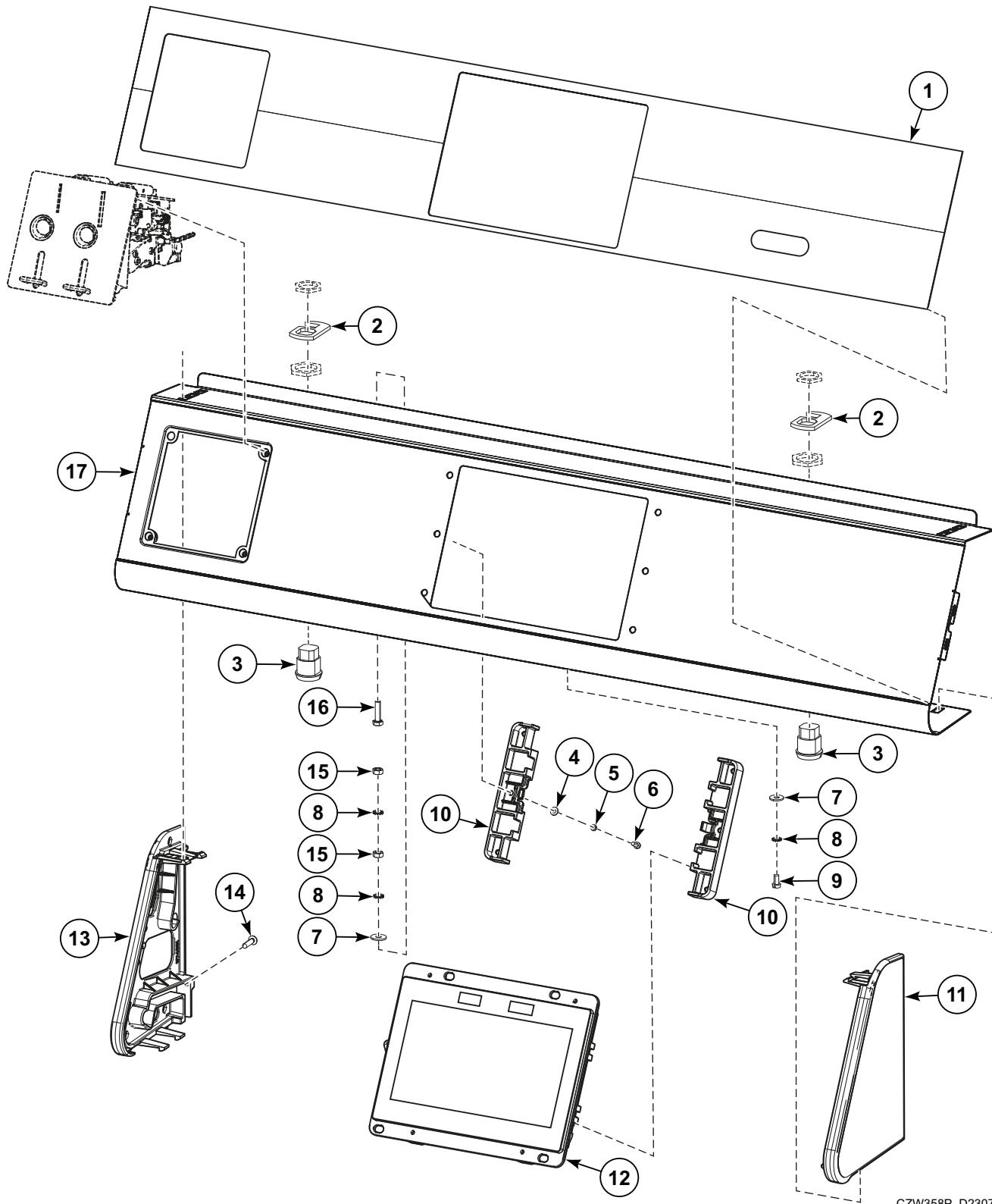


## Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS                                |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
|     | SP520033       | Emergency Stop Interconnection |   |
| 1   | 573937         | Overlay                        |   |
|     | 574221         | Overlay                        | OEM                                     |
| 2   | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock                      |   |
| 3   | SP547527       | Lock                           | Includes Nuts – 2 pieces                |
|     | SP550616       | Key                            | Used with SP547527 Lock                 |
| 4   | SP311125000003 | Washer                         | M3                                      |
| 5   | SP311127000003 | Washer                         | 3                                       |
| 6   | SP309084000308 | Bolt                           | M3x8                                    |
| 7   | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4                                      |
| 8   | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4                                      |
| 9   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                           | M4x8                                    |
| 10  | 573929         | Sidewall                       |   |
| 11  | 572572         | Sidewall                       | Right                                   |
| 12  | 572586         | Sidewall                       | Right                                   |
| 13  | 572505         | Control                        | MC10; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF  |
|     | 575632         | Control                        | MC10; Starting Serial No. 240FX009979SF |
| 14  | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4                                      |
| 15  | 572571         | Sidewall                       | Left                                    |
| 16  | 572588         | Sidewall                       | Left                                    |
| 17  | SP309084000320 | Bolt                           | M3x20                                   |
| 18  | SP309933000416 | Bolt                           | M4x16                                   |
| 19  | 574129         | Nose Assembly                  | Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut          |
|     | 574239         | Nose Assembly                  | OEM; Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut     |

## Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with H or 6 in 10th position of the model number Starting Serial No. 240FX009968SF



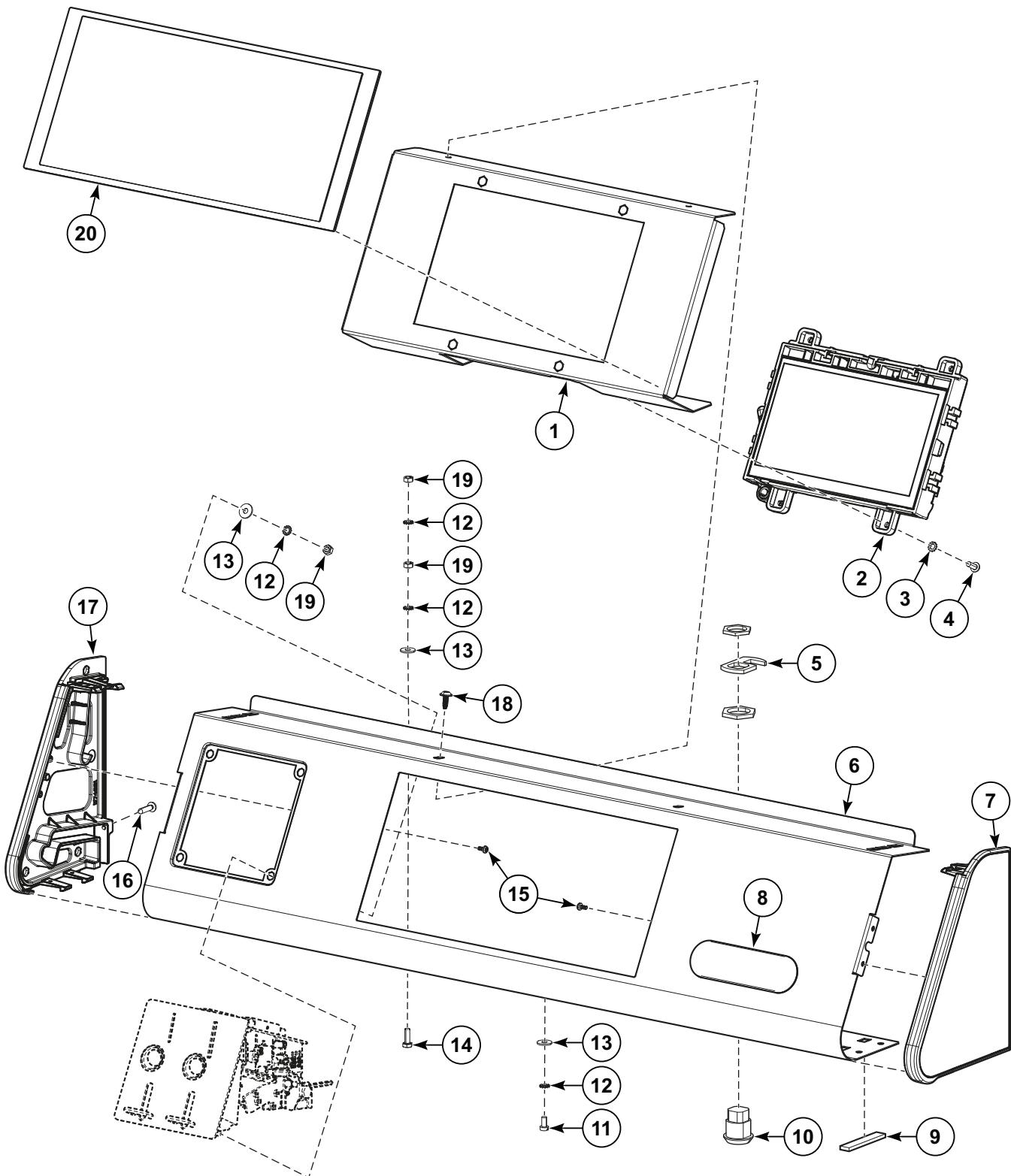
CZW358P\_D2307

## Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS                            |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|     | SP520033       | Emergency Stop Interconnection |                                     |
| 1   | 573937         | Overlay                        |                                     |
|     | 574221         | Overlay                        | OEM                                 |
| 2   | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock                      |                                     |
| 3   | SP547527       | Lock                           | Includes Nuts – 2 pieces            |
|     | SP550616       | Key                            | Used with SP547527 Lock             |
| 4   | SP311125000003 | Washer                         | M3                                  |
| 5   | SP311127000003 | Washer                         | 3                                   |
| 6   | SP309084000308 | Bolt                           | M3x8                                |
| 7   | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4                                  |
| 8   | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4                                  |
| 9   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                           | M4x8                                |
| 10  | 573929         | Sidewall                       |                                     |
| 11  | 576070         | Sidewall                       | Right                               |
| 12  | 575632         | Control                        | 7", MC10                            |
| 13  | 576069         | Sidewall                       | Left                                |
| 14  | SP520407       | Screw                          |                                     |
| 15  | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4                                  |
| 16  | SP309933240412 | Bolt                           | M4x12                               |
| 17  | 576038         | Nose Assembly                  | Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut      |
|     | 576047         | Nose Assembly                  | OEM; Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut |

## Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with N, U or 8 in 10th position of the model number Starting Serial No. 240FX012560WQ



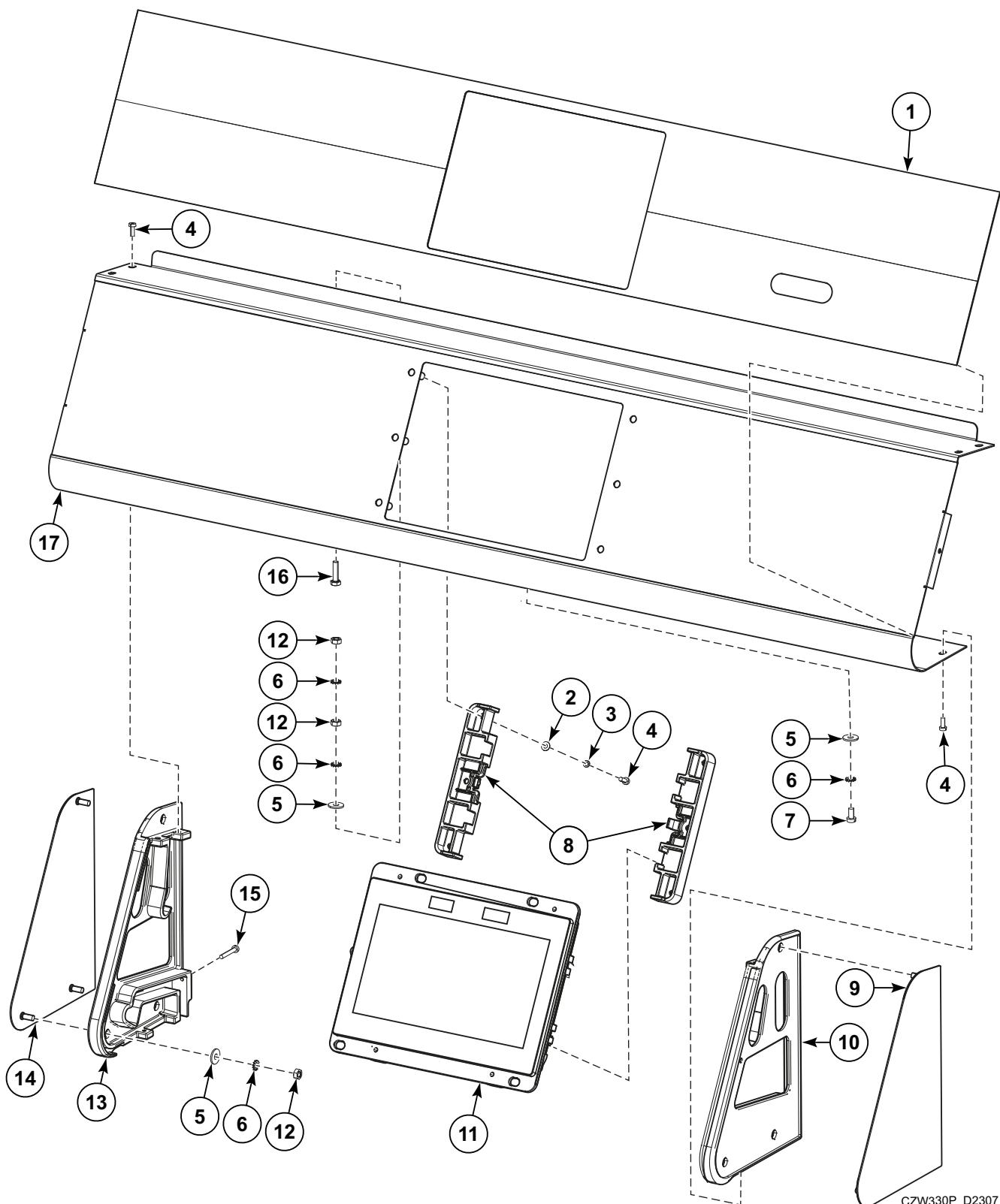
CZW560P\_D1714

## Control Panel Vended - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION    | COMMENTS                |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | 582260         | Holder         |                         |
| 2   | 582285         | Control        | 7", MC10                |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer         | M4                      |
| 4   | 582307         | Bolt           | M4x10                   |
| 5   | SPPRI610002007 | Hook Lock      | Small                   |
| 6   | 581634         | Nose Assembly  |                         |
| 7   | 576070         | Sidewall       | Right                   |
| 8   | 567887         | Logo           |                         |
| 9   | SP284000012003 | Tape           | 0.5m; 2pcs              |
| 10  | SP547527       | Lock           | 2pcs                    |
|     | SP550616       | Key            | Used with SP547527 Lock |
| 11  | SP309084000408 | Bolt           | M4x8                    |
| 12  | SP311679800004 | Washer         | M4                      |
| 13  | SP311902100004 | Washer         | M4                      |
| 14  | SP309933240412 | Bolt           | M4x12                   |
| 15  | 582361         | Screw          | 3x6                     |
| 16  | SP520407       | Screw          |                         |
| 17  | 576069         | Sidewall       | Left                    |
| 18  | SP529206       | Screw          | 4x11                    |
| 19  | SP310934000004 | Nut            | M4                      |
| 20  | 582274         | Plastic Window |                         |

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with H or 6 in 10th position of the model number Through Serial No. 240FX009967SF



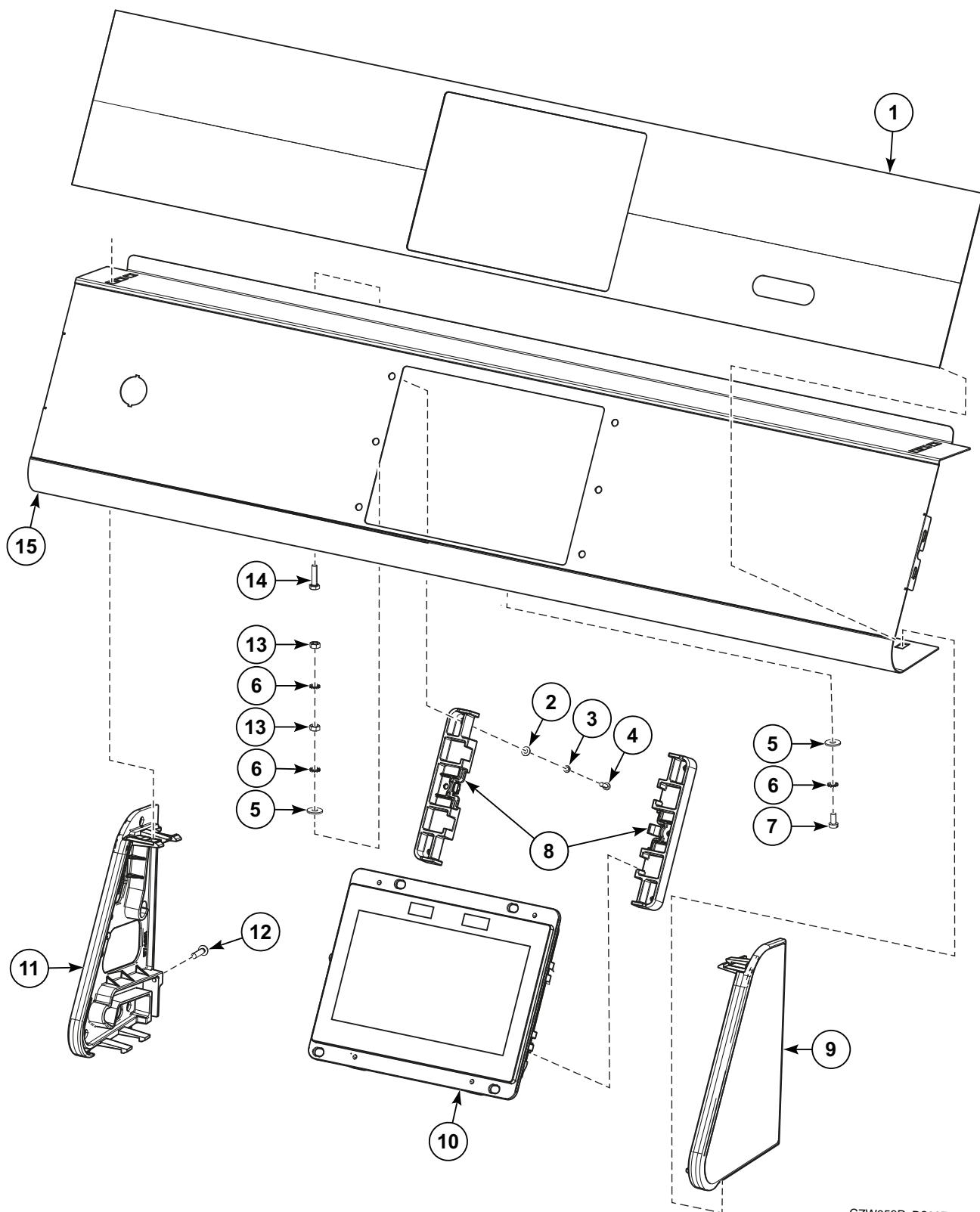
CZW330P\_D2307

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS                                |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
|     | 571485         | Emergency Stop Interconnection |   |
| 1   | 573952         | Overlay                        |   |
|     | 574224         | Overlay                        | OEM                                     |
| 2   | SP311125000003 | Washer                         | M3                                      |
| 3   | SP311127000003 | Washer                         | 3                                       |
| 4   | SP309084000308 | Bolt                           | M3x8                                    |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4                                      |
| 6   | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4                                      |
| 7   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                           | M4x8                                    |
| 8   | 573929         | Sidewall                       |   |
| 9   | 572586         | Sidewall                       | Right                                   |
| 10  | 572572         | Sidewall                       | Right                                   |
| 11  | 572505         | Control                        | MC10; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF  |
|     | 575632         | Control                        | MC10; Starting Serial No. 240FX009979SF |
| 12  | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4                                      |
| 13  | 572571         | Sidewall                       | Left                                    |
| 14  | 572588         | Sidewall                       | Left                                    |
| 15  | SP309084000320 | Bolt                           | M3x20                                   |
| 16  | SP309933000416 | Bolt                           | M4x16                                   |
| 17  | 573955         | Nose Assembly                  | Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut          |
|     | 574242         | Nose Assembly                  | OEM; Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut     |

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with H or 6 in 10th position of the model number Starting Serial No. 240FX009968SF



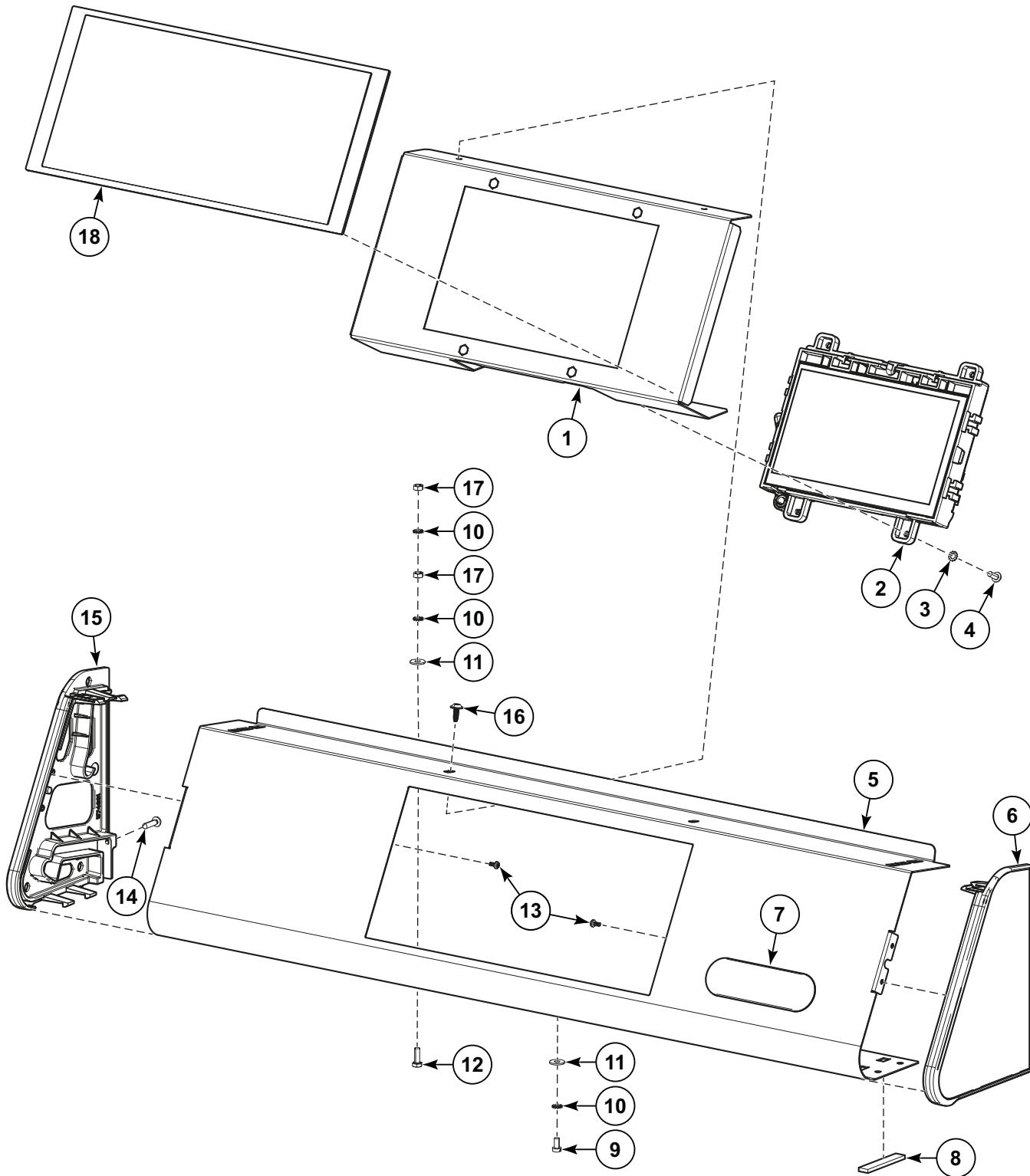
CZW359P\_D2307

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                    | COMMENTS                            |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|     | 571485         | Emergency Stop Interconnection |                                     |
| 1   | 573952         | Overlay                        |                                     |
|     | 574224         | Overlay                        | OEM                                 |
| 2   | SP311125000003 | Washer                         | M3                                  |
| 3   | SP311127000003 | Washer                         | 3                                   |
| 4   | SP309084000308 | Bolt                           | M3x8                                |
| 5   | SP311902100004 | Washer                         | M4                                  |
| 6   | SP311679800004 | Washer                         | M4                                  |
| 7   | SP309084000408 | Bolt                           | M4x8                                |
| 8   | 573929         | Sidewall                       |                                     |
| 9   | 576070         | Sidewall                       | Right                               |
| 10  | 575632         | Control                        | 7"; MC10                            |
| 11  | 576069         | Sidewall                       | Left                                |
| 12  | SP520407       | Screw                          |                                     |
| 13  | SP310934000004 | Nut                            | M4                                  |
| 14  | SP309933240412 | Bolt                           | M4x12                               |
| 15  | 576041         | Nose Assembly                  | Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut      |
|     | 576050         | Nose Assembly                  | OEM; Includes item 1 and 573930 Nut |

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models

Models with V in 7th position and with N, U or 8 in 10th position of the model number Starting Serial No. 240FX012560WQ



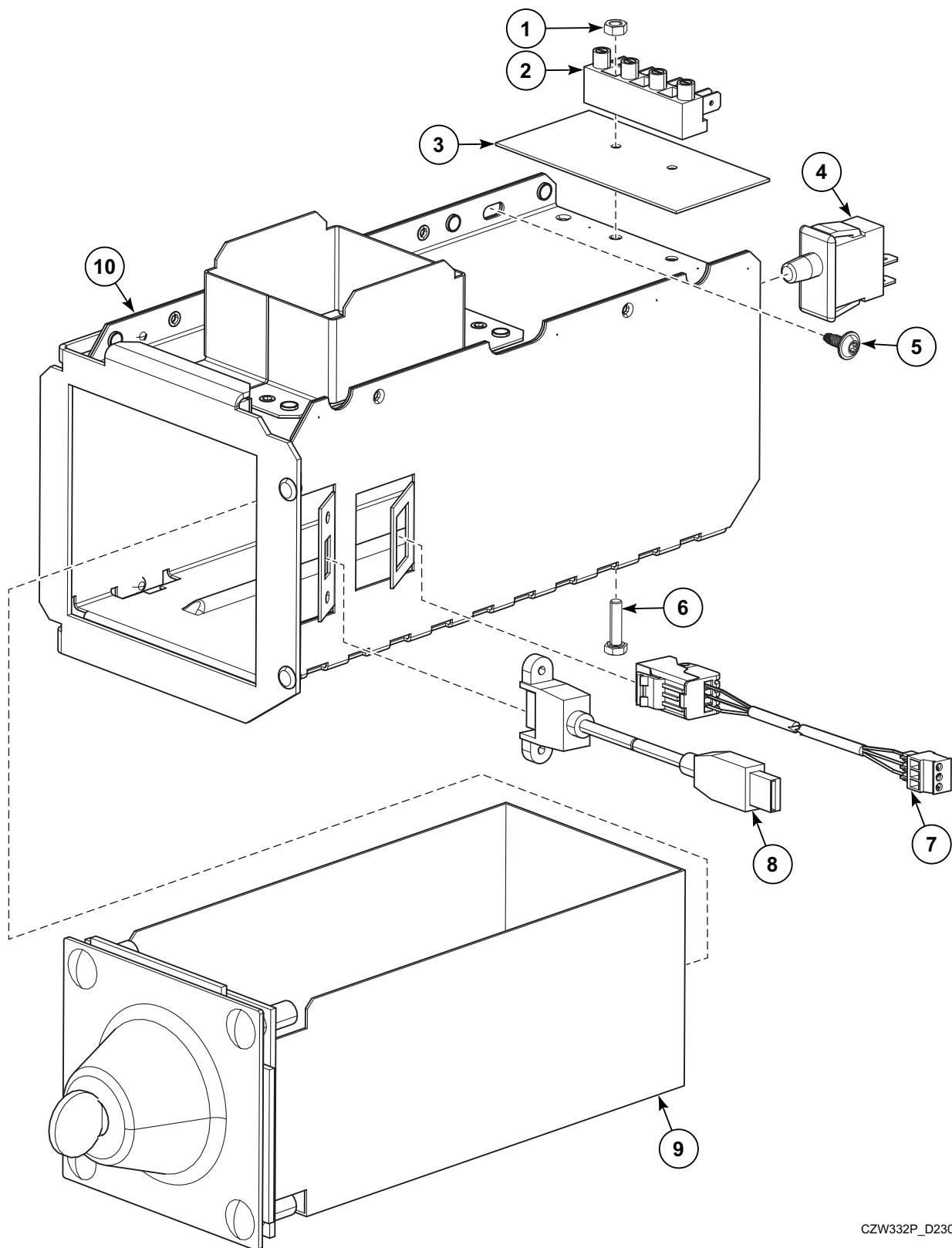
CZW559P\_D1714

# Control Panel for Central Payment System - FX and PY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION    | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|----------------|------------|
| 1   | 582260         | Holder         |            |
| 2   | 582285         | Control        | 7", MC10   |
| 3   | SP311679800004 | Washer         | M4         |
| 4   | 582307         | Bolt           | M4x10      |
| 5   | 581640         | Nose Assembly  |            |
| 6   | 576070         | Sidewall       | Right      |
| 7   | 567887         | Logo           |            |
| 8   | SP284000012003 | Tape           | 0.5m; 2pcs |
| 9   | SP309084000408 | Bolt           | M4x8       |
| 10  | SP311679800004 | Washer         | M4         |
| 11  | SP311902100004 | Washer         | M4         |
| 12  | SP309933240412 | Bolt           | M4x12      |
| 13  | 582361         | Screw          | 3x6        |
| 14  | SP520407       | Screw          |            |
| 15  | 576069         | Sidewall       | Left       |
| 16  | SP529206       | Screw          | 4x11       |
| 17  | SP310934000004 | Nut            | M4         |
| 18  | 582274         | Plastic Window |            |

## Coin Meter Box

All Models Except AF, IY and NY Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



CZW332P\_D2307

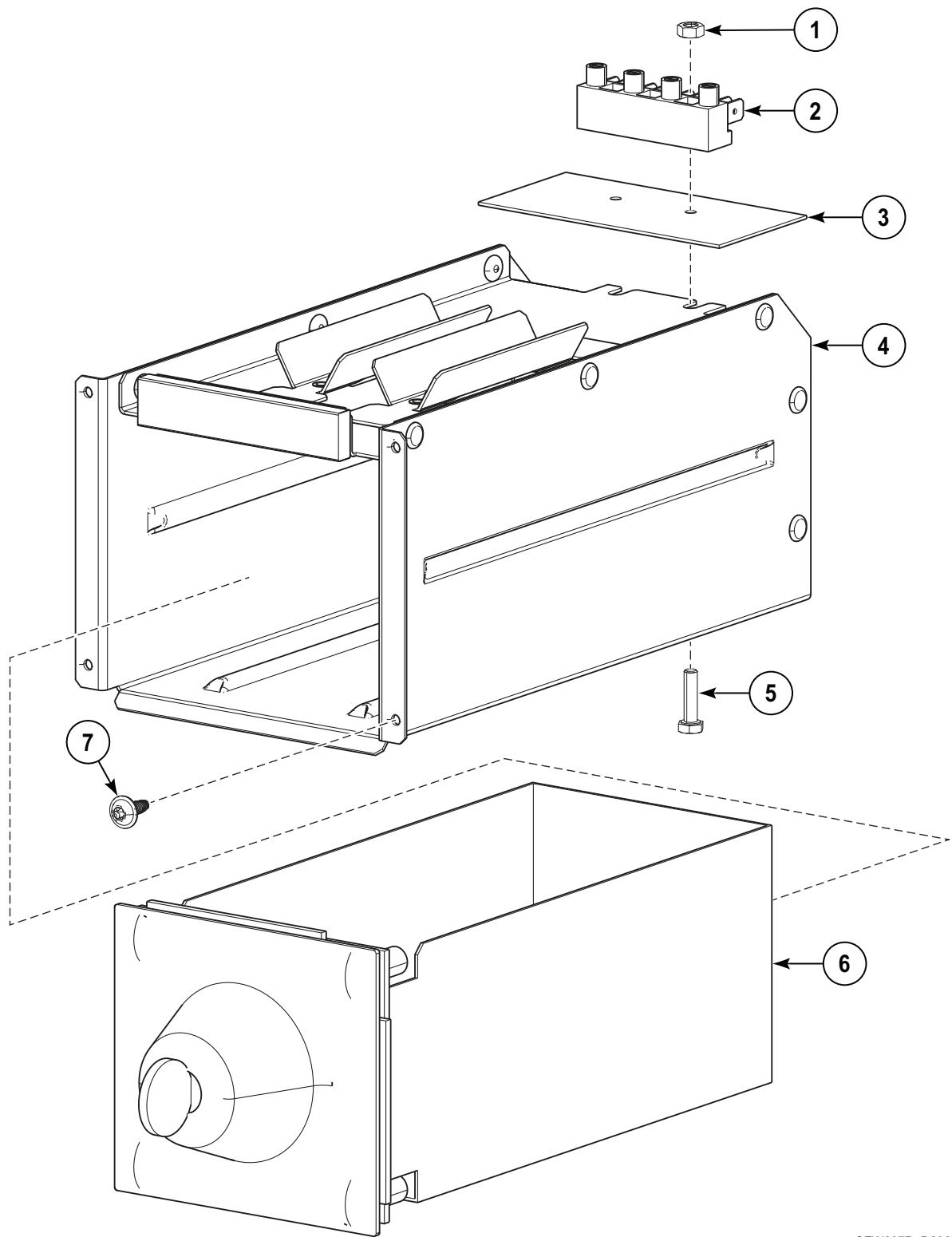
## Coin Meter Box

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION     | COMMENTS               |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1   | SP310934000004 | Nut             | M4                     |
| 2   | SPPRI35000007  | Terminal Board  |                        |
| 3   | SPPRI350012007 | Isolation Paper |                        |
| 4   | N/A            | Microswitch     |                        |
| 5   | SP529206       | Screw           | 4x11                   |
| 6   | SP309933000416 | Bolt            | M4x16                  |
| 7   | SP545234       | Cable           | With connectors; RS485 |
| 8   | 569668         | USB Cable       |                        |
| 9   | SP102532       | Coin Meter Box  |                        |
|     | 100498         | Coin Meter Box  | Large                  |
| 10  | 571049         | Coin Meter Case |                        |
|     | 571055         | Coin Meter Case | Large                  |

N/A = Part no longer available

# Coin Meter Box - AF, IY and NY Models

Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



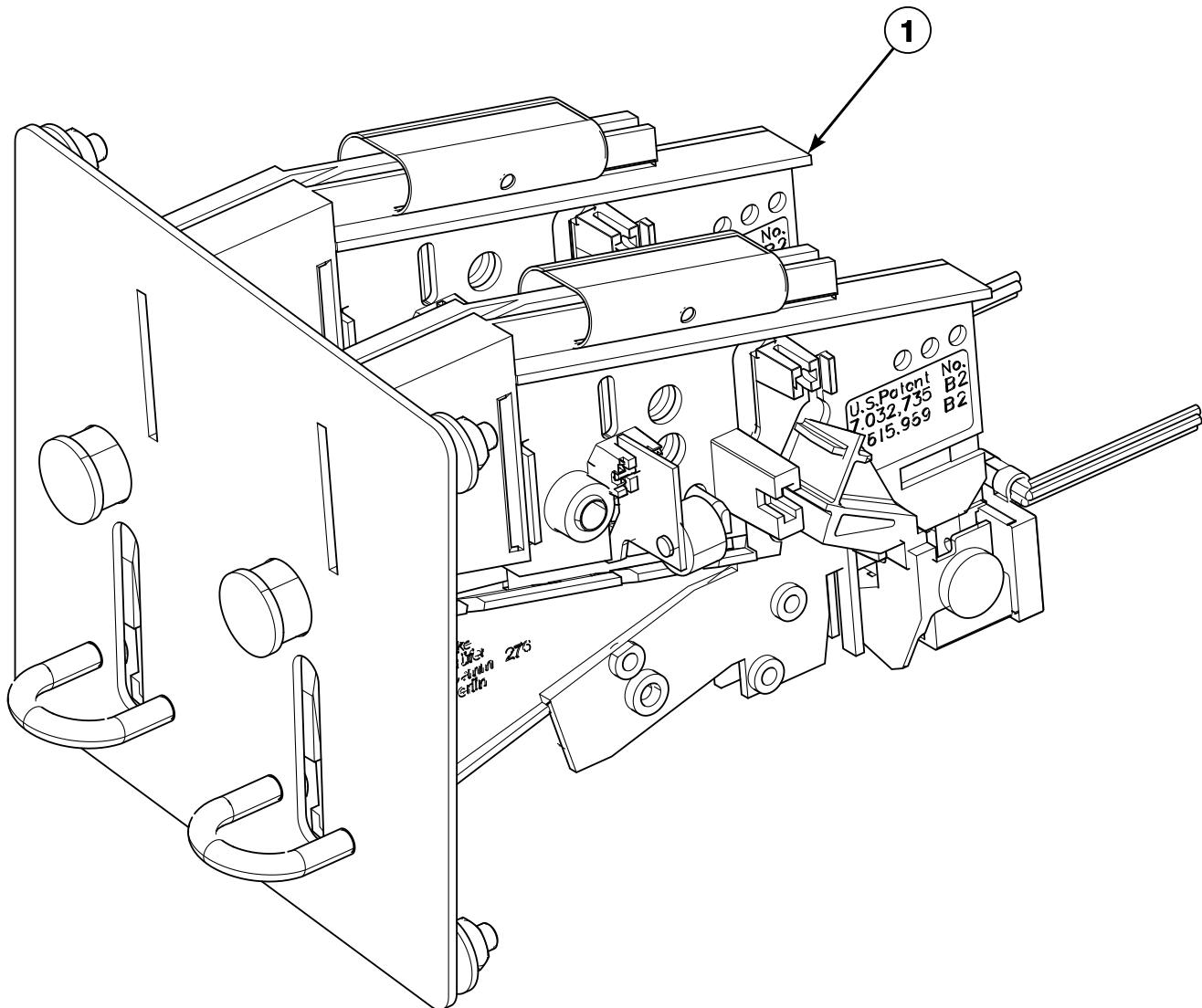
CZW287P\_D2307

## Coin Meter Box - AF, IY and NY Models

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION     | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1   | SP310934000004 | Nut             | M4       |
| 2   | SPPRI35000007  | Terminal Board  |          |
| 3   | SPPRI350012007 | Isolation Paper |          |
| 4   | 573009         | Coin Meter Case |          |
| 5   | SP309933000416 | Bolt            | M4x16    |
| 6   | 568036         | Coin Meter Box  |          |
| 7   | SP529206       | Screw           | 4x11     |

# Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



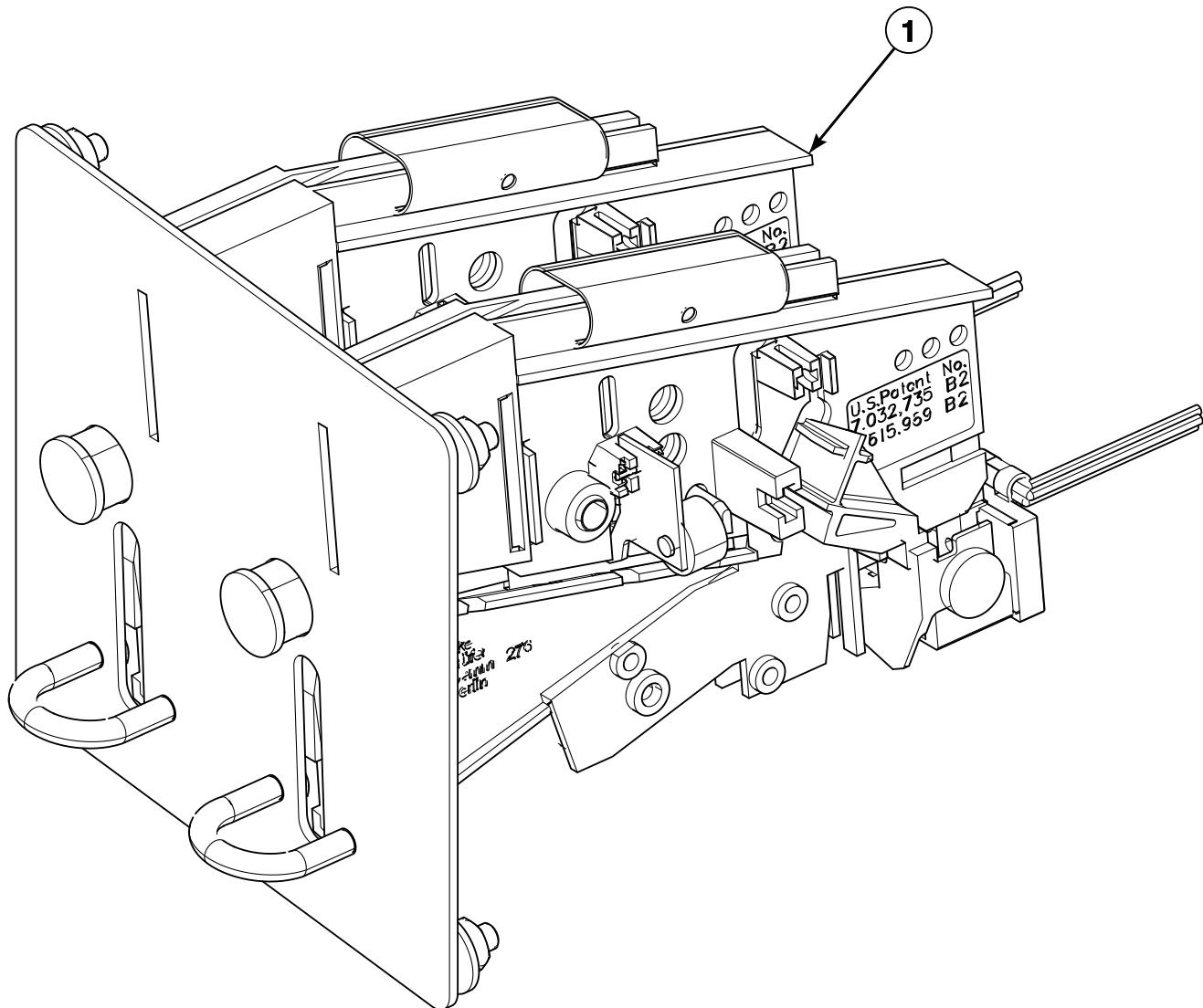
CZW233P\_D2307

# Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 1 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS                                    |
|-----|----------|-------------|---|
| 1   | SP568002 | Coin Meter  | GBP / EUR; Electronic EMPv7                 |
|     | SP568003 | Coin Meter  | 5K jeton                                    |
|     | SP568004 | Coin Meter  | 7K jeton                                    |
|     | SP568005 | Coin Meter  | 10K jeton                                   |
|     | SP568006 | Coin Meter  | 12K jeton                                   |
|     | SP568007 | Coin Meter  | 15K jeton                                   |
|     | SP568008 | Coin Meter  | 5K jeton                                    |
|     | SP568009 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR  |
|     | SP568010 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR                                      |
|     | SP568011 | Coin Meter  | 1EUR + 2EUR                                 |
|     | SP568012 | Coin Meter  | 2EUR  |
|     | SP568013 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR                             |
|     | SP568014 | Coin Meter  | 0.25EUR                                     |
|     | SP568015 | Coin Meter  | 0.2EUR + 1EUR                               |
|     | SP568016 | Coin Meter  | 0.5EUR + 2EUR                               |
|     | SP568017 | Coin Meter  | 0.25EUR                                     |
|     | 575218   | Coin Meter  | 1 Singapore dollar                          |
|     | 575219   | Coin Meter  | 1NZD and 2NZD                               |
|     | 575220   | Coin Meter  | Easy games jeton                            |
|     | 575221   | Coin Meter  | Flat polis jeton                            |
|     | 575222   | Coin Meter  | Butzi wash jeton                            |
|     | 575223   | Coin Meter  | Speedy matic jeton                          |
|     | 575224   | Coin Meter  | Laundromatic Belgium jeton; Diameter 22.3mm |
|     | 575225   | Coin Meter  | 500WON                                      |
|     | 575226   | Coin Meter  | Dobi ekspress jeton                         |
|     | 575227   | Coin Meter  | Lucky winner jeton                          |
|     | 575228   | Coin Meter  | Gettone jeton                               |
|     | 575229   | Coin Meter  | 10 Taiwan dollar                            |
|     | 575230   | Coin Meter  | Electrolux Asard jeton                      |
|     | 575231   | Coin Meter  | Gettone jeton                               |
|     | 575232   | Coin Meter  | 5+1 Shekel                                  |
|     | 575233   | Coin Meter  | 1HKD  |
|     | 575234   | Coin Meter  | Jeton Prinz Firbitex                        |
|     | 575235   | Coin Meter  | Token Ldl Chamberland Washing Machine       |
|     | 575236   | Coin Meter  | Token 118-5                                 |
|     | 575237   | Coin Meter  | Token Barisart (Ldl)                        |
|     | 575238   | Coin Meter  | Token Rotondi                               |
|     | 575239   | Coin Meter  | Brass jeton                                 |
|     | 575240   | Coin Meter  | 0.5CHF + 2CHF                               |
|     | 575241   | Coin Meter  | Jeton HAUCK 2018                            |
|     | 575242   | Coin Meter  | Jeton 08 MS, diameter 24.9mm                |
|     | 575243   | Coin Meter  | Jeton D                                     |
|     | 575244   | Coin Meter  | 10+50 TWD                                   |
|     | 575245   | Coin Meter  | 100+500 ISK                                 |
|     | 575246   | Coin Meter  | Token 118-16                                |
|     | 575247   | Coin Meter  | Token WH121                                 |
|     | 575248   | Coin Meter  | Token Nr. 1699360                           |

# Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



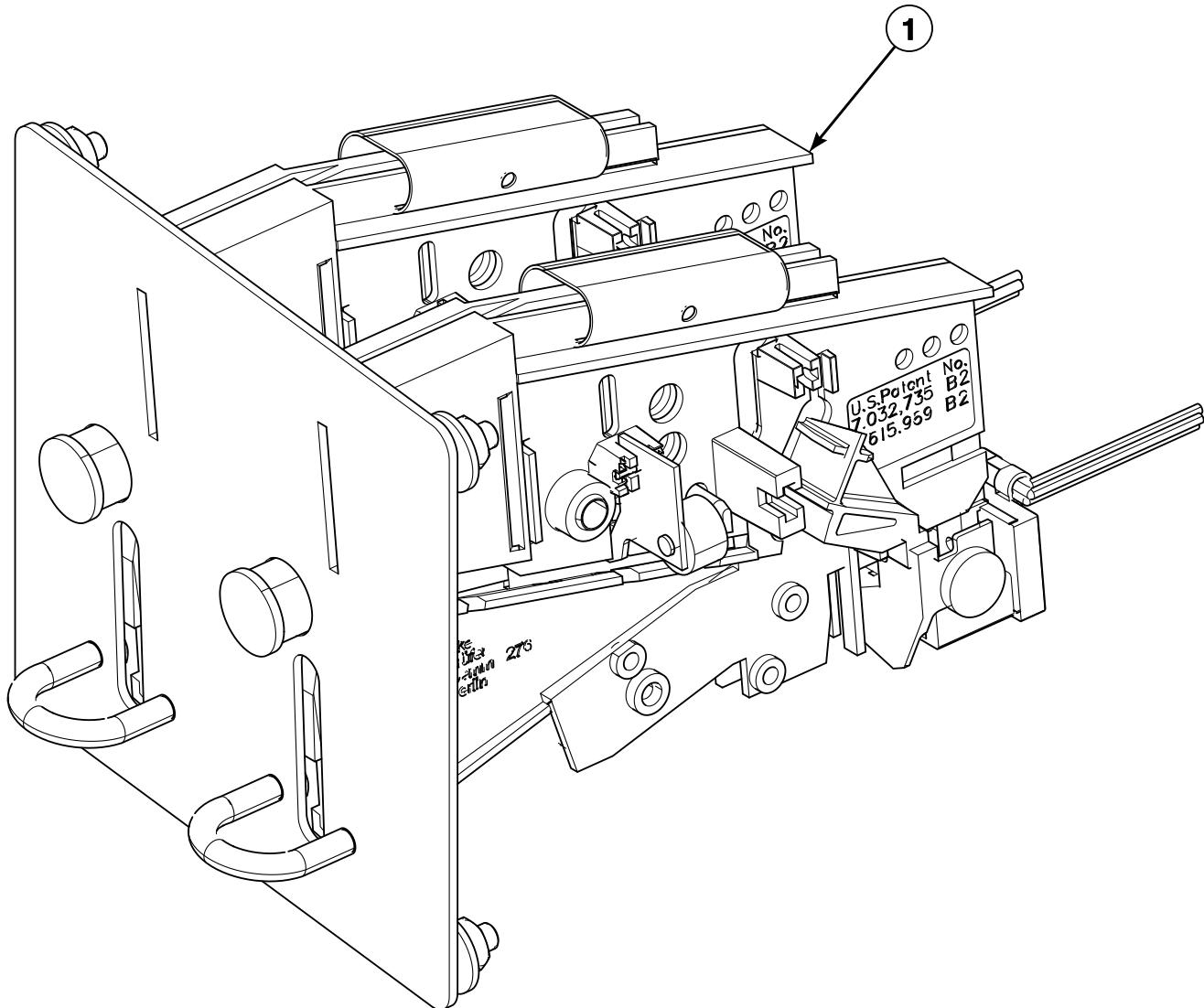
CZW233P\_D2307

## Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 2 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | 575278   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD + 1USD   |
|     | 575279   | Coin Meter  | 0.25CAD + 1CAD   |
|     | 575249   | Coin Meter  | 0.25USD + 1USD; 0.25CAD + 1CAD + 2CAD; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 568002   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP + 0.5GBP + 1GBP + 2GBP; 0.1EUR + 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7                                 |
|     | 575250   | Coin Meter  | 1DKK + 2DKK + 5DKK + 10DKK + 20DKK; 1NOK + 5NOK + 10NOK + 20NOK; 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7        |
|     | 575251   | Coin Meter  | 0.2AUD + 1AUD + 2AUD; 0.2NZD + 1NZD + 2NZD; 5HKD + 10HKD; 500KRW; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7                                      |
|     | 575252   | Coin Meter  | 1CNY; 0.1MYR + 0.2MYR + 0.5MYR; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575253   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR + 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575254   | Coin Meter  | 1PHP + 5PHP + 10PHP; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575255   | Coin Meter  | 0.1SGD + 0.2SGD + 0.5SGD + 1SGD; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575256   | Coin Meter  | 0.1MYR + 0.2MYR + 0.5MYR (old/new); 0.5SGD + 1SGD (old/new); TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575257   | Coin Meter  | 1HRK + 2HRK + 5HRK; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575258   | Coin Meter  | 5CZK + 10CZK + 20CZK + 50CZK; Token Primus 7K; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575259   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MAD + 1MAD + 2MAD + 5MAD + 10MAD; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575260   | Coin Meter  | 1PLN + 2PLN + 5PLN; 0.1EUR + 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; 10ISK + 50ISK + 100ISK; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7                    |
|     | 575261   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR + 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; jeton IPSO 5K; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575262   | Coin Meter  | 0.2GBP + 0.5GBP + 1GBP + 2GBP; 0.1EUR + 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; TK1: jeton Gettone; TK2: jeton "KLW Aqua"; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | 575263   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR + 0.2EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR, jeton G-FIS "LAVOIR BIANCA" (20x1.8); TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7                          |
|     | 575264   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR; jeton "DOBI PAPA" (22.5x2); TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575265   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 2AUD, jeton "No Cash Value" (28.6x1.58); TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575266   | Coin Meter  | 0.5MYR; jeton "BUBBLELAB"; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575267   | Coin Meter  | 1ILS + 2ILS + 5ILS + 10ILS; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575268   | Coin Meter  | 1ZAR + 2ZAR + 5ZAR; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575269   | Coin Meter  | 5RUB + 10RUB; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575270   | Coin Meter  | 50CLP + 100CLP + 500CLP; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575271   | Coin Meter  | 100JPY + 500JPY; 10TWD + 50TWD; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575272   | Coin Meter  | 0.5GEL + 1GEL + 2GEL; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 575273   | Coin Meter  | 0.1EUR + 0.2 EUR + 0.5EUR + 1EUR + 2EUR; Jeton 7K; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 579815   | Coin Meter  | 20HUF + 50HUF + 100HUF + 200HUF; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |
|     | 575275   | Coin Meter  | 1THB + 2THB + 5THB + 10THB; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7  |
|     | 572386   | Coin Meter  | 0.2CHF + 0.5CHF + 1CHF + 2CHF; TK1 + TK2; Electronic EMPv7   |

# Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



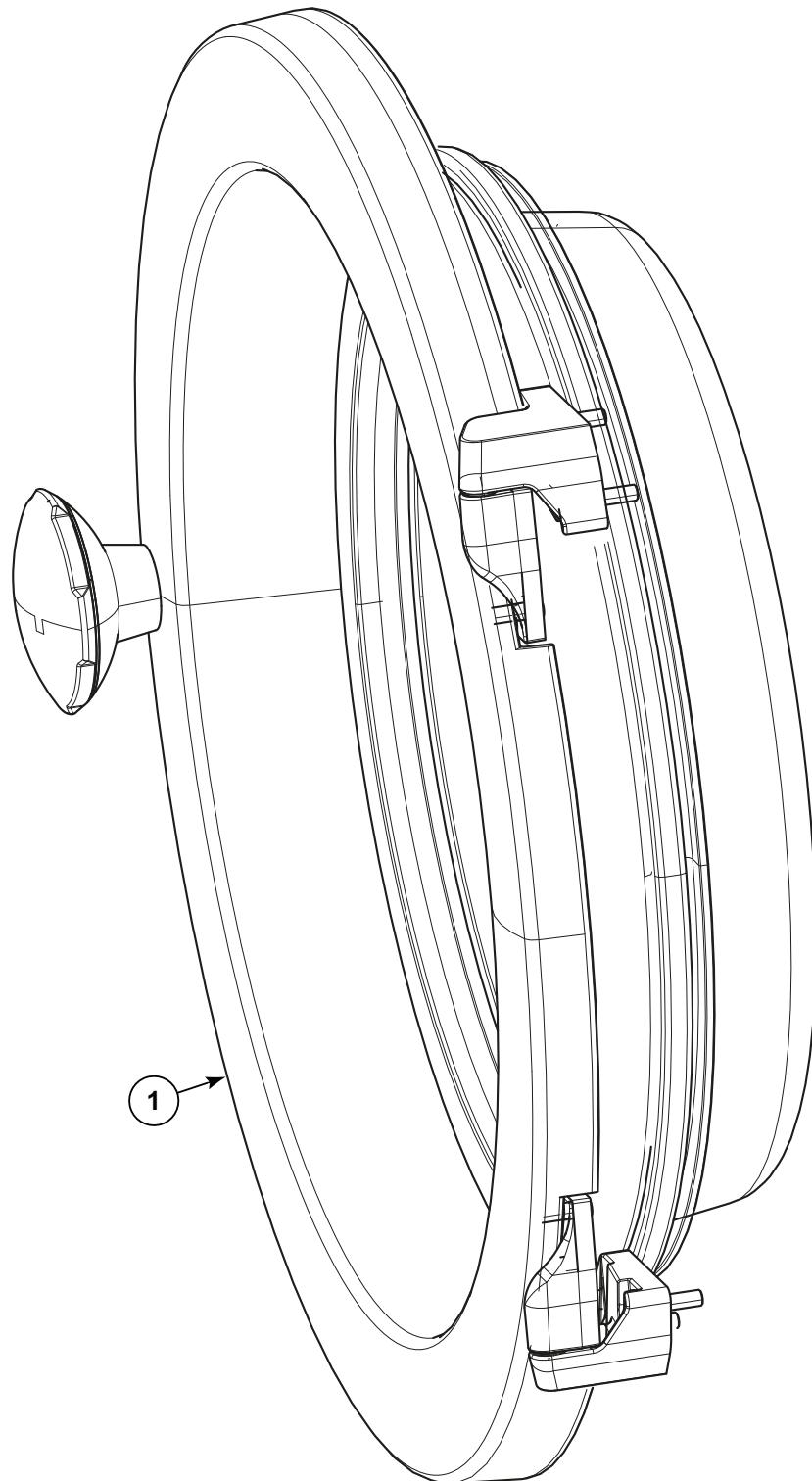
CZW233P\_D2307

## Coin Meter - AF, IY and NY Models (Drawing 3 of 3)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS                               |
|-----|----------|-------------|--|
| 1   | 575201   | Coin Meter  | 5K PRIMUS jeton                        |
|     | 575202   | Coin Meter  | 10K PRIMUS jeton                       |
|     | 575203   | Coin Meter  | STD 118-1 jeton                        |
|     | 575204   | Coin Meter  | 7K PRIMUS jeton                        |
|     | 575205   | Coin Meter  | 12K PRIMUS jeton                       |
|     | 575206   | Coin Meter  | 15K PRIMUS jeton                       |
|     | 575207   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 0.2AUD                          |
|     | 575208   | Coin Meter  | 1POND + 20PC                           |
|     | 575209   | Coin Meter  | 1POND + 50PC                           |
|     | 575210   | Coin Meter  | 100YEN                                 |
|     | 575211   | Coin Meter  | 100YEN + 500YEN                        |
|     | 575212   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD + 2AUD                            |
|     | 575213   | Coin Meter  | 1AUD                                   |
|     | 575214   | Coin Meter  | 20 penny                               |
|     | 575215   | Coin Meter  | 50 New Malaysian cent                  |
|     | 575216   | Coin Meter  | 1 Singapore dollar                     |
|     | 579811   | Coin Meter  | 1EAD; 1TK, 2TK Jeton; Electronic EMPv7 |
|     | 575217   | Coin Meter  | 2x50 Malaysian cent                    |

## Door (Drawing 1 of 4)

All Models without V in 7th Position  
AF, FX, IY, JY, NY and PY models with V in 7th Position Starting 1 March 2021



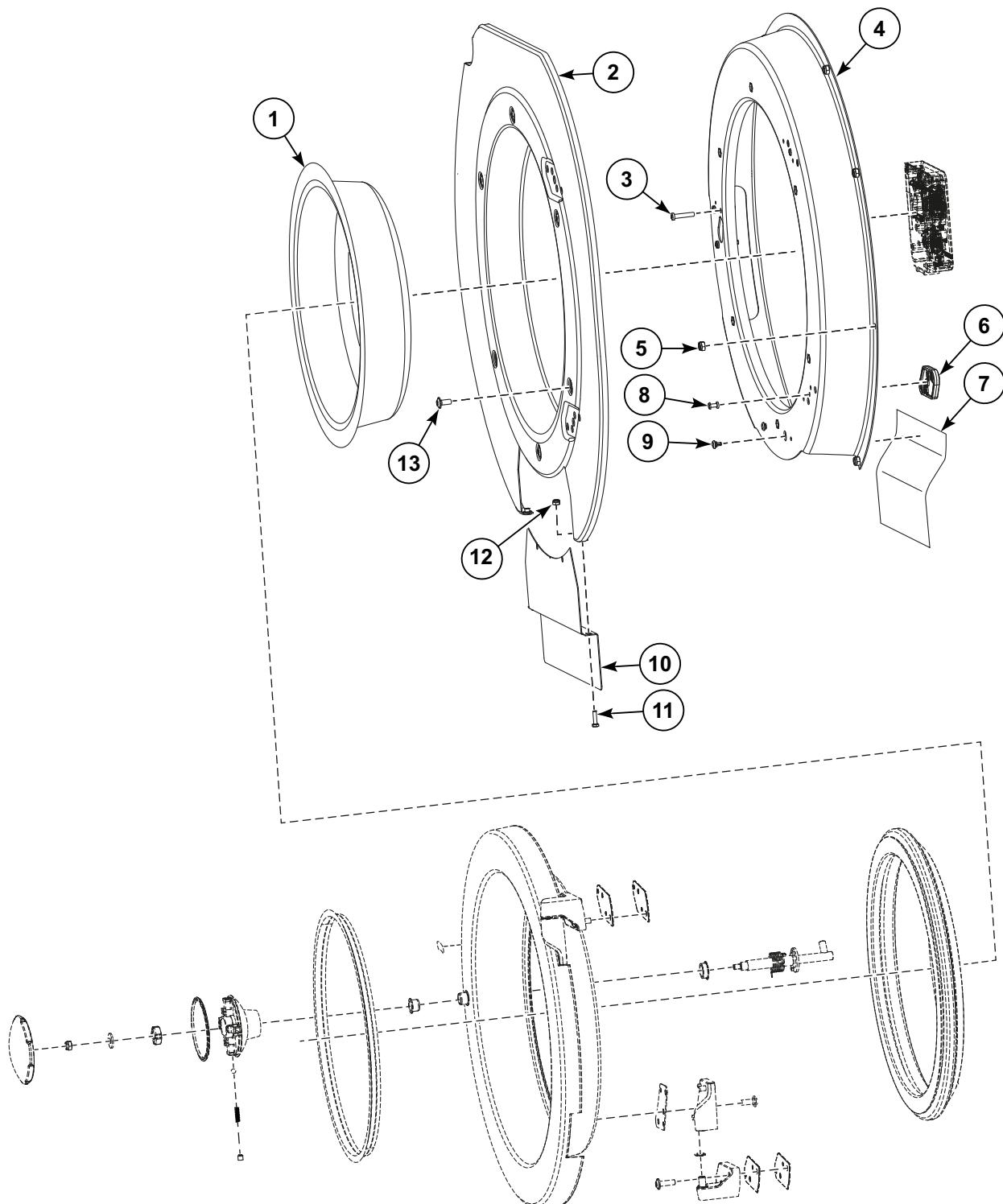
CZW586P\_D1714

# Door (Drawing 1 of 4)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|------------------|--|
|     | SP552454       | Door Lock Wiring | CSA models; MC7  |
|     | SP552453       | Door Lock Wiring | CE models; MC7   |
|     | 569723         | Door Lock Wiring | CE models; MC10  |
|     | SP537896       | Adhesive         | Reversible   |
|     | SP245704000603 | Adhesive         | Loctite 603; Used with SP537854 Bolt   |
|     | SP245704003021 | Adhesive         | Loctite 243  |
|     | 568989         | Service Door Kit | Includes 569352 Door Seal, 568804 Shim, 560069 Shim, SPPRI722000004 Plastic Protection, SPPRI722000001 Plastic Protection and SP345000160971 Binding Strip                       |
| 1   | SP556272       | Door Assembly    | HY, SY and UY models; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )   |
|     | 537930         | Door Assembly    | FX, HX, M, PY and SW models; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )  |
|     | 582301         | Door Assembly    | FX and PY models with N, U or 8 in 10th position of the model number; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> ) |
|     | 574099         | Door Assembly    | AF and NY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )    |
|     | 537932         | Door Assembly    | AF, AF Non-Brand, L and NY models; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )                              |
|     | 563372         | Door Assembly    | IY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )           |
|     | 556254         | Door Assembly    | IY models; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )  |
|     | SP559369       | Door Assembly    | KIS_PHOTO-ME; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )   |
|     | 573186         | Door Assembly    | J models with V in 7th Position; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )                                |
|     | 562706         | Door Assembly    | J models; Items 1-13 in ( <i>Drawing 2 of 4</i> ), 1-17 in ( <i>Drawing 3 of 4</i> ) and 1-10 in ( <i>Drawing 4 of 4</i> )   |

## Door (Drawing 2 of 4)

All Models without V in 7th Position  
AF, FX, IY, JY, NY and PY models with V in 7th Position Starting 1 March 2021



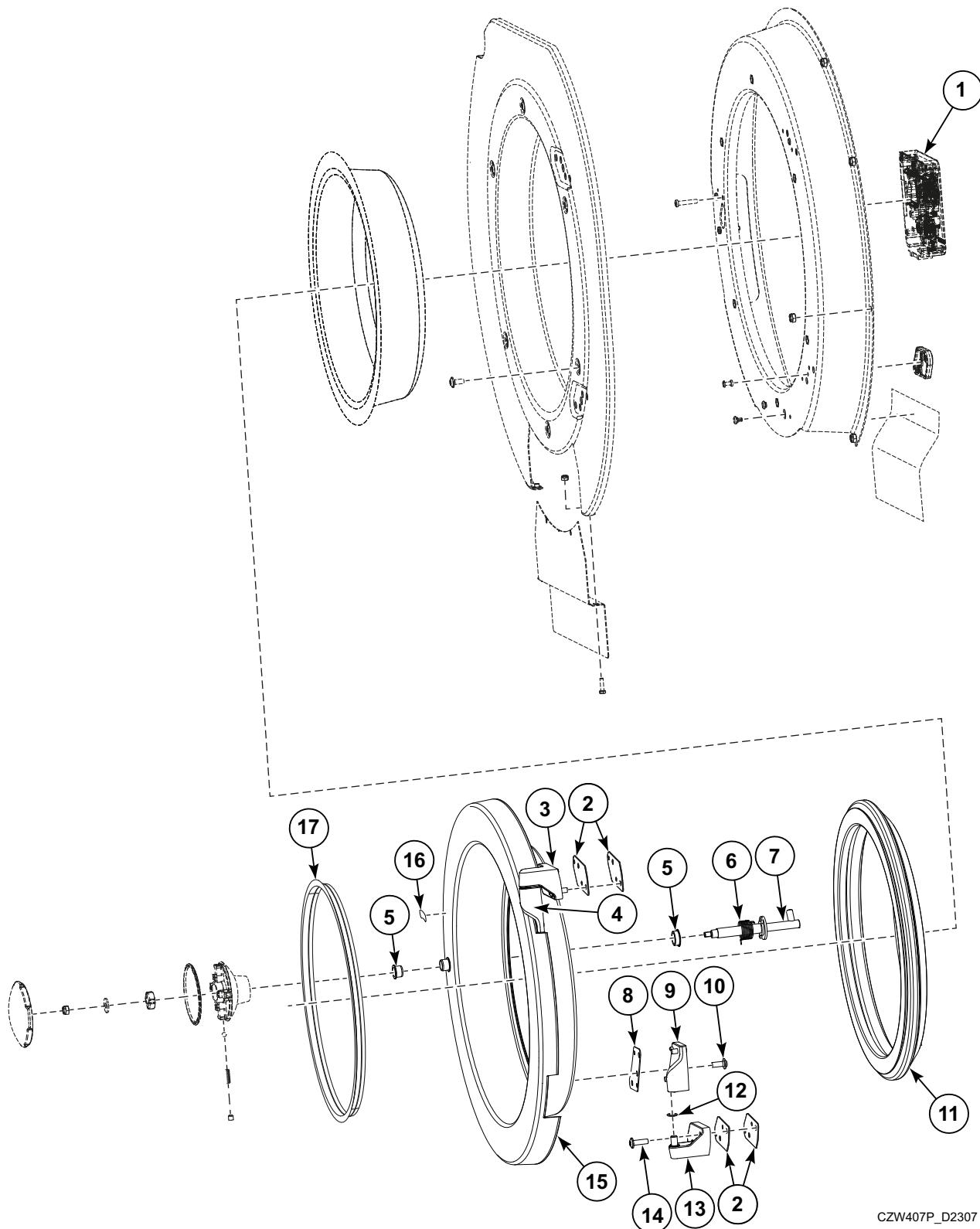
CZW370P\_D2307

## Door (Drawing 2 of 4)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                 | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1   | SP535439       | Door Glass                  | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, H, L, MWF, NY, PY, SW, SY and UY models                         |
|     | SP556228       | Door Glass                  | IY models   |
|     | 573192         | Door Glass                  | J models with V in 7th Position   |
|     | SP562703       | Door Glass                  | J models  |
| 2   | 571723         | Front Panel                 | Black   |
|     | 571726         | Front Panel                 | Stainless   |
|     | 568977         | Front Panel                 | Models with V in 7th Position of the model number through 28 February 2021; Black     |
|     | 569000         | Front Panel                 | Models with V in 7th Position of the model number through 28 February 2021; Stainless |
|     | 579115         | Front Panel                 | KIS_PHOTO-ME; Stainless steel 316L  |
| 3   | SP556137       | Bolt                        | M5x25   |
| 4   | SP537883       | Door and Lock Holder        |   |
|     | 568931         | Door and Lock Holder        | Models with V in 7th Position of the model number through 28 February 2021            |
| 5   | SP310985000006 | Nut                         | M6  |
| 6   | SP537849       | Hinge Spacer                |   |
| 7   | SP552972       | Cover                       | Models with A, D, F, I, J, R, T or X in 7th Position of the model number              |
|     | 568937         | Heating Element Cover       | Models with V in 7th Position of the model number                                     |
| 8   | SP547779       | Rivet                       | 4x16.7  |
| 9   | SP537856       | Connector                   |   |
| 10  | SP563275       | Heating Element Front Cover | Black   |
|     | 568987         | Heating Element Front Cover | Stainless   |
|     | 579089         | Heating Element Front Cover | KIS_PHOTO-ME; Stainless steel 316L  |
| 11  | SP309084000416 | Bolt                        | M4x16   |
| 12  | SP313251002104 | Nut                         | M4  |
| 13  | SP537854       | Bolt                        | M6x14   |

## Door (Drawing 3 of 4)

All Models without V in 7th Position  
AF, FX, IY, JY, NY and PY models with V in 7th Position Starting 1 March 2021



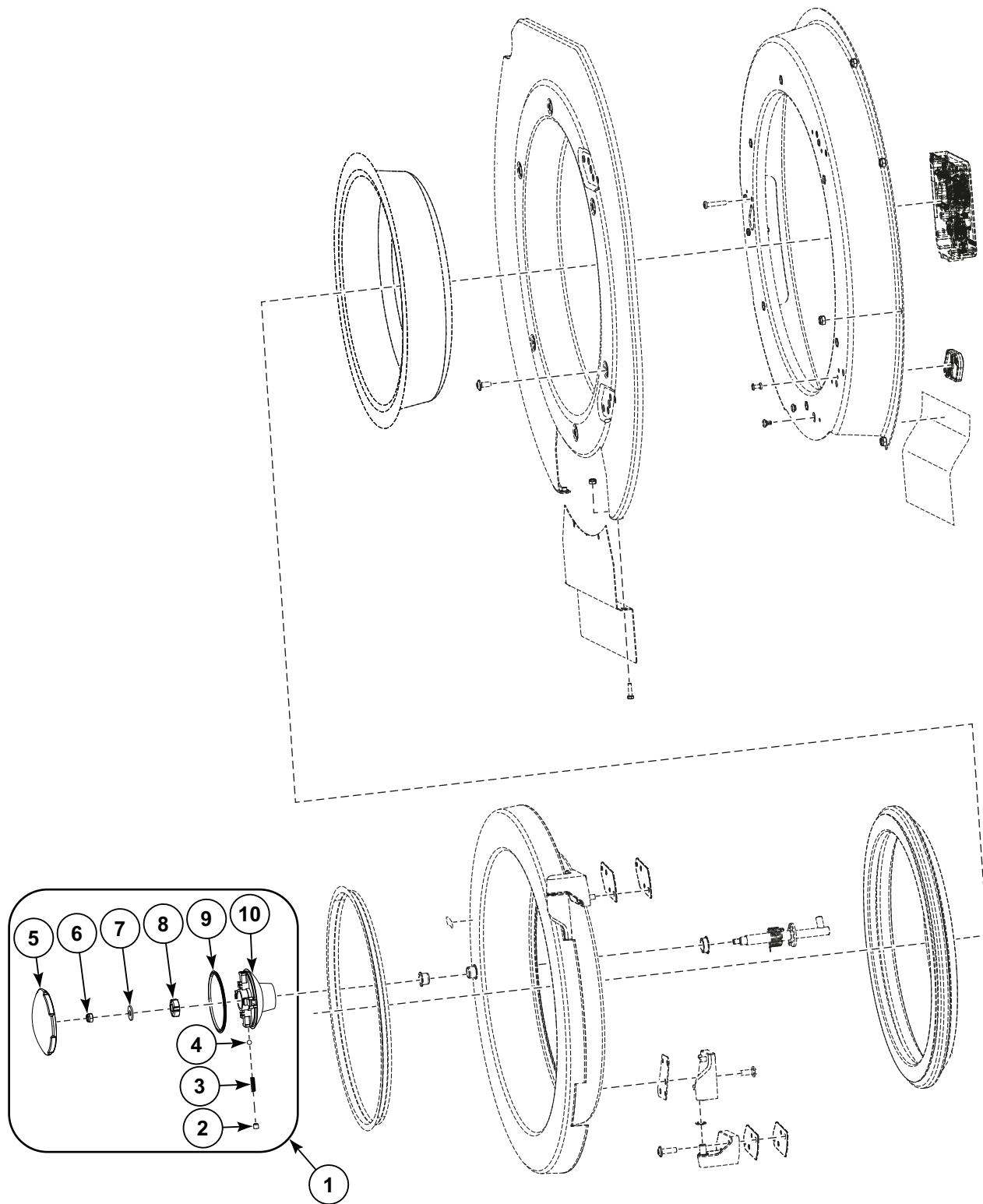
CZW407P\_D2307

## Door (Drawing 3 of 4)

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION           | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|-----------------------|--|
|     | 563260   | Plasticine            | Used with handle   |
|     | 570554   | Kit of Hinges         | HY, SY and UY models; includes 568981, 568984, 575962, 575965 and 571642                                   |
|     | 570553   | Kit of Hinges         | All other models; includes 568979, 568982, 575960, 575963 and 571642                                       |
| 1   | SP537760 | Lock                  |  |
| 2   | 568804   | Shim                  |  |
| 3   | 568981   | Fixed Upper Hinge     | HY, SY and UY models; Used with 568804 Shim, not included  |
|     | 568979   | Fixed Upper Hinge     | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models; Used with 568804 Shim, not included    |
| 4   | 575962   | Upper Hinge           | HY, SY and UY models; with Case  |
|     | 575960   | Upper Hinge           | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models; with Case                              |
| 5   | SP529739 | Casing                |  |
| 6   | SP535402 | Handle Torsion Spring |  |
| 7   | SP537933 | Lock Pin              |  |
| 8   | SP535421 | Hinge Spacer          |  |
| 9   | 575965   | Lower Hinge           | HY, SY and UY models; KIS_PHOTO-ME; with Case  |
|     | 575963   | Lower Hinge           | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models; with Case                              |
| 10  | SP537864 | Bolt                  | M6x16  |
| 11  | 568989   | Service Door Kit      |  |
| 12  | 571642   | Washer                |  |
| 13  | 568984   | Fixed Lower Hinge     | HY, SY and UY models; KIS_PHOTO-ME; Used with 568804 Shim, not included                                    |
|     | 568982   | Fixed Lower Hinge     | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models; Used with 568804 Shim, not included    |
| 14  | SP535479 | Bolt                  | M6x25  |
| 15  | SP535443 | Door                  | HY, SY and UY models; FX, HX, MWF, PY and SW models through Serial No. 240FX007291MB; KIS_PHOTO-ME; Chrome |
|     | SP553527 | Door                  | FX, HX, MWF, PY and SW models starting Serial No. 240FX007292MB; KIS_PHOTO-ME; Grey                        |
|     | SP535445 | Door                  | AF, AF Non-Brand, IY, J, LP, LY and NY models; Black   |
|     | 568838   | Door                  | AF, IY, J and NY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position; Black                                  |
| 16  | SP564831 | Label                 | Door Lock; PYN models; Vended; CSA   |
| 17  | SP562547 | Rim                   | IY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position   |
|     | 573189   | Rim                   | J models with V in 7th Position  |
|     | 582298   | Rim                   | FX and PY models with N, U or 8 in 10th position of the model number                                       |

## Door (Drawing 4 of 4)

All Models without V in 7th Position  
AF, FX, IY, JY, NY and PY models with V in 7th Position Starting 1 March 2021



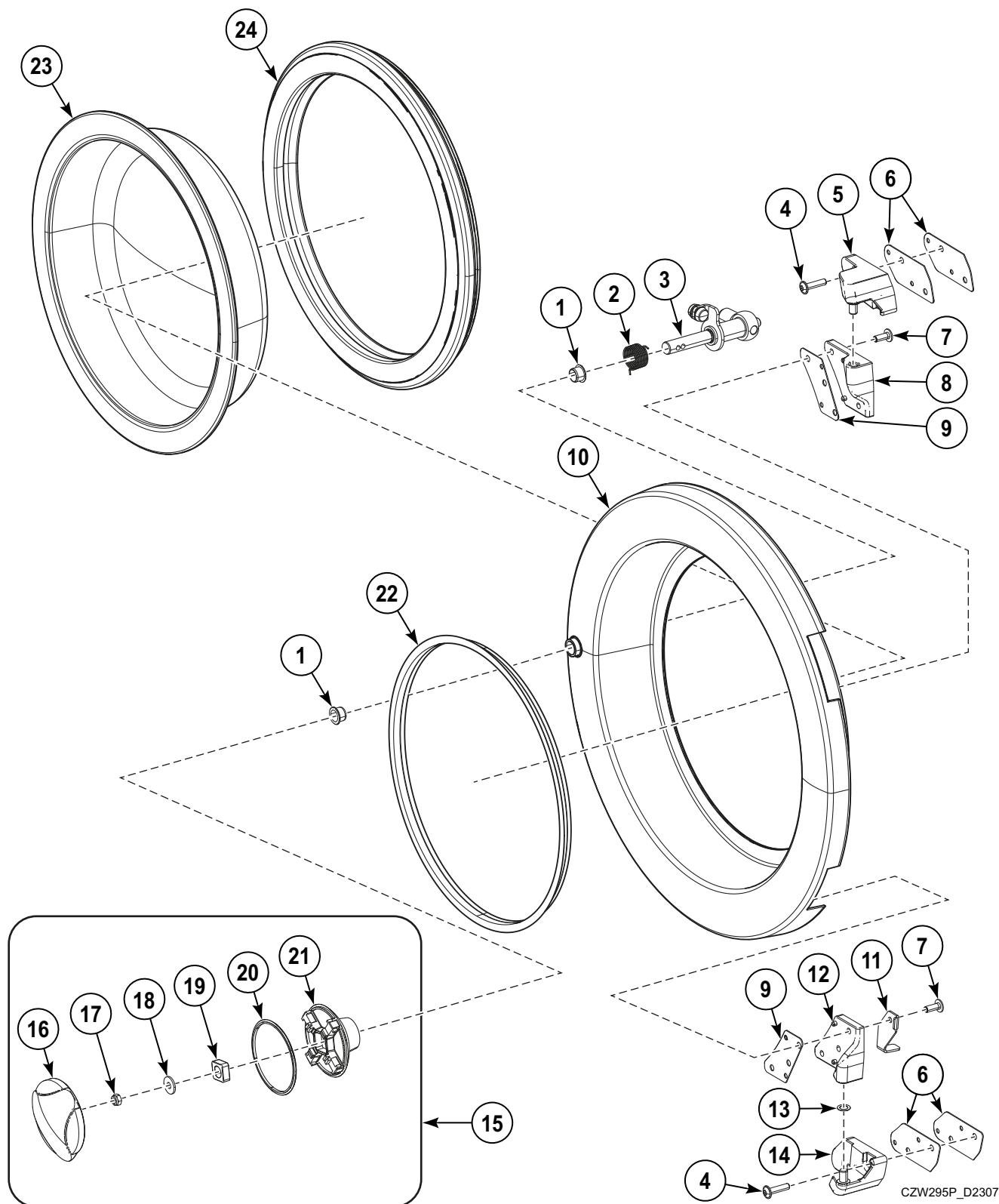
CZW372P\_D2307

## Door (Drawing 4 of 4)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION         | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1   | SP556297       | Handle              | HY, SY and UY models  |
|     | SP552909       | Handle              | AF, AF Non-Brand, IY, LP, LY and NY models                      |
|     | SP552908       | Handle              | FX, HX, MWF, PY and SW models                                   |
|     | 582330         | Handle              | FX and PY models with U in 10th position of the model number    |
|     | 562898         | Handle              | J models  |
|     | 569335         | Handle              | KIS_PHOTO-ME  |
|     | 571788         | Handle              | AF, IY and NY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position |
| 2   | 582341         | Bolt                | M6x8  |
| 3   | SP535406       | Compression Spring  |   |
| 4   | SP535407       | Handle Ball         |   |
| 5   | SP556278       | Holder Cover        | HY, SY and UY models  |
|     | SP535438       | Holder Cover        | AF, AF Non-Brand, IY, J, LP, LY and NY models                   |
|     | SP535430       | Holder Cover        | FX, HX, MWF, PY and SW models                                   |
|     | 569331         | Holder Cover        | KIS_PHOTO-ME  |
| 6   | SP310985000006 | Nut                 | M6  |
| 7   | SP311902100006 | Washer              | M6  |
| 8   | SP529710       | Locating Segment    |   |
| 9   | 582329         | Distinguishing Ring | FX, HX, HY, J, MWF, PY, SW, SY and UY models; Blue              |
|     | SP535437       | Distinguishing Ring | AF, AF Non-Brand, IY, LP, LY and NY models; KIS_PHOTO-ME; Red   |
|     | 571733         | Distinguishing Ring | AF, IY and NY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position |
| 10  | SP535429       | Handle Lower Part   |   |

# Door

AF, IY, JY and NY models with V in 7th Position Through 28 February 2021

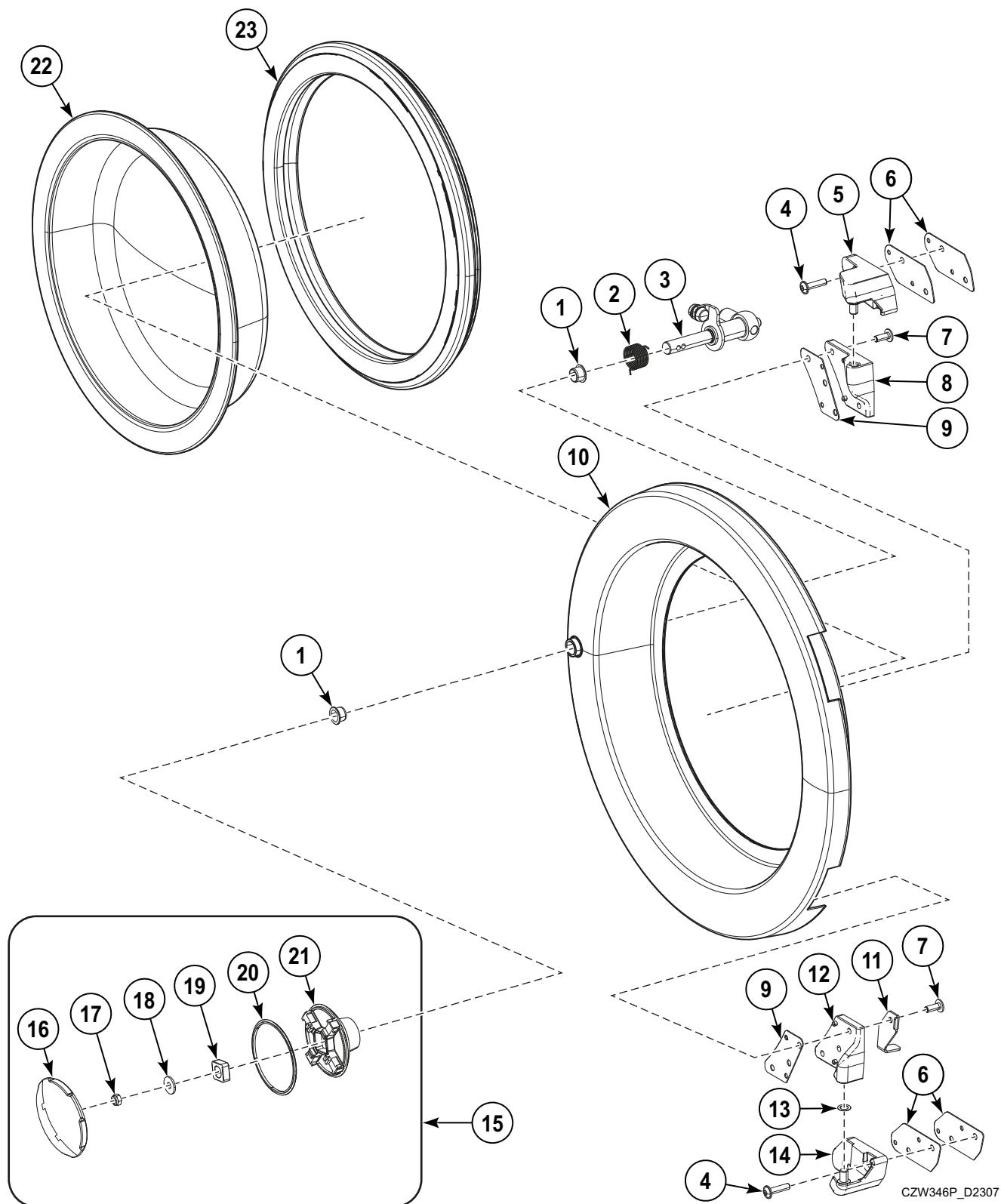


# Door

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION           | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|---|
|     | 571768         | Door Assembly         | IY models; Black; Includes items 1-24; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF |
|     | 570553         | Kit of Hinges         | Includes 568979, 568982, 575960, 57963 and 571642                       |
| 1   | SP529739       | Casing                |   |
| 2   | SP535402       | Handle Torsion Spring |   |
| 3   | 571762         | Door Level            |   |
| 4   | SP535479       | Bolt                  | M6x25   |
| 5   | 568979         | Fixed Upper Hinge     |   |
| 6   | 568804         | Shim                  |   |
| 7   | SP537864       | Bolt                  | M6x16   |
| 8   | 571650         | Upper Hinge           |   |
| 9   | SP535421       | Hinge Spacer          |   |
| 10  | 568838         | Door                  | Black   |
| 11  | 571636         | Door Frame Sheet      |   |
| 12  | 571651         | Lower Hinge           |   |
| 13  | 571642         | Washer                |   |
| 14  | 568982         | Fixed Hinge           | Lower   |
| 15  | 571781         | Handle                |   |
| 16  | SP535438       | Holder Cover          |   |
| 17  | SP310985000006 | Nut                   | M6  |
| 18  | SP311902100006 | Washer                | M6  |
| 19  | 571773         | Locating Segment      |   |
| 20  | 571733         | Distinguishing Ring   |   |
| 21  | 571779         | Handle Lower Part     |   |
| 22  | SP562547       | Rim                   |   |
| 23  | SP556228       | Door Glass            | IY models; With logo  |
| 24  | 568989         | Service Door Kit      |   |

# Door

FX and PY models with V in 7th Position Through 28 February 2021

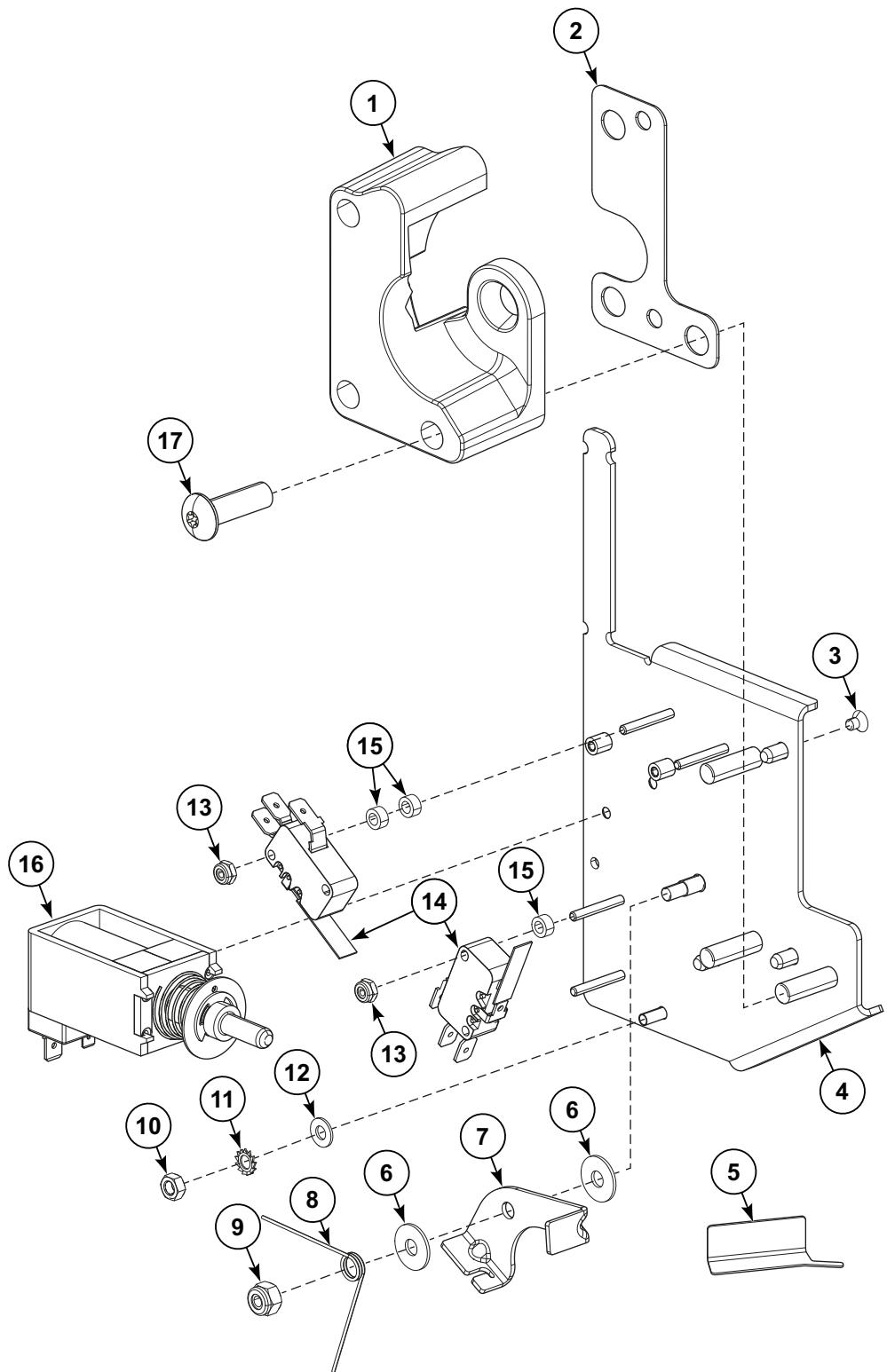


# Door

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION           | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|---|
|     | 571765         | Door Assembly         | Gray; Includes items 1-23; Through Serial No. 240FX009978SF |
| 1   | SP529739       | Casing                |   |
| 2   | SP535402       | Handle Torsion Spring |   |
| 3   | 571762         | Door Level            |   |
| 4   | SP535479       | Bolt                  | M6x25   |
| 5   | 568979         | Fixed Upper Hinge     |   |
| 6   | 568804         | Shim                  |   |
| 7   | SP537864       | Bolt                  | M6x16   |
| 8   | 571650         | Upper Hinge           |   |
| 9   | SP535421       | Hinge Spacer          |   |
| 10  | SP553527       | Door                  |   |
| 11  | 571636         | Door Frame Sheet      |   |
| 12  | 571651         | Lower Hinge           |   |
| 13  | 571642         | Washer                |   |
| 14  | 568982         | Fixed Hinge           | Lower   |
| 15  | 571780         | Handle                |   |
| 16  | SP535430       | Holder Cover          |   |
| 17  | SP310985000006 | Nut                   | M6  |
| 18  | SP311902100006 | Washer                | M6  |
| 19  | 571773         | Locating Segment      |   |
| 20  | 582329         | Distinguishing Ring   |   |
| 21  | 571779         | Handle Lower Part     |   |
| 22  | SP535439       | Door Glass            |   |
| 23  | 568989         | Service Door Kit      |   |

# Door Lock - Models with Serial No. Through 240FX009978SF

Models with V in 7th Position



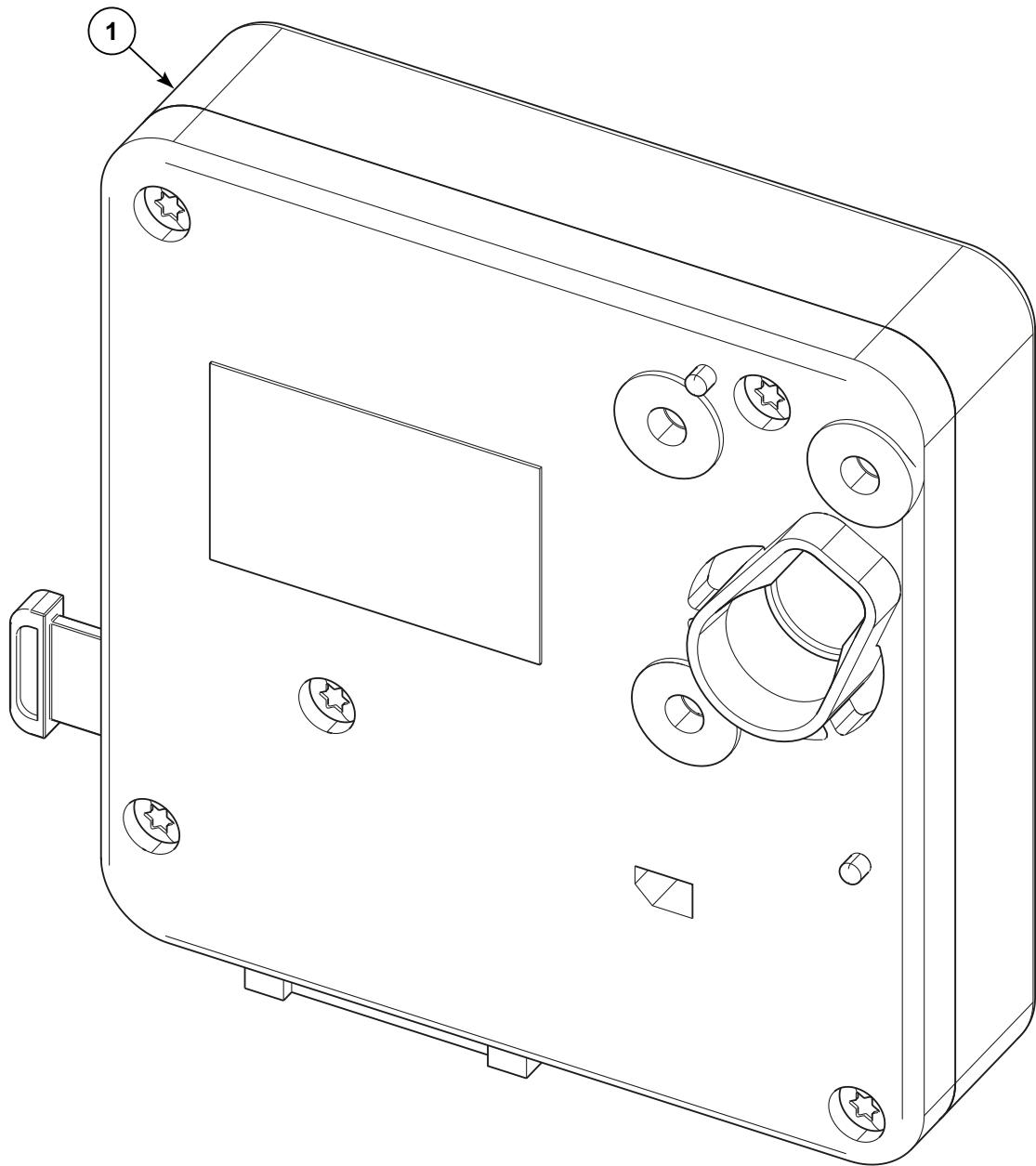
CZW588P\_D1714

## Door Lock - Models with Serial No. Through 240FX009978SF

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|---|
|     | 576085         | Door Lock Assembly       | Includes item 1-17, 569751 Door Lock Cable,<br>SP345000160996 Binding Strip, 571466 Door Lock<br>Switch Cable |
| 1   | 576084         | Door Lock Catch          |   |
| 2   | 582327         | Washer                   |   |
| 3   | F430977        | Screw                    |   |
| 4   | 568971         | Door Lock Plate          |   |
| 5   | 571615         | Emergency Opener         | For door lock   |
| 6   | F8193101       | Washer                   |   |
| 7   | 568941         | Closing Plate            |   |
| 8   | 571612         | Torsion/Door Lock Spring |   |
| 9   | F430232        | Nut                      |   |
| 10  | SP310934240004 | Nut                      | M4  |
| 11  | SP311679824004 | Washer                   | 4   |
| 12  | SP311125240004 | Washer                   | 4   |
| 13  | F430225        | Nut                      |   |
| 14  | 568978         | Microswitch              |   |
| 15  | F431901        | Spacer                   |   |
| 16  | 568942         | Coil                     |   |
| 17  | F8270701       | Bolt                     | Stainless   |
|     | 568968         | Bolt                     | Black   |

# Door Lock - Models with Serial No. Starting 240FX009979SF

Models with V in 7th Position



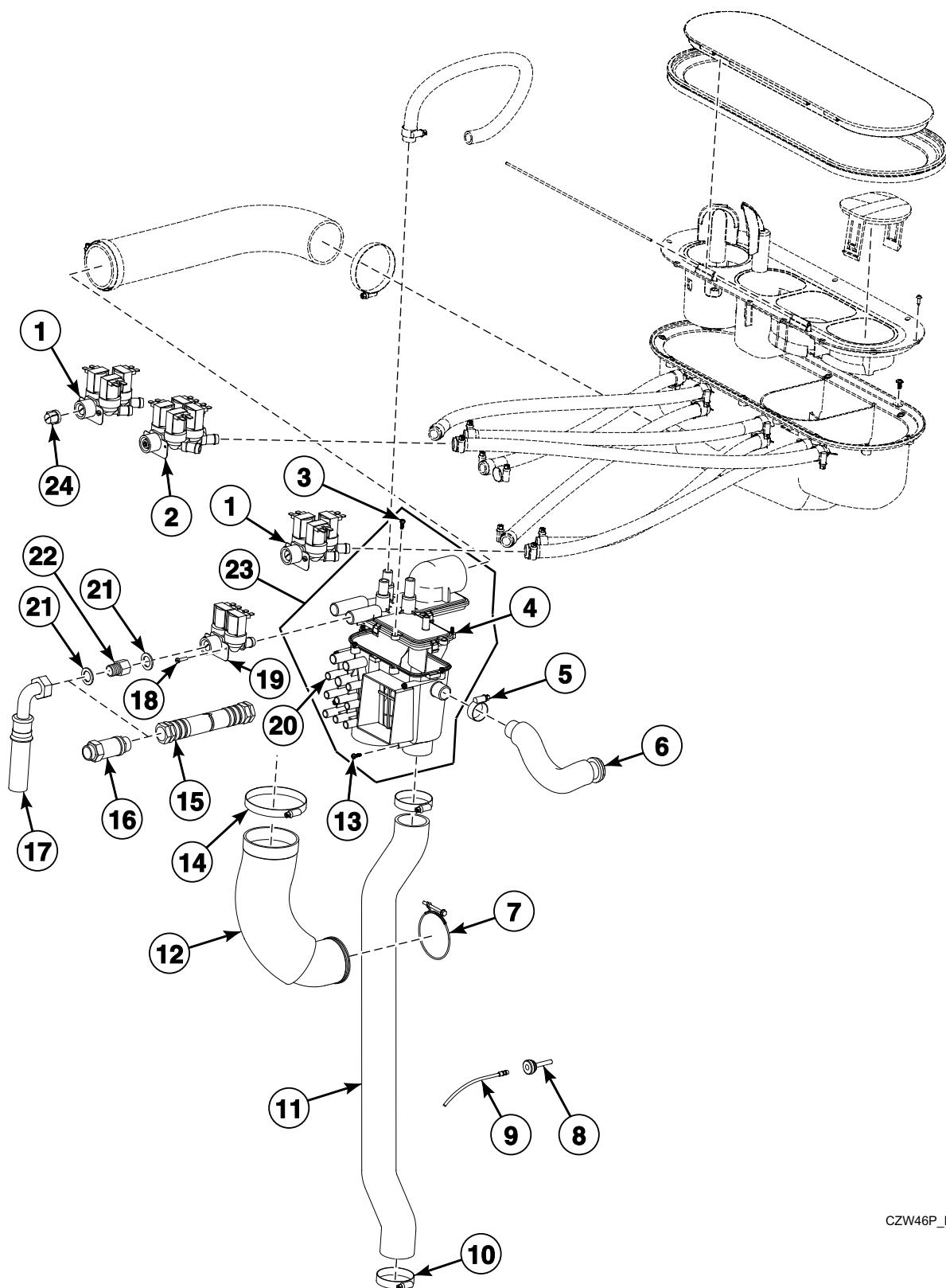
CZW360P\_D2307

## **Door Lock - Models with Serial No. Starting 240FX009979SF**

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------|-------------|----------|
|     | SP537760 | Lock        |          |

# Water Inlet System (Drawing 1 of 2)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



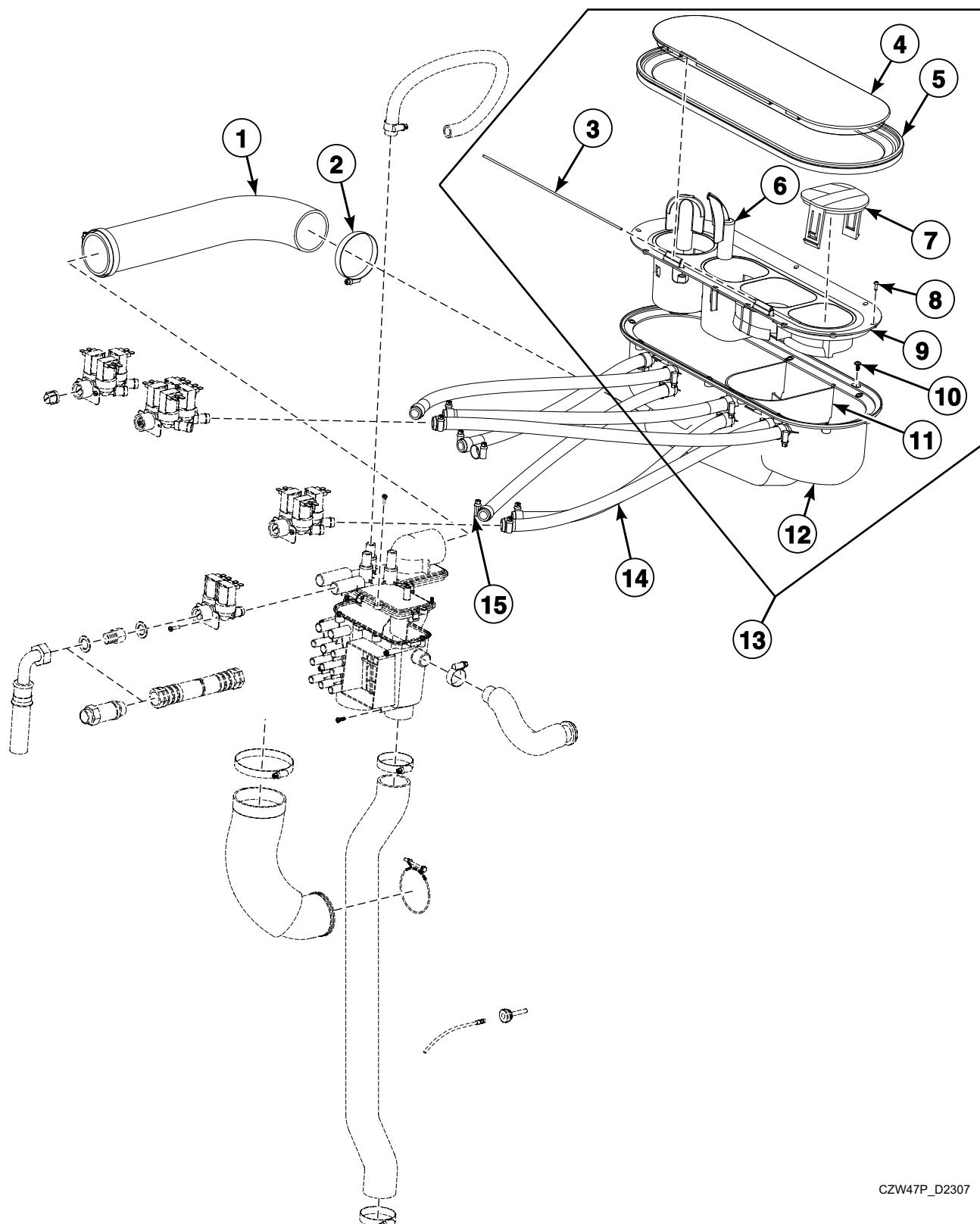
CZW46P\_D2307

# Water Inlet System (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--|
|     | SPPRI704000053 | Sealant                 | Used with SP540115 Main Vessel                                 |
|     | F8301201       | Double Check Valve      | J models; Used with SPPRI426001217 Pipe Nipple<br>3/4 inch; CE |
|     | 573621         | 1-Way Valve             | KIS_PHOTO-ME; without Flow Regulator                           |
| 1   | SP547959       | 3-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 2   | SP548933       | 4-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 3   | SP526497       | Screw                   | M4x12  |
| 4   | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |  |
| 5   | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              | 20-32  |
| 6   | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |  |
| 7   | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70  |
| 8   | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |  |
| 9   | 503839         | Temperature Sensor      |  |
| 10  | SPPRI240000017 | Hose Clamp              | 40-60  |
| 11  | SP547897       | Overflow Tube           |  |
| 12  | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |  |
| 13  | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12   |
| 14  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90  |
| 15  | RSPF200166     | Filling Hose Pipe       | IYY, LYY, NY, PYY, SYY and UYY models                          |
| 16  | RSPB12543901   | Double Reverse Valve    | IYY, LYY, NY, PYY, SYY and UYY models                          |
| 17  | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water   |
|     | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water  |
|     | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Valid for water approval                                       |
|     | F200164        | Water Hose              | PYN models; CSA  |
| 18  | SP309084000416 | Bolt                    | 4x16   |
| 19  | SP547958       | 2-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 20  | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |  |
| 21  | SPPRI520001009 | Seal                    |  |
| 22  | 567174         | Reduction               | HYN, IYN, PYN, SYN and UYN models; 3/4 inch;<br>BSP/GHT; CSA   |
| 23  | SP526558       | Mixer                   |  |
| 24  | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |  |

## Water Inlet System (Drawing 2 of 2)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



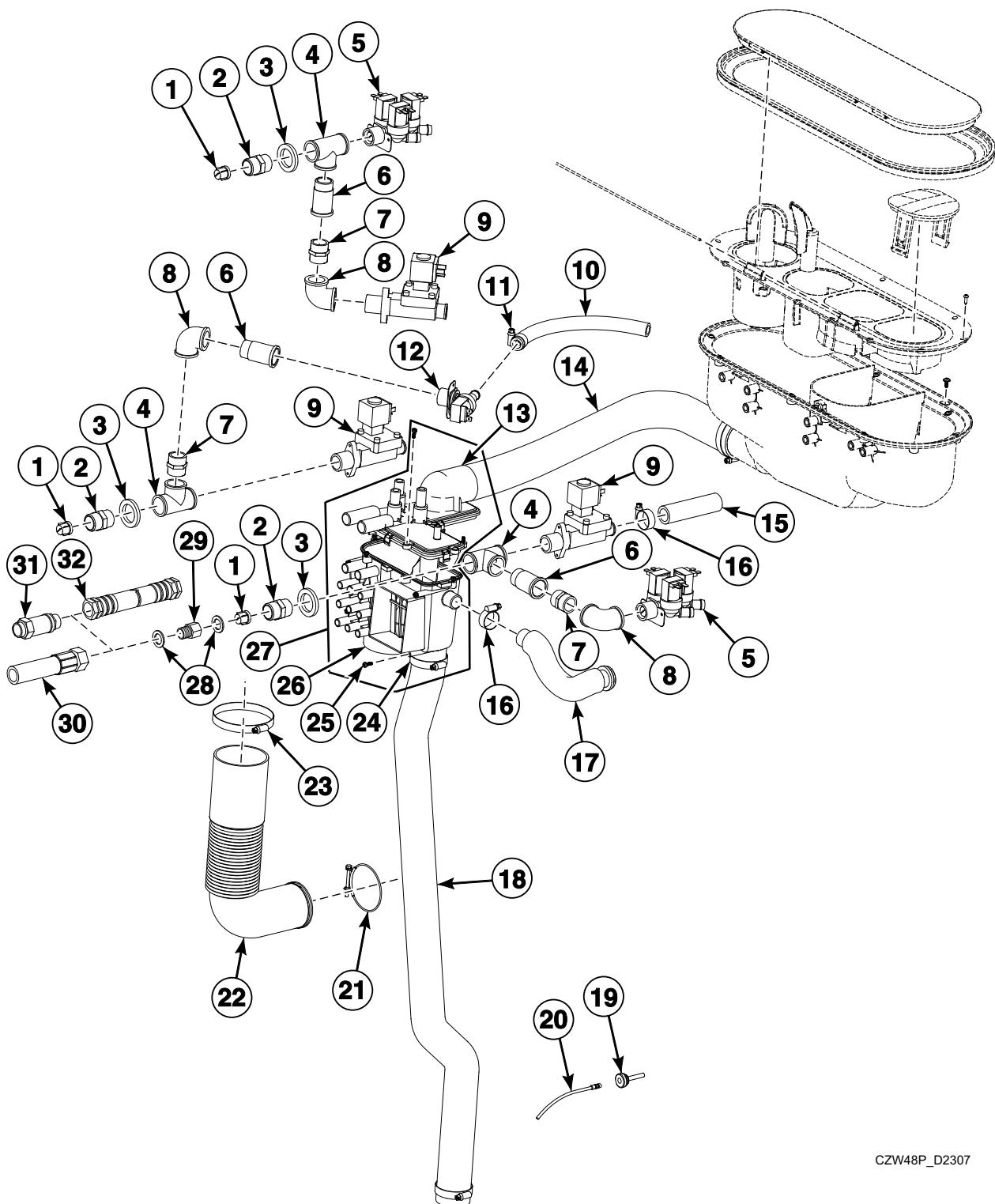
CZW47P\_D2307

## Water Inlet System (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP526490       | Dispenser Pipe          |  |
| 2   | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80  |
| 3   | SP540117       | Pin                     |  |
| 4   | SP551695       | Dispenser Lid           | HY, SY and UY models; Photomat                                     |
|     | SP526461       | Dispenser Lid           | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models |
| 5   | SP540158       | Dispenser Seal          |  |
| 6   | SP540113       | Flap                    |  |
| 7   | SP526468       | Soap Hopper Plug        |  |
| 8   | SP309798124313 | Screw                   | ST3.5x13   |
| 9   | SP540112       | Soap Hopper Upper Cover |  |
| 10  | SP529206       | Screw                   | 4x11   |
| 11  | SP540116       | Internal Vessel         |  |
| 12  | SP540115       | Main Vessel             |  |
| 13  | SP554214       | Soap Hopper             | HY, SY and UY models; Photomat                                     |
|     | SP540164       | Soap Hopper             | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models |
| 14  | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    | 13/19  |
|     | SP101745       | Hose Pipe               | Valid for water approval   |
| 15  | SPPRI24000002  | Hose Clamp              | 12-22  |

# Water Inlet System - Optional (Drawing 1 of 2)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



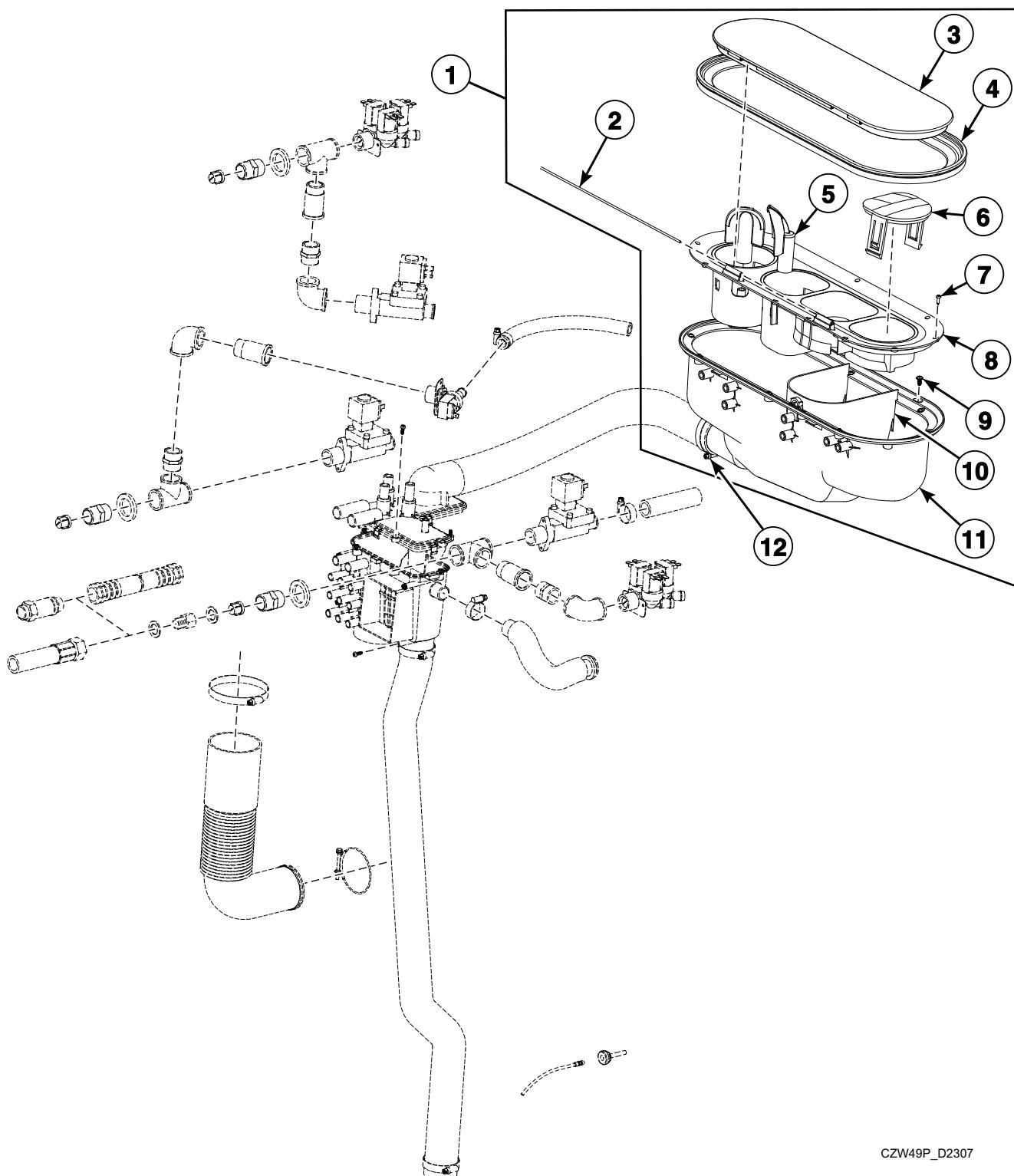
CZW48P\_D2307

# Water Inlet System - Optional (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--|
|     | F8301201       | Double Check Valve      | J models; Used with SPPRI426001217 Pipe Nipple<br>3/4 inch; CE |
|     | 573621         | 1-Way Valve             | KIS_PHOTO-ME; without Flow Regulator                           |
| 1   | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |  |
| 2   | SP510120       | Pipe Nipple             | 3/4 inch   |
| 3   | SPPRI231000062 | Washer                  | 28x42x5  |
| 4   | SPPRI426001107 | Tee                     | 3/4 inch   |
| 5   | SP547959       | 3-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 6   | SPPRI426003217 | Extension               | 3/4 inch x 40  |
| 7   | SPPRI426001217 | Pipe Nipple             | 3/4 inch   |
| 8   | SPPRI426002072 | Elbow                   | 3/4 inch   |
| 9   | SP567064       | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch; Uses SP525821 Valve Repair Kit                       |
| 10  | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    | 13/19  |
| 11  | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              | 12-22  |
| 12  | SP554211       | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 13  | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |  |
| 14  | SP526490       | Dispenser Pipe          |  |
| 15  | SPPRI540001019 | Hose                    |  |
| 16  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              | 20-32  |
| 17  | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |  |
| 18  | SP547897       | Overflow Tube           |  |
| 19  | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |  |
| 20  | 503839         | Temperature Sensor      |  |
| 21  | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70  |
| 22  | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |  |
| 23  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90  |
| 24  | SPPRI240000017 | Hose Clamp              | 40-60  |
| 25  | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12   |
| 26  | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |  |
| 27  | SP526558       | Mixer                   |  |
| 28  | SPPRI520001009 | Seal                    |  |
| 29  | 567174         | Reduction               | HYN, IYN, PYN, SYN and UYN models; 3/4 inch;<br>BSP/GHT; CSA   |
| 30  | SP533036       | Filling Hose Pipe       |  |
|     | F200164        | Water Hose              | PYN models; CSA  |
|     | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Valid for water approval                                       |
| 31  | RSPB12543901   | Double Reverse Valve    | IYY, LYY, NYY, PYY, SYY and UYY models                         |
| 32  | RSPF200166     | Filling Hose Pipe       | IYY, LYY, NYY, PYY, SYY and UYY models                         |

## Water Inlet System - Optional (Drawing 2 of 2)

Except Models with V in 7th Position



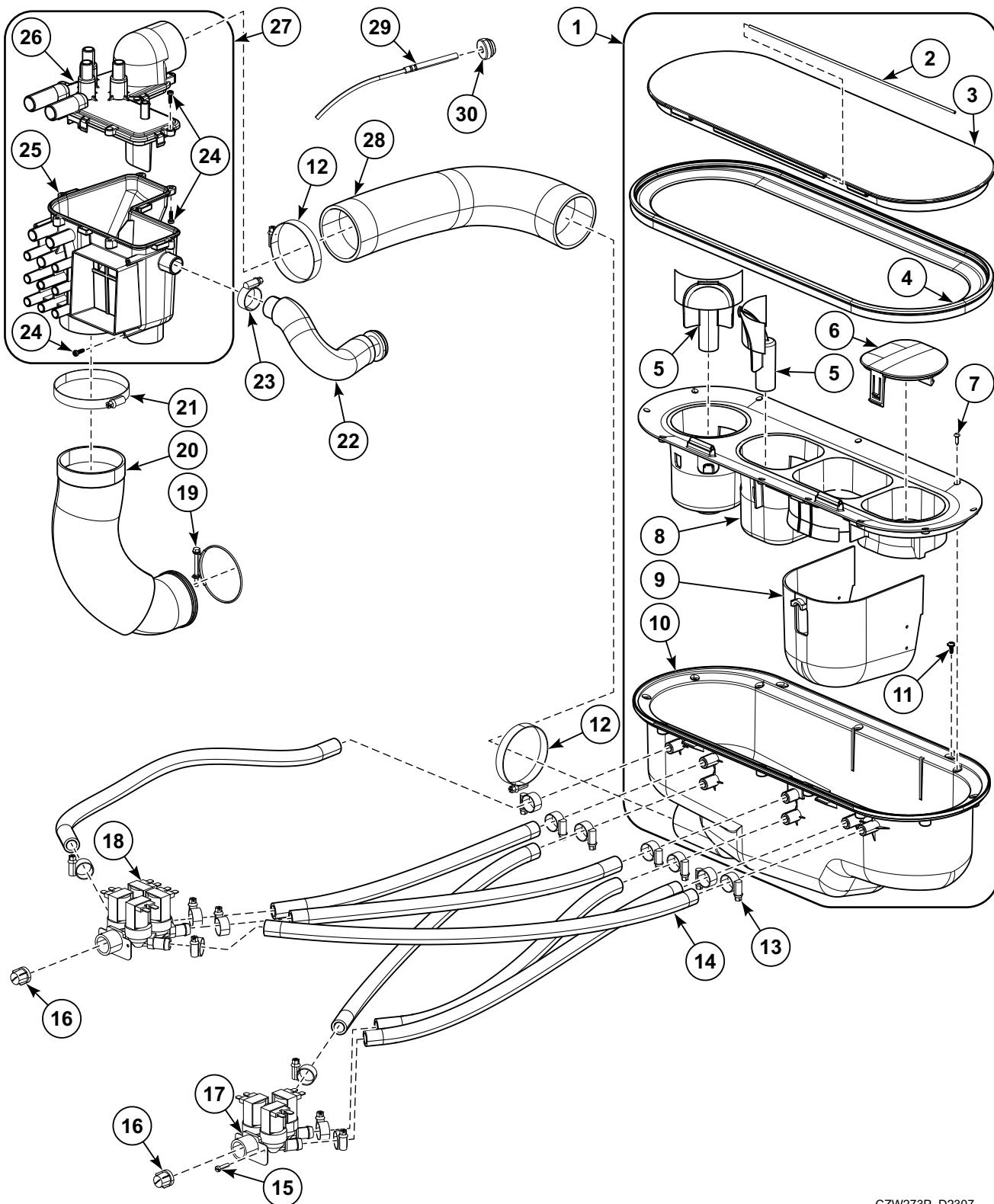
CZW49P\_D2307

## Water Inlet System - Optional (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP554214       | Soap Hopper             | HY, SY and UY models   |
|     | SP540164       | Soap Hopper             | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models |
| 2   | SP540117       | Pin                     |  |
| 3   | SP551695       | Dispenser Lid           | HY, SY and UY models   |
|     | SP526461       | Dispenser Lid           | AF, AF Non-Brand, FX, HX, IY, J, LP, LY, MWF, NY, PY and SW models |
| 4   | SP540158       | Dispenser Seal          |  |
| 5   | SP540113       | Flap                    |  |
| 6   | SP526468       | Soap Hopper Plug        |  |
| 7   | SP309798124313 | Screw                   | ST3.5x13   |
| 8   | SP540112       | Soap Hopper Upper Cover |  |
| 9   | SP529206       | Screw                   | 4x11   |
| 10  | SP540116       | Internal Vessel         | Big  |
| 11  | SP540115       | Main Vessel             | Requires SPPRI704000053 Silicon Sealant                            |
| 12  | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80  |

## Two Water Inlet System

Models with V in 7th Position



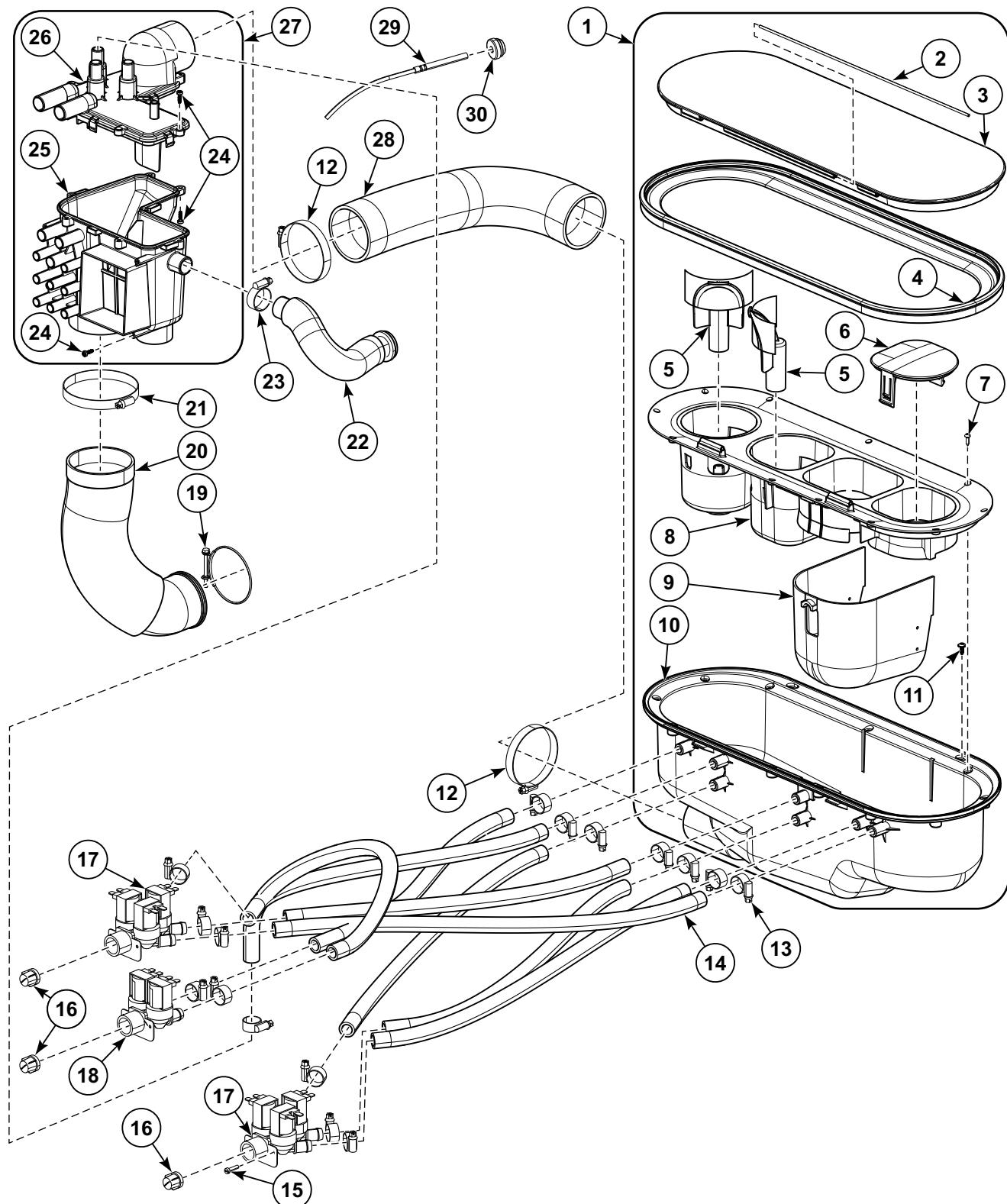
CZW273P\_D2307

## Two Water Inlet System

| REF       | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
|           | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal          |
|           | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal           |
|           | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with water approval WRAS; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal |
| <b>1</b>  | SP540164       | Soap Hopper Assembly    | CE models  |
| <b>2</b>  | SP540117       | Pin                     |  |
| <b>3</b>  | SP526461       | Dispenser Lid           | CE models  |
| <b>4</b>  | SP540158       | Dispenser Seal          |  |
| <b>5</b>  | SP540113       | Flap                    |  |
| <b>6</b>  | SP526468       | Soap Hopper Plug        |  |
| <b>7</b>  | SP309798124313 | Screw                   | ST3.5x13   |
| <b>8</b>  | SP540112       | Soap Hopper Upper Cover |  |
| <b>9</b>  | SP540116       | Internal Vessel         |  |
| <b>10</b> | SP540115       | Main Vessel             |  |
| <b>11</b> | SP529206       | Screw                   |  |
| <b>12</b> | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80  |
| <b>13</b> | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              | 12-22  |
| <b>14</b> | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    | 13-19  |
|           | SP101745       | Hose Pipe               | Used with water approval WRAS                                |
| <b>15</b> | SP309084000416 | Bolt                    | M4x16  |
| <b>16</b> | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |  |
| <b>17</b> | SP547959       | 3-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| <b>18</b> | SP548933       | 4-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| <b>19</b> | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70  |
| <b>20</b> | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |  |
| <b>21</b> | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90  |
| <b>22</b> | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |  |
| <b>23</b> | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              |  |
| <b>24</b> | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12   |
| <b>25</b> | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |  |
| <b>26</b> | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |  |
| <b>27</b> | SP526558       | Mixer                   |  |
| <b>28</b> | SP526490       | Dispenser Pipe          |  |
| <b>29</b> | 503839         | Temperature Sensor      |  |
| <b>30</b> | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |  |

# Three Water Inlet System

Models with V in 7th Position



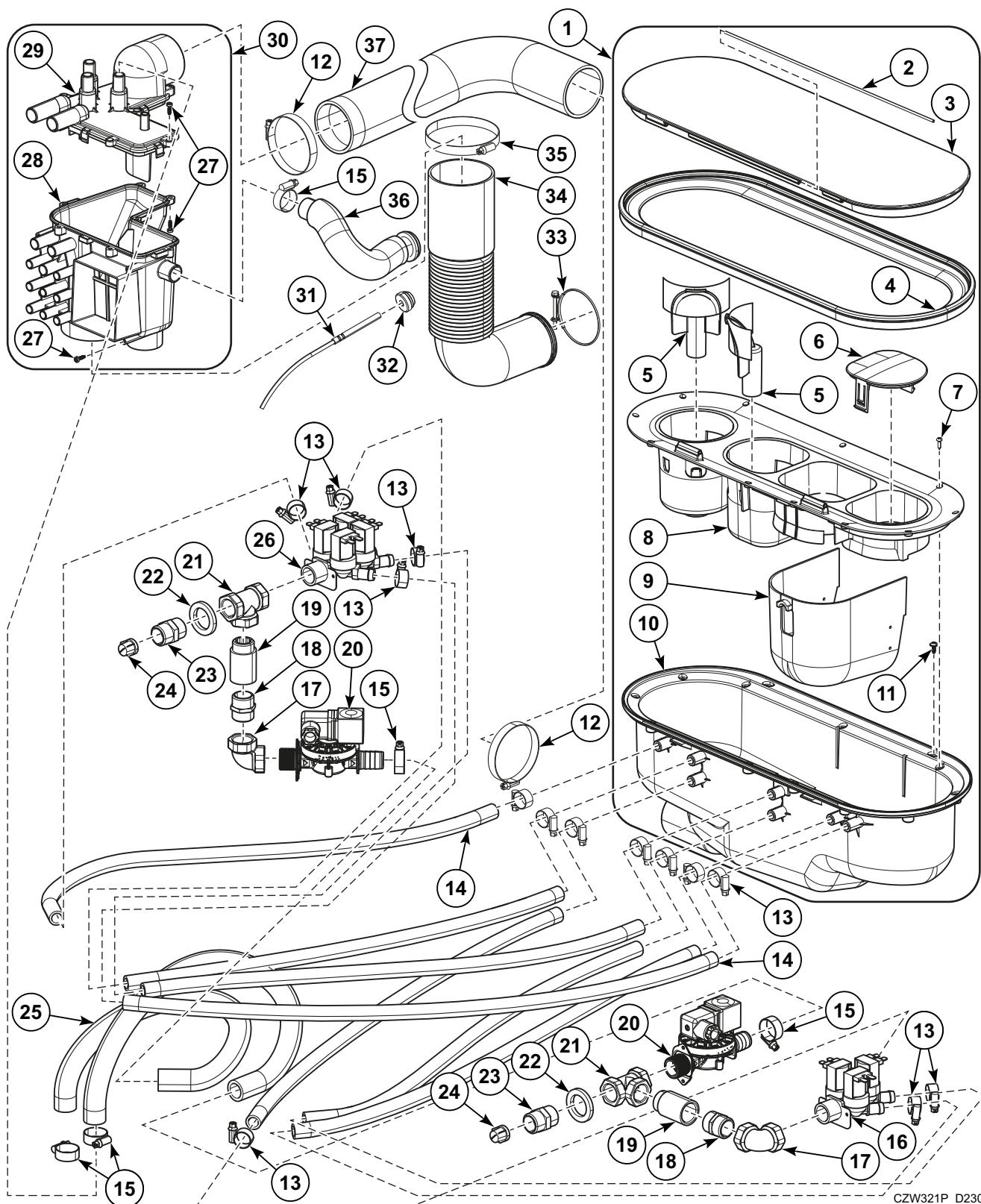
CZW274P\_D2307

## Three Water Inlet System

| REF       | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
|           | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal          |
|           | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal           |
|           | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with water approval WRAS; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal |
| <b>1</b>  | SP540164       | Soap Hopper Assembly    | CE models  |
| <b>2</b>  | SP540117       | Pin                     |  |
| <b>3</b>  | SP526461       | Dispenser Lid           | CE models  |
| <b>4</b>  | SP540158       | Dispenser Seal          |  |
| <b>5</b>  | SP540113       | Flap                    |  |
| <b>6</b>  | SP526468       | Soap Hopper Plug        |  |
| <b>7</b>  | SP309798124313 | Screw                   | ST3.5x13   |
| <b>8</b>  | SP540112       | Soap Hopper Upper Cover |  |
| <b>9</b>  | SP540116       | Internal Vessel         |  |
| <b>10</b> | SP540115       | Main Vessel             |  |
| <b>11</b> | SP529206       | Screw                   |  |
| <b>12</b> | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80  |
| <b>13</b> | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              | 12-22  |
| <b>14</b> | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    | 13-19  |
|           | SP101745       | Hose Pipe               | Used with water approval WRAS                                |
| <b>15</b> | SP309084000416 | Bolt                    | M4x16  |
| <b>16</b> | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |  |
| <b>17</b> | SP547959       | 3-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| <b>18</b> | SP547958       | 2-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| <b>19</b> | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70  |
| <b>20</b> | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |  |
| <b>21</b> | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90  |
| <b>22</b> | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |  |
| <b>23</b> | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              |  |
| <b>24</b> | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12   |
| <b>25</b> | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |  |
| <b>26</b> | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |  |
| <b>27</b> | SP526558       | Mixer                   |  |
| <b>28</b> | SP526490       | Dispenser Pipe          |  |
| <b>29</b> | 503839         | Temperature Sensor      |  |
| <b>30</b> | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |  |

## Two Water Inlet System - Optional

Models with V in 7th Position



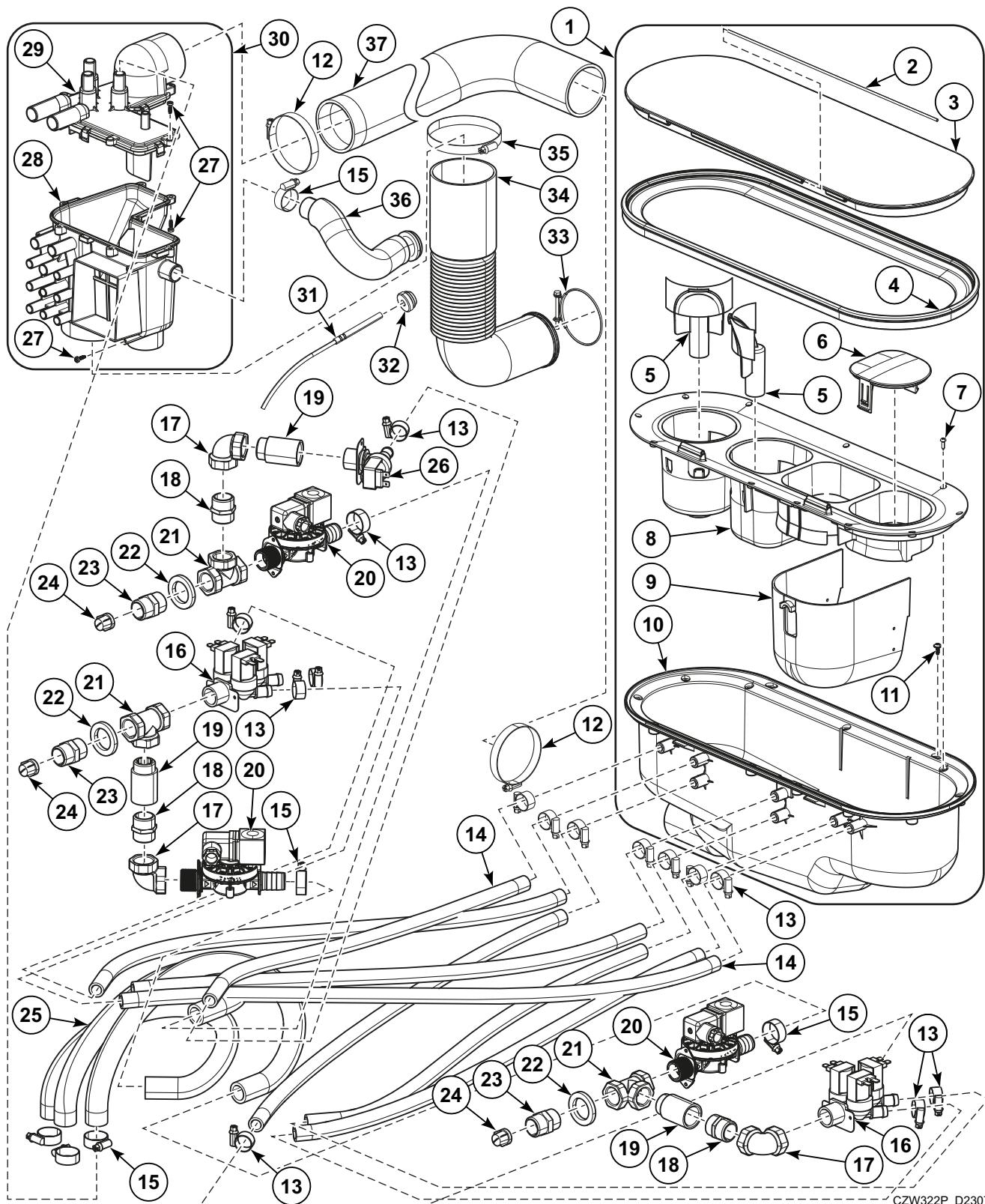
CZW321P\_D2307

## Two Water Inlet System - Optional

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--|
|     | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal          |
|     | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal           |
|     | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with water approval WRAS; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal |
| 1   | SP540164       | Soap Hopper Assembly    | CE models  |
| 2   | SP540117       | Pin                     |  |
| 3   | SP526461       | Dispenser Lid           | CE models  |
| 4   | SP540158       | Dispenser Seal          |  |
| 5   | SP540113       | Flap                    |  |
| 6   | SP526468       | Soap Hopper Plug        |  |
| 7   | SP309798124313 | Screw                   | ST3.5x13   |
| 8   | SP540112       | Soap Hopper Upper Cover |  |
| 9   | SP540116       | Internal Vessel         |  |
| 10  | SP540115       | Main Vessel             |  |
| 11  | SP529206       | Screw                   |  |
| 12  | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80  |
| 13  | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              | 12-22  |
| 14  | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    | 13-19  |
|     | SP101745       | Hose Pipe               | Used with water approval WRAS                                |
| 15  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              | 20-32  |
| 16  | SP547959       | 3-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 17  | SPPRI426002072 | Elbow                   |  |
| 18  | SPPRI426001217 | Pipe Nipple             |  |
| 19  | SPPRI426003217 | Extension               |  |
| 20  | SP567064       | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch; Optional; Uses SP525821 Valve Repair Kit           |
| 21  | SPPRI426001107 | Tee                     |  |
| 22  | SPPRI231000062 | Washer                  | 8  |
| 23  | SP510120       | Pipe Nipple             |  |
| 24  | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |  |
| 25  | SPPRI540001019 | Hose                    |  |
| 26  | SP548933       | 4-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 27  | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12   |
| 28  | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |  |
| 29  | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |  |
| 30  | SP526558       | Mixer                   |  |
| 31  | SP503839       | Temperature Sensor      |  |
| 32  | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |  |
| 33  | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70  |
| 34  | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |  |
| 35  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90  |
| 36  | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |  |
| 37  | SP526490       | Dispenser Pipe          |  |

# Three Water Inlet System - Optional

Models with V in 7th Position



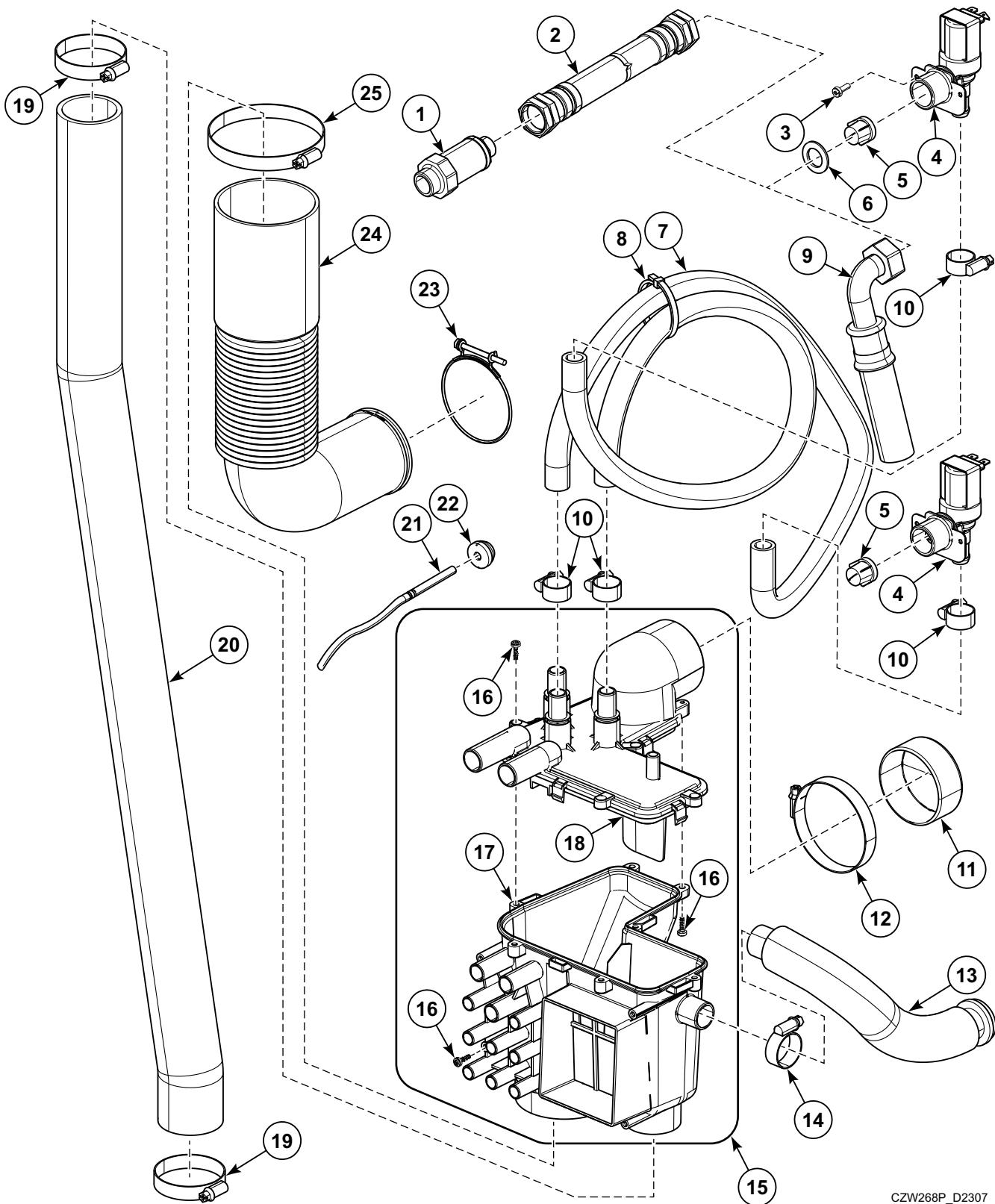
CZW322P\_D2307

## Three Water Inlet System - Optional

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|--|
|     | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal          |
|     | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal           |
|     | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with water approval WRAS; used with SPPRI520001009 Seal |
| 1   | SP540164       | Soap Hopper Assembly    | CE models  |
| 2   | SP540117       | Pin                     |  |
| 3   | SP526461       | Dispenser Lid           | CE models  |
| 4   | SP540158       | Dispenser Seal          |  |
| 5   | SP540113       | Flap                    |  |
| 6   | SP526468       | Soap Hopper Plug        |  |
| 7   | SP309798124313 | Screw                   | ST3.5x13   |
| 8   | SP540112       | Soap Hopper Upper Cover |  |
| 9   | SP540116       | Internal Vessel         |  |
| 10  | SP540115       | Main Vessel             |  |
| 11  | SP529206       | Screw                   |  |
| 12  | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80  |
| 13  | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              | 12-22  |
| 14  | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    | 13-19  |
|     | SP101745       | Hose Pipe               | Used with water approval WRAS                                |
| 15  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              | 20-32  |
| 16  | SP547959       | 3-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 17  | SPPRI426002072 | Elbow                   |  |
| 18  | SPPRI426001217 | Pipe Nipple             |  |
| 19  | SPPRI426003217 | Extension               |  |
| 20  | SP567064       | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch; Optional; Uses SP525821 Valve Repair Kit           |
| 21  | SPPRI426001107 | Tee                     |  |
| 22  | SPPRI231000062 | Washer                  | 8  |
| 23  | SP510120       | Pipe Nipple             |  |
| 24  | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |  |
| 25  | SPPRI540001019 | Hose                    |  |
| 26  | SP554211       | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch   |
| 27  | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12   |
| 28  | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |  |
| 29  | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |  |
| 30  | SP526558       | Mixer                   |  |
| 31  | SP503839       | Temperature Sensor      |  |
| 32  | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |  |
| 33  | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70  |
| 34  | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |  |
| 35  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90  |
| 36  | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |  |
| 37  | SP526490       | Dispenser Pipe          |  |

## Two Water Inlet System without Soap Hopper

Except Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



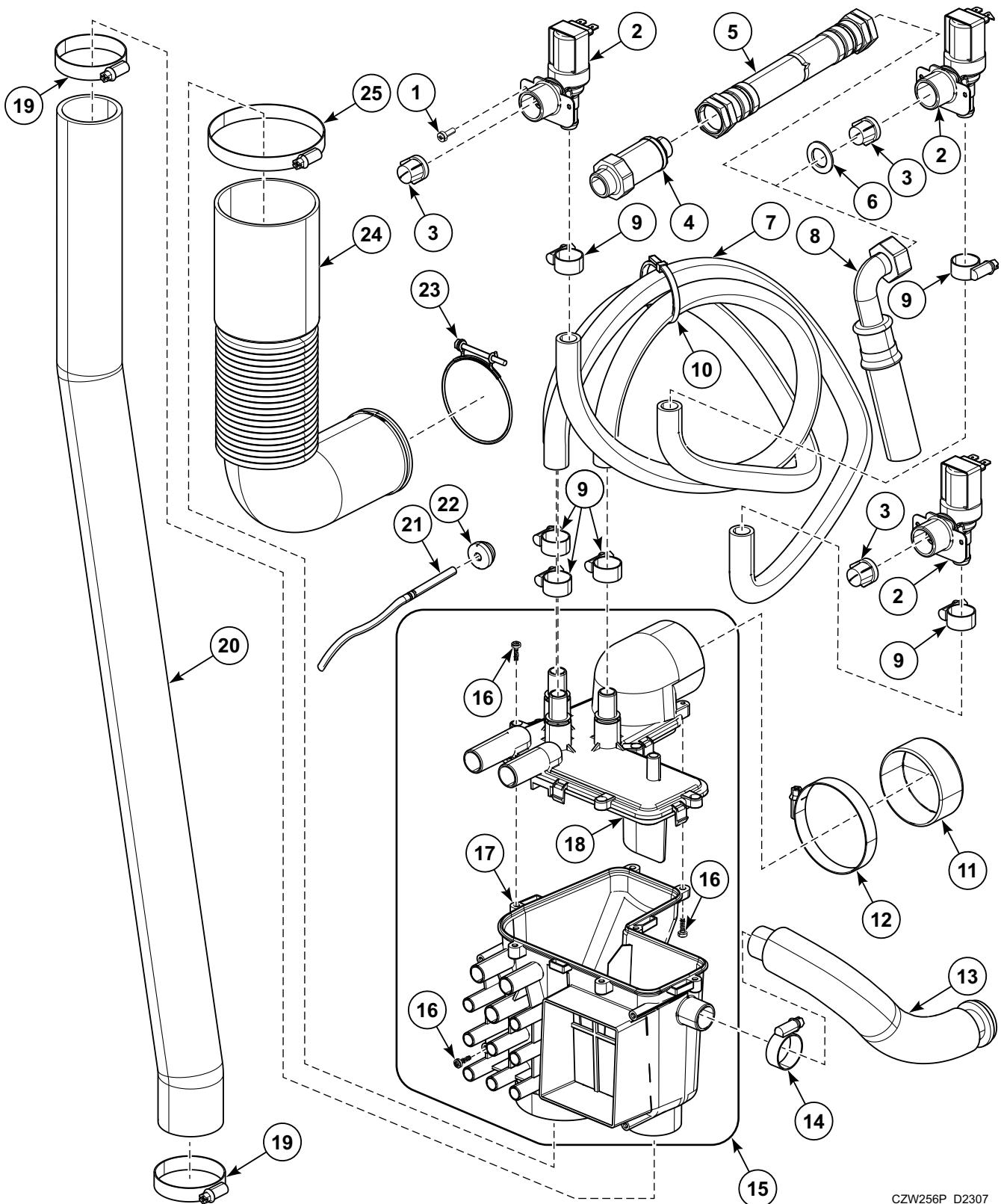
CZW268P\_D2307

## Two Water Inlet System without Soap Hopper

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS                         |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | RSPB12543901   | Double Reverse Valve    | IYY, LYY, NY, PYY and SYY models |
| 2   | RSPF200166     | Filling Hose Pipe       | IYY, LYY, NY, PYY and SYY models |
| 3   | SP555504       | Bolt                    | M4x12                            |
| 4   | 570195         | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch                         |
| 5   | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |                                  |
| 6   | SPPRI520001009 | Seal                    |                                  |
| 7   | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    |                                  |
| 8   | SP503817       | Binding Strip           |                                  |
| 9   | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water             |
|     | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water              |
|     | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Valid for water approval WRAS    |
| 10  | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              |                                  |
| 11  | 567053         | Plug                    |                                  |
| 12  | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80                            |
| 13  | SP526510       | Vent Hose               |                                  |
| 14  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              | 20-32                            |
| 15  | SP526558       | Mixer                   |                                  |
| 16  | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12                             |
| 17  | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |                                  |
| 18  | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |                                  |
| 19  | SPPRI240000017 | Hose Clamp              | 40-60                            |
| 20  | SP547897       | Overflow Tube           |                                  |
| 21  | 503839         | Temperature Sensor      |                                  |
| 22  | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |                                  |
| 23  | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70                            |
| 24  | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |                                  |
| 25  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90                            |

# Three Water Inlet System without Soap Hopper

Except Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position

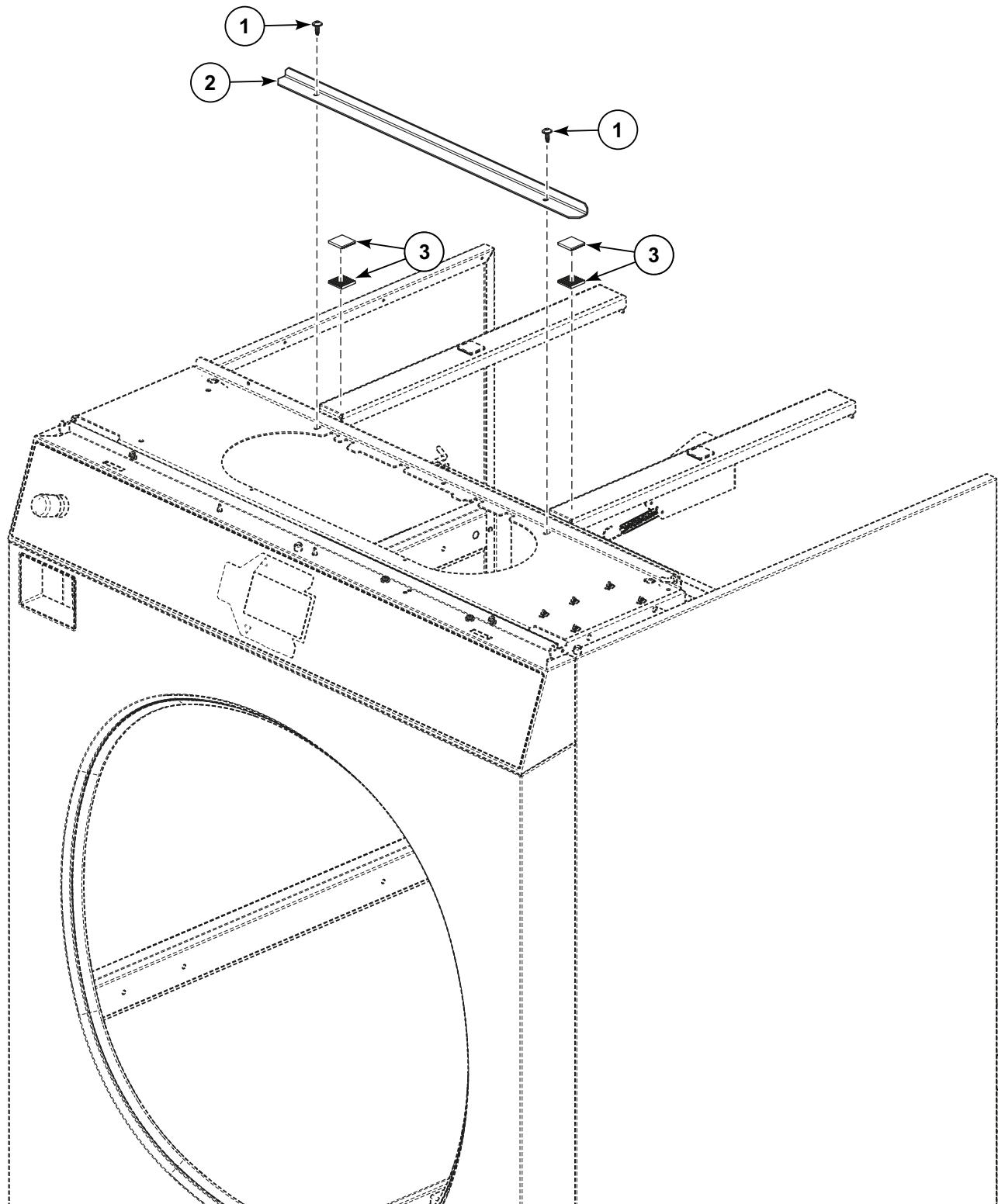


CZW256P\_D2307

## Three Water Inlet System without Soap Hopper

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION             | COMMENTS                          |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1   | SP555504       | Bolt                    | M4x12                             |
| 2   | 570195         | 1-Way Valve             | 3/4 inch                          |
| 3   | SPPRI340004030 | Filter                  |                                   |
| 4   | RSPB12543901   | Double Reverse Valve    | IYY, LYY, NYY, PYY and SYY models |
| 5   | RSPF200166     | Filling Hose Pipe       | IYY, LYY, NYY, PYY and SYY models |
| 6   | SPPRI520001009 | Seal                    |                                   |
| 7   | SPPRI540000014 | Hose                    |                                   |
| 8   | SPPRI505000054 | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with cold water              |
|     | SP547980       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Used with hot water               |
|     | SP101621       | Filling Hose Pipe       | Valid for water approval WRAS     |
| 9   | SPPRI240000002 | Hose Clamp              |                                   |
| 10  | SP503817       | Binding Strip           |                                   |
| 11  | 567053         | Plug                    |                                   |
| 12  | SPPRI240000021 | Hose Clamp              | 60-80                             |
| 13  | SP526509       | Vent Hose               |                                   |
| 14  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp              | 20-32                             |
| 15  | SP526558       | Mixer                   |                                   |
| 16  | SP526497       | Screw                   | 4x12                              |
| 17  | SP526565       | Mixer Body              |                                   |
| 18  | SP526557       | Mixer Lid               |                                   |
| 19  | SPPRI240000017 | Hose Clamp              | 40-60                             |
| 20  | SP547897       | Overflow Tube           |                                   |
| 21  | 503839         | Temperature Sensor      |                                   |
| 22  | SP526439       | Temperature Sensor Seal |                                   |
| 23  | SP526491       | Hose Clamp              | 62-70                             |
| 24  | SP526506       | Filling Elbow Pipe      |                                   |
| 25  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp              | 70-90                             |

## Cabinet Reinforcement without Soap Hopper



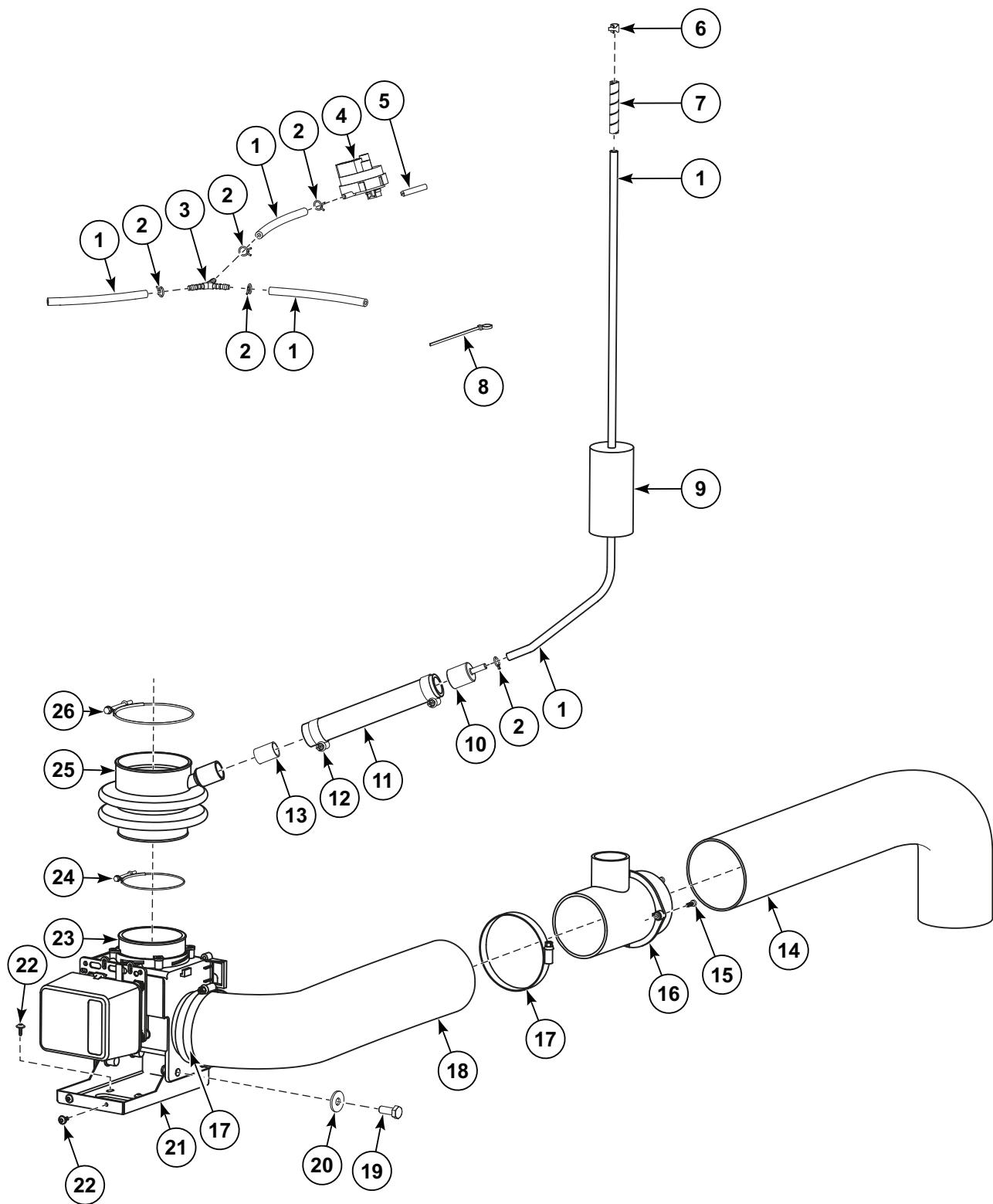
CZW349P\_D2307

## Cabinet Reinforcement without Soap Hopper

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION   | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------|---------------|----------|
| 1   | SP529206 | Screw         | M4x11    |
| 2   | 573228   | Reinforcement |          |
| 3   | SP550115 | Fastener      |          |

# Drain System - Drain Valve

All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position



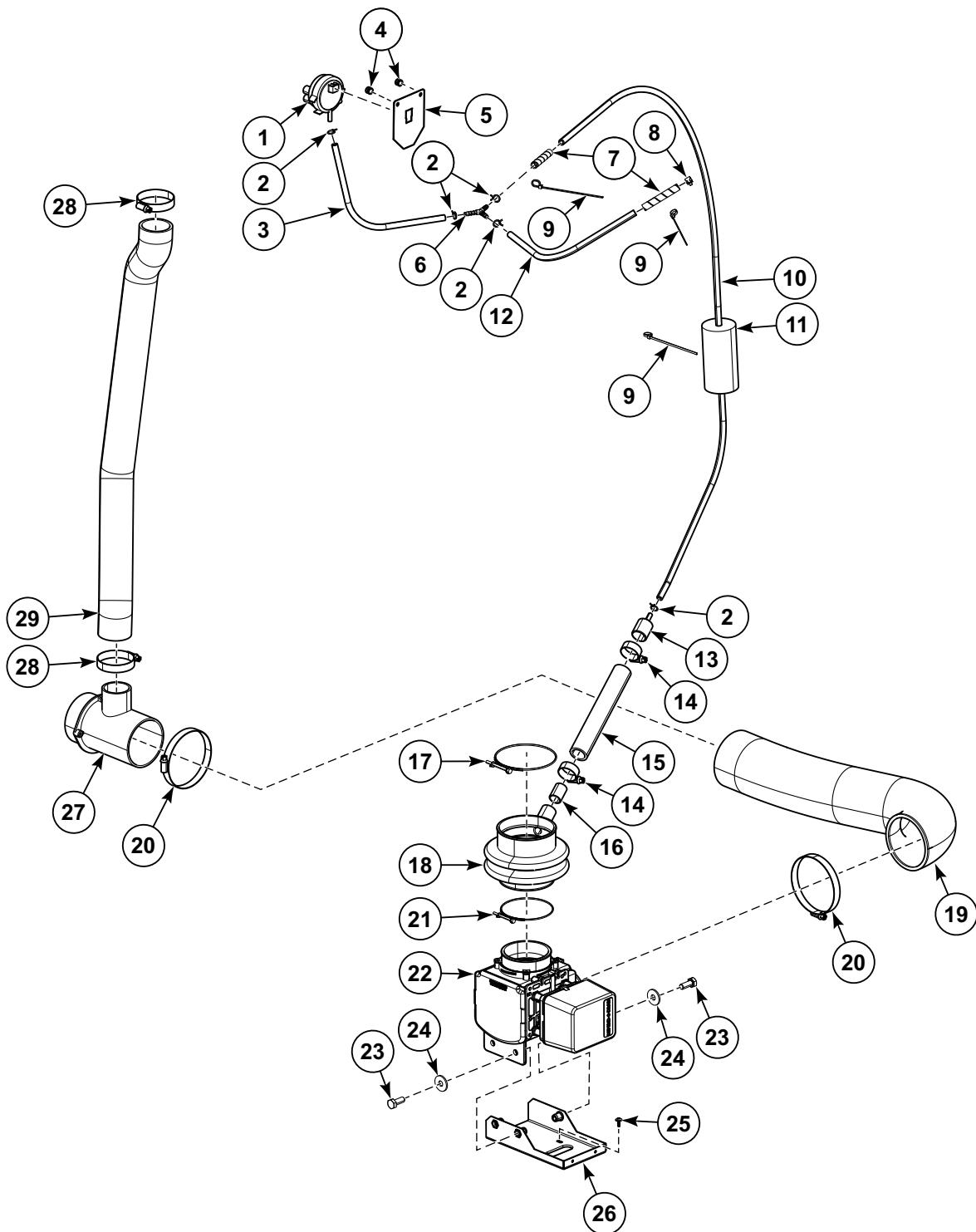
CZW435P\_D2307

## Drain System - Drain Valve

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                  | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1   | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      |  |
| 2   | SPPRI241000017 | Hose Clamp                   | A5.5   |
| 3   | SPPRI503000028 | Y-Piece                      | J models   |
| 4   | SP562708       | Waters Level Sensor          | J models   |
| 5   | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing             | J models   |
| 6   | SP540183       | Spring Clamp                 |  |
| 7   | SP283449080200 | Spiral                       |  |
| 8   | SP345000626088 | Binding Strip                |  |
| 9   | SP100188       | Foam Roller                  |  |
| 10  | SPPRI503000027 | Air Trap Reduction           |  |
| 11  | SPPRI503002049 | Hose                         | Air trap   |
| 12  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp                   | 20-32  |
| 13  | SP500125       | Reinforcement Tube           |  |
| 14  | SP519463       | Drain Elbow                  | PYN models; CSA  |
|     | SP235100018724 | Drain Elbow                  | CE and Watermark   |
| 15  | SP526497       | Screw                        | 4x12   |
| 16  | SP526454       | Tee                          |  |
| 17  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp                   | 70-90  |
| 18  | SP526500       | Drain Elbow                  |  |
| 19  | SP309933000820 | Bolt                         | M8x20  |
| 20  | SP311902100008 | Washer                       | 8  |
| 21  | SP526513       | Drain Valve Holder           |  |
| 22  | SP529206       | Screw                        | 4x11   |
| 23  | SP526460       | Drain Valve                  | Black; Includes 553195 Drain Valve Chamber, SPPRI340002051 Drain Valve Motor and 554276 Drain Valve Seal                   |
|     | 553195         | Drain Valve Chamber          | Black  |
|     | SPPRI340002051 | Drain Valve Motor            | Includes gearbox   |
|     | SP547821       | Reverse Function Drain Valve | CE and Watermark; Black; Includes 553195 Drain Valve Chamber, SPPRI340002051 Drain Valve Motor and 554276 Drain Valve Seal |
|     | 554276         | Drain Valve Seal             |  |
| 24  | 576096         | Hose Clamp                   | 78-85  |
| 25  | SP526492       | Drain Hose Pipe              |  |
| 26  | SP526532       | Hose Clamp                   | 82-90  |

# Drain System

Models with V in 7th Position

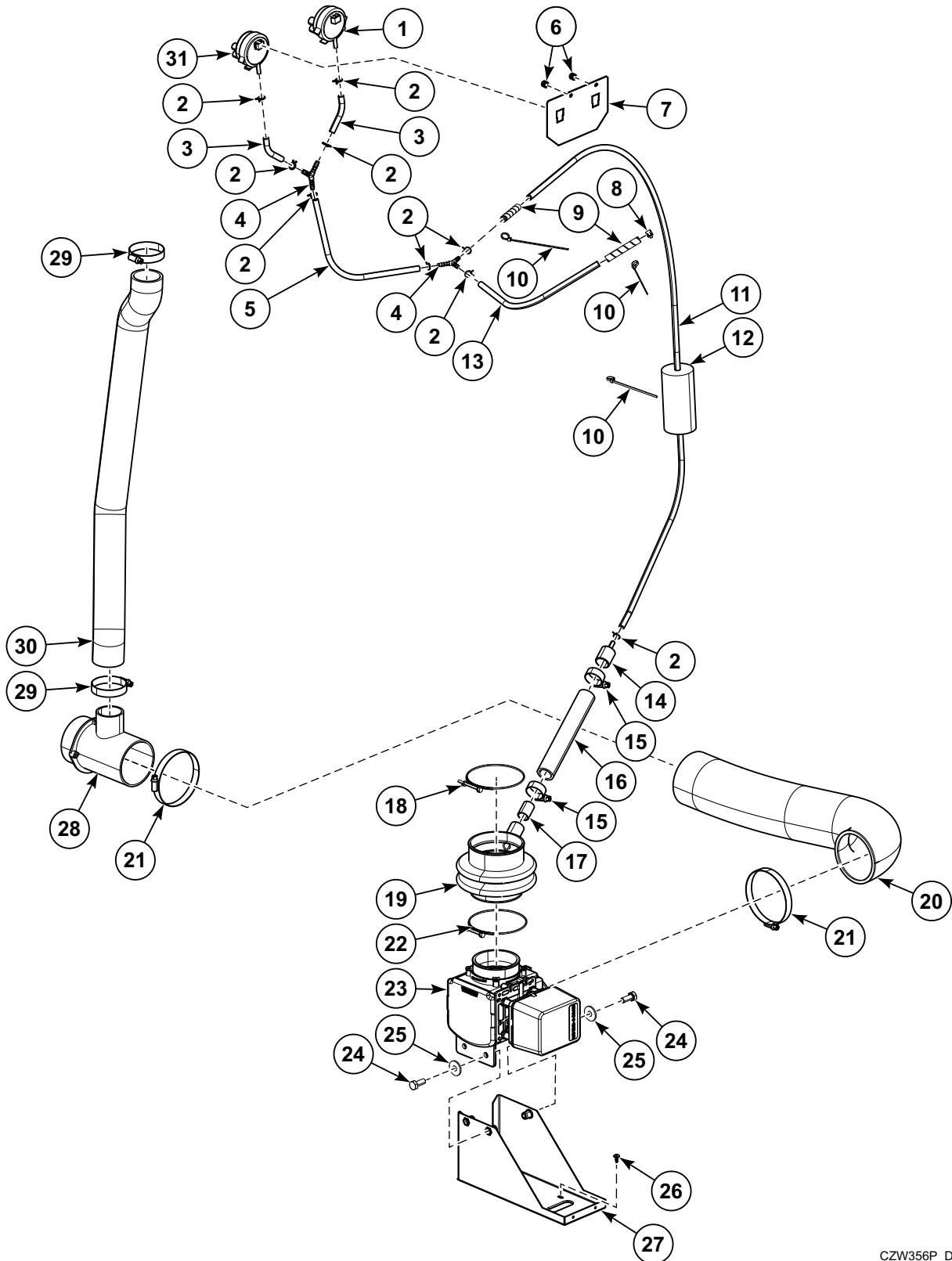


CZW436P\_D2307

# Drain System

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                  | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1   | 570315         | Water Level Switch           |  |
| 2   | SPPRI241000017 | Hose Clamp                   | A5.5   |
| 3   | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 0.31m  |
| 4   | 558054         | Rivet                        | 4x9.5  |
| 5   | 570373         | Water Level Switch Holder    |  |
| 6   | SPPRI503000028 | Y-Piece                      |  |
| 7   | SP283449080200 | Spiral                       |  |
| 8   | SP540183       | Spring Clamp                 |  |
| 9   | SP345000626088 | Binding Strip                |  |
| 10  | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 1.15m  |
| 11  | SP100188       | Foam Roller                  |  |
| 12  | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 0.29m  |
| 13  | SPPRI503000027 | Air Trap Reduction           |  |
| 14  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp                   | 20-32  |
| 15  | SPPRI503002049 | Hose                         | Air trap   |
| 16  | SP500125       | Reinforcement Tube           |  |
| 17  | SP526532       | Hose Clamp                   | 82-90  |
| 18  | SP526492       | Drain Hose Pipe              |  |
| 19  | SP526500       | Drain Elbow                  |  |
| 20  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp                   | 70-90  |
| 21  | 576096         | Hose Clamp                   | 78-85  |
| 22  | SP526460       | Drain Valve                  | Black; Includes SPPRI340002051 Drain Valve Motor and 554276 Drain Valve Seal |
|     | SP547821       | Reverse Function Drain Valve | Black; Includes SPPRI340002051 Drain Valve Motor and 554276 Drain Valve Seal |
|     | SPPRI340002051 | Drain Valve Motor            | Includes gear box  |
|     | 554276         | Drain Valve Seal             |  |
| 23  | SP309933000820 | Bolt                         | M8x20  |
| 24  | SP311902100008 | Washer                       | 8  |
| 25  | SP529206       | Screw                        | 4x11   |
| 26  | SP526513       | Drain Valve Holder           |  |
| 27  | SP526454       | Tee                          |  |
| 28  | SPPRI240000017 | Hose Clamp                   | 40-60  |
| 29  | SP547897       | Overflow Tube                |  |

## Drain System - J Models with V in 7th Position



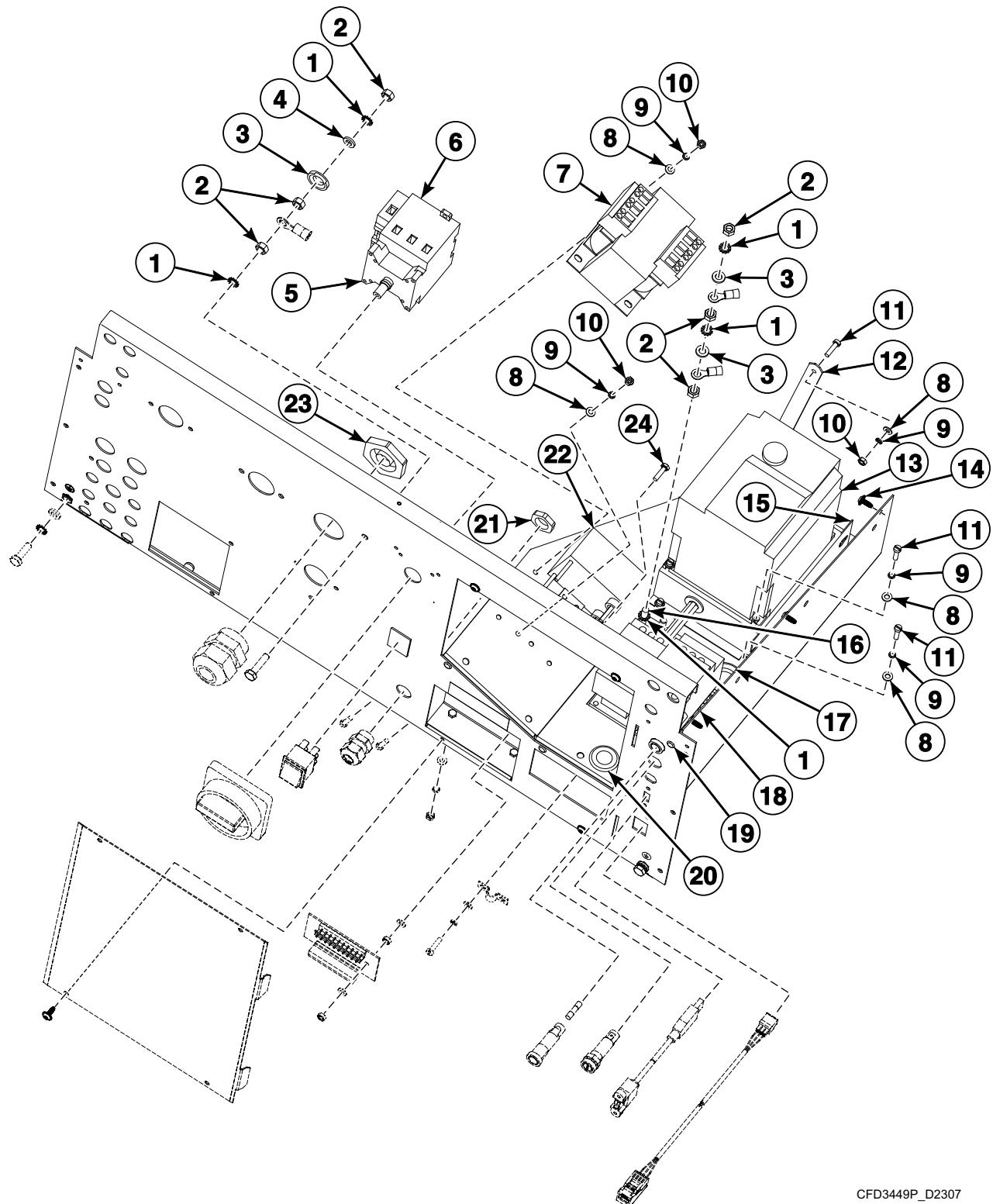
CZW356P\_D2307

## Drain System - J Models with V in 7th Position

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                  | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1   | 570315         | Water Level Switch           |  |
| 2   | SPPRI241000017 | Hose Clamp                   | A5.5   |
| 3   | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 2.76 inch (0.07 m)   |
| 4   | SPPRI503000028 | Y-Piece                      |  |
| 5   | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 7.87 inch (0.2 m)  |
| 6   | 558054         | Rivet                        | 4x9.5  |
| 7   | 573199         | Water Level Switch Holder    |  |
| 8   | SP540183       | Spring Clamp                 |  |
| 9   | SP283449080200 | Spiral                       |  |
| 10  | SP345000626088 | Binding Strip                |  |
| 11  | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 45.28 inch (1.15m)   |
| 12  | SP100188       | Foam Roller                  |  |
| 13  | SPPRI540001003 | Water Level Switch Hose      | 14.17 inch (0.36m)   |
| 14  | SPPRI503000027 | Air Trap Reduction           |  |
| 15  | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp                   | 20-32  |
| 16  | SPPRI503002049 | Hose                         | Air trap   |
| 17  | SP500125       | Reinforcement Tube           |  |
| 18  | SP526532       | Hose Clamp                   | 82-90  |
| 19  | SP526492       | Drain Hose Pipe              |  |
| 20  | SP526500       | Drain Elbow                  |  |
| 21  | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp                   | 70-90  |
| 22  | 576096         | Hose Clamp                   | 78-85  |
| 23  | SP526460       | Drain Valve                  | Black; Includes SPPRI340002051 Drain Valve Motor and 554276 Drain Valve Seal |
|     | SP547821       | Reverse Function Drain Valve | Black; Includes SPPRI340002051 Drain Valve Motor and 554276 Drain Valve Seal |
|     | SPPRI340002051 | Drain Valve Motor            | Includes gear box  |
|     | 554276         | Drain Valve Seal             |  |
| 24  | SP309933000820 | Bolt                         | M8x20  |
| 25  | SP311902100008 | Washer                       | 8  |
| 26  | SP529206       | Screw                        | 4x11   |
| 27  | SP526513       | Drain Valve Holder           |  |
| 28  | SP526454       | Tee                          |  |
| 29  | SPPRI240000017 | Hose Clamp                   | 40-60  |
| 30  | SP547897       | Overflow Tube                |  |
| 31  | 562708         | Water Level Switch           |  |

## Rear Panel (Drawing 1 of 3)

Except Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



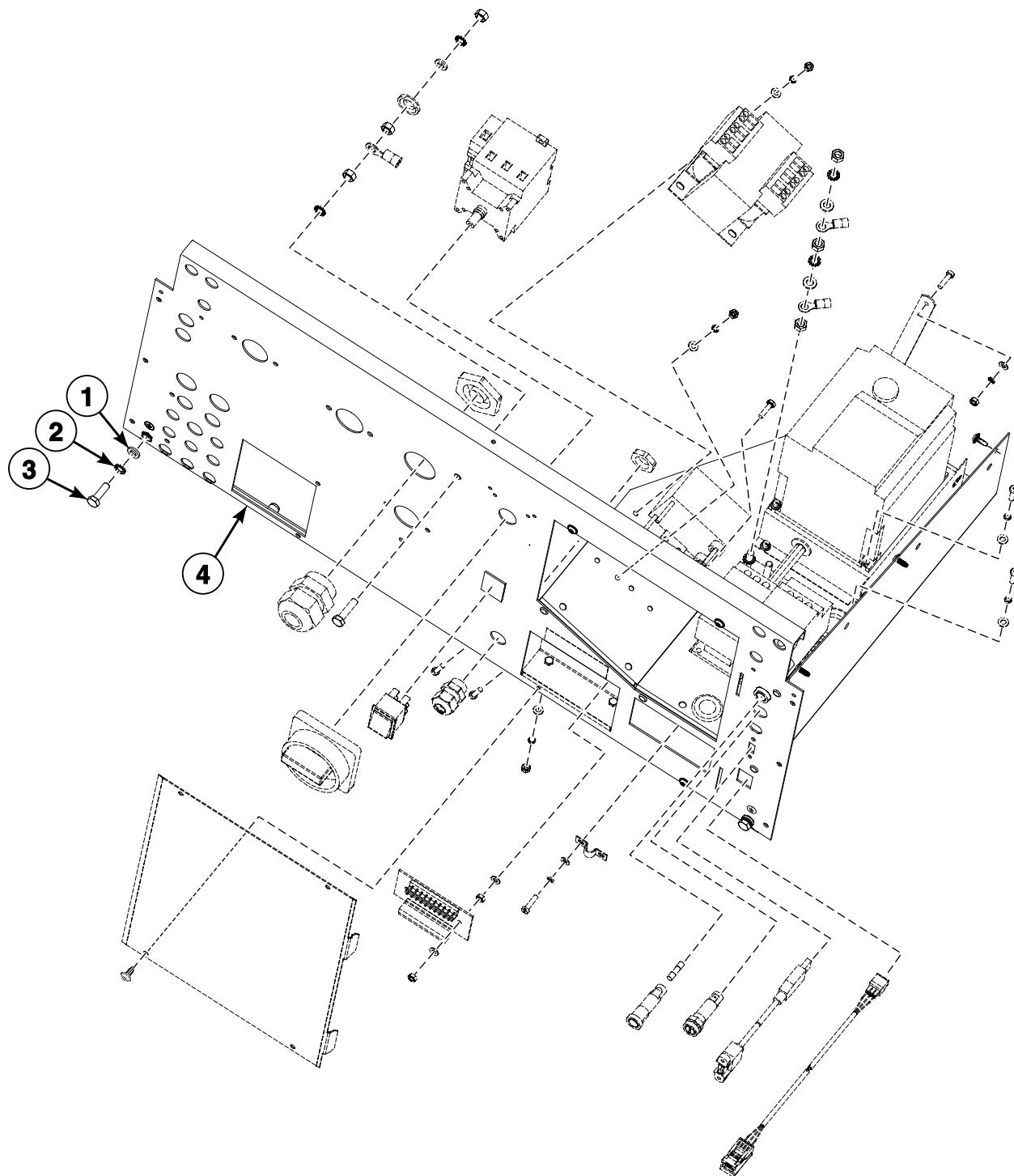
CFD3449P\_D2307

## Rear Panel (Drawing 1 of 3)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                       | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|     | SP557769       | Main Wiring                       | MC7; CE   |
|     | SP528429       | Main Wiring                       | MC6; CE   |
|     | SP552476       | Main Wiring                       | PYN models; CSA   |
|     | SP528443       | Liquid Soap Supply Connection Kit |   |
| 1   | SP311679824006 | Washer                            | M6  |
| 2   | SP310934100006 | Nut                               | M6  |
| 3   | 563361         | Washer                            | PYN models; CSA   |
| 4   | SP311125100006 | Washer                            | 6.4   |
| 5   | SP506407       | Main Switch                       | 25A; Fourth pole  |
|     | SPPRI404001098 | Main Switch                       | 32A; Fourth pole  |
|     | SPPRI404001099 | Main Switch                       | 63A; Fourth pole  |
| 6   | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch                       | 32A   |
|     | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch                       | 25A   |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch                       | 63A   |
| 7   | SP516648       | Transformer                       |   |
| 8   | SP311125000004 | Washer                            | 4.3   |
| 9   | SP311127000004 | Washer                            | 4   |
| 10  | SP310934000004 | Nut                               | M4  |
| 11  | SP309084000416 | Bolt                              | M4x16   |
| 12  | SP526593       | Holder Partition                  |   |
| 13  | 571473         | Frequency Inverter                | 200 Volt; FR-D720S-100-SC-E8  |
|     | 571475         | Frequency Inverter                | 400 Volt; FR-D740-080-CS-E8   |
|     | SP528324       | Communication Cable               |   |
|     | SP528325       | Communication Cable               | Photomaton  |
| 14  | SP529206       | Screw                             | 4x11  |
| 15  | SP525935       | Filter                            | FR-D740-xxx   |
| 16  | SP309933100625 | Bolt                              | M6x25   |
| 17  | SPPRI501000071 | Cable Bushing                     | 25x1.4; AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW<br>models through Serial No. 240FX007419MD; AF<br>Non-Brand, HY, IY, J, NY, SY and UY models<br>through Serial No. 240FX007240MB |
| 18  | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor                         | LC1D32M7  |
|     | SP514043       | Contactor                         | LC1D50M7  |
|     | SP514038       | Contactor                         | LC1-D09M7   |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor                         | LC1D18M7  |
| 19  | SP313250004007 | Rivet                             | 4x7   |
| 20  | SP273121015002 | Cable Passage                     | 15x2; AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW<br>models starting Serial No. 240FX007419MD; AF<br>Non-Brand, HY, IY, J, NY, SY and UY models<br>through Serial No. 240FX007240MB  |
| 21  | SP101416       | Nut                               | M16   |
| 22  | SP552251       | Filter                            | FR-D720S-xxx  |
| 23  | SP101419       | Nut                               | M32   |
| 24  | SP309933000416 | Bolt                              | M4x16   |

## Rear Panel (Drawing 2 of 3)

Except Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



CFD3450PA\_D2307

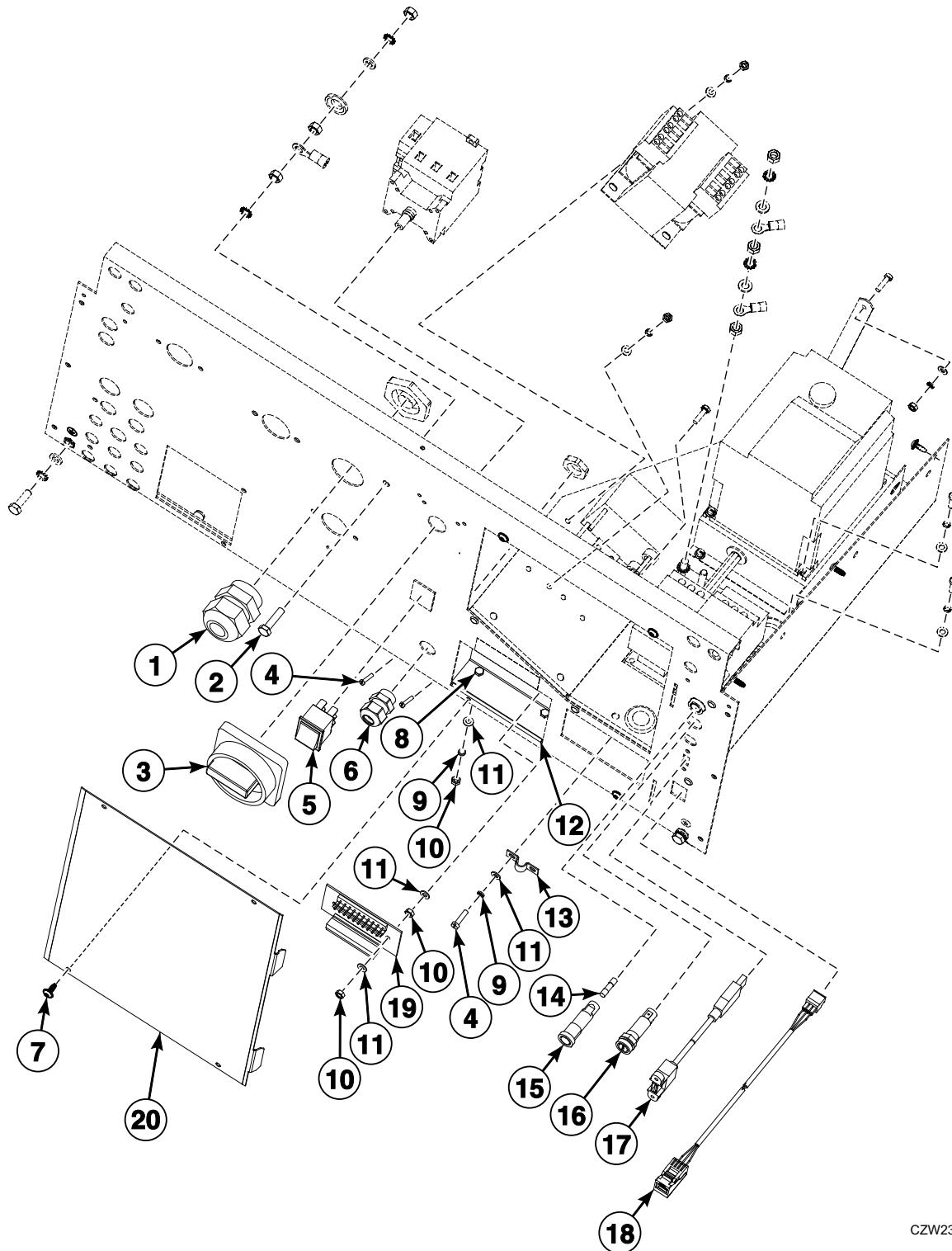
## Rear Panel (Drawing 2 of 3)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|------------------|--|
|     | 557982         | Cable            | Extra price option   |
|     | SP506575       | Terminal Board   | Extra price option   |
|     | 557981         | Label            | Extra price option   |
|     | SP514057       | Relay            | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | SP506586       | Relay Case       | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Includes SP514134; Refer to NOTE*                     |
|     | SP514135       | Relay Clamp      | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Models through July 31, 2023; 2 poles; Refer to NOTE* |
|     | 552482         | Fuse Housing     | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 552483         | End Cover        | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 569725         | Fuse Glass       | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; 4A; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*                                    |
|     | 568308         | Sticker          | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 528169         | Interconnection  | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; 1-120V; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*                                |
|     | SP545220       | Interconnection  | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; 1-160V; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*                                |
|     | 564682         | Interconnection  | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; 1.5-150V; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*                              |
|     | 505448         | Conductor        | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | SP505446       | Conductor        | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 557936         | Isolation Cavity | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 345000966067   | Isolation Cavity | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 345000034150   | Cable Eye        | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | SP503817       | Binding Strip    | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | SP345000626088 | Binding Strip    | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | SP528313       | Cable Holder     | FX, IY, PY, SY and UY models; OPL; CE and Watermark;   |
| 1   | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6.4  |
| 2   | SP311679824006 | Washer           | M6   |
| 3   | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20  |
| 4   | SP554384       | Rear Panel       | AF Non-Brand, HY, IY, J, NY, SY and UY models  |
|     | SP547880       | Rear Panel       | AF, FX, HX, LP, LY, MWF, PY and SW models  |

\* NOTE: Wet cleaning with built-in recirculation pump.

## Rear Panel (Drawing 3 of 3)

Except Models with V in 7th Position or G, H, J or K in 13th Position



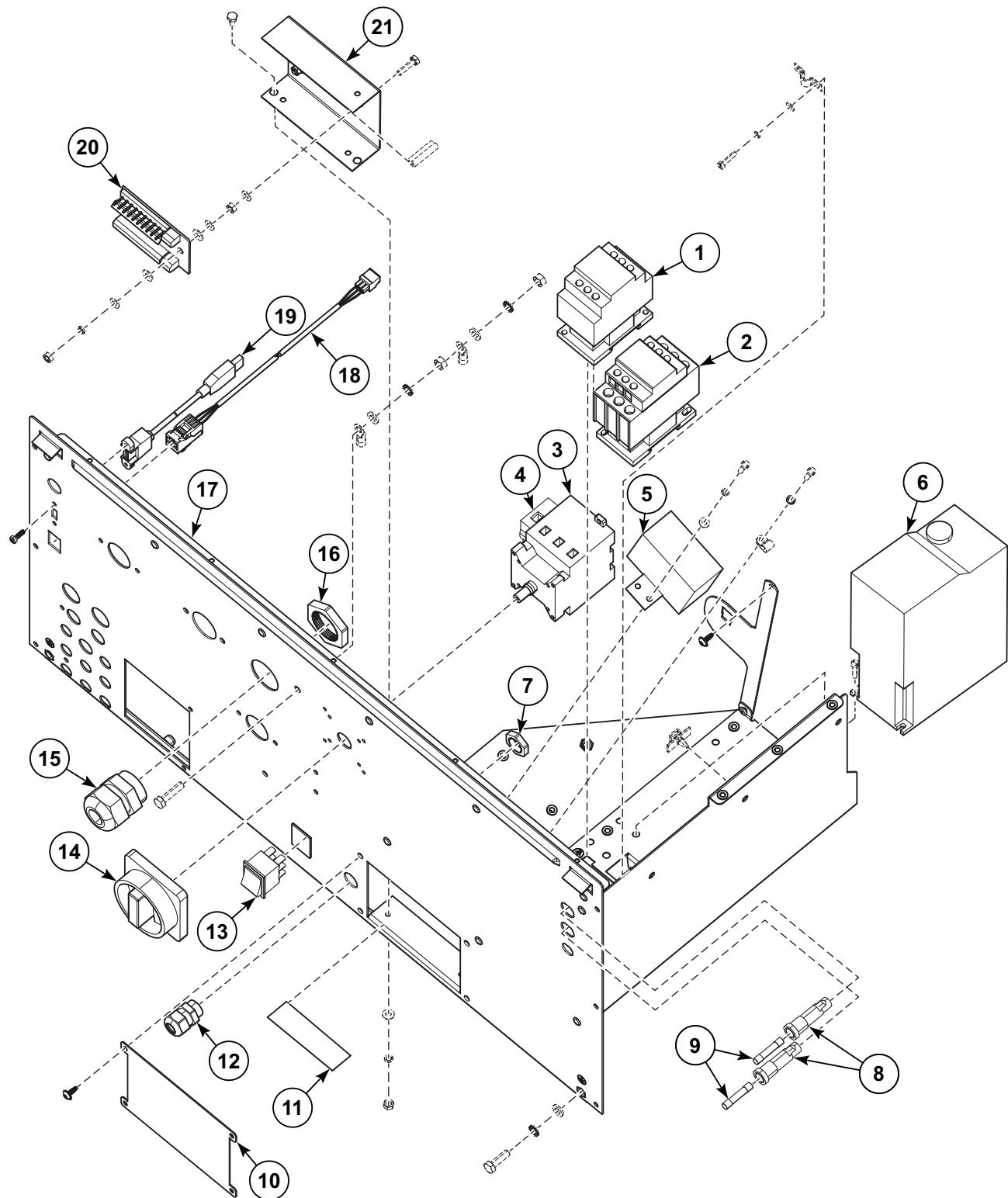
CZW23P\_D2307

## Rear Panel (Drawing 3 of 3)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                               | COMMENTS               |
|-----|----------------|---|------------------------|
|     | SP557948       | External Block Signal Cable               | 4.3m                   |
| 1   | SP101409       | Bushing                                   | M32x1.5                |
|     | SP557952       | Cable Bushing Insert                      | M32                    |
| 2   | SP309933100625 | Bolt                                      | M6x25                  |
| 3   | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob                          |                        |
| 4   | SP309084000416 | Bolt                                      | M4x16                  |
| 5   | SP100388       | Switch                                    |                        |
| 6   | SP101406       | Bushing                                   | M16                    |
| 7   | SP529206       | Screw                                     | 4x11                   |
| 8   | SP309933240408 | Bolt                                      | M4x8                   |
| 9   | SP311127000004 | Washer                                    | 4                      |
| 10  | SP310934000004 | Nut                                       | M4                     |
| 11  | SP311125000004 | Washer                                    | 4.3                    |
| 12  | SP540123       | Liquid Detergent Box                      |                        |
| 13  | SP528392       | Cable Clamp                               |                        |
| 14  | SP345805005020 | Fuse                                      | 5x20mm, T0.5A/250V     |
|     | SP345805163032 | Fuse                                      | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V     |
| 15  | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing                              | 6.3x32                 |
| 16  | SPPRI401001020 | Fuse Holder                               |                        |
| 17  | SP547006       | USB Cable                                 | Rear panel connection  |
| 18  | SP545234       | Cable                                     | RS485; With connectors |
| 19  | SP524714       | Soap Relay Board                          |                        |
|     | SP528150       | Pump Relay Board to LED Terminal<br>Cable |                        |
|     | SP557944       | Soap Link Kit                             |                        |
|     | SP557947       | External Block Signal Cable               | 2.8m                   |
| 20  | SP526567       | Rear Panel Lid                            |                        |

## Rear Panel 230-400V with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2)

AF, IY and NY Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



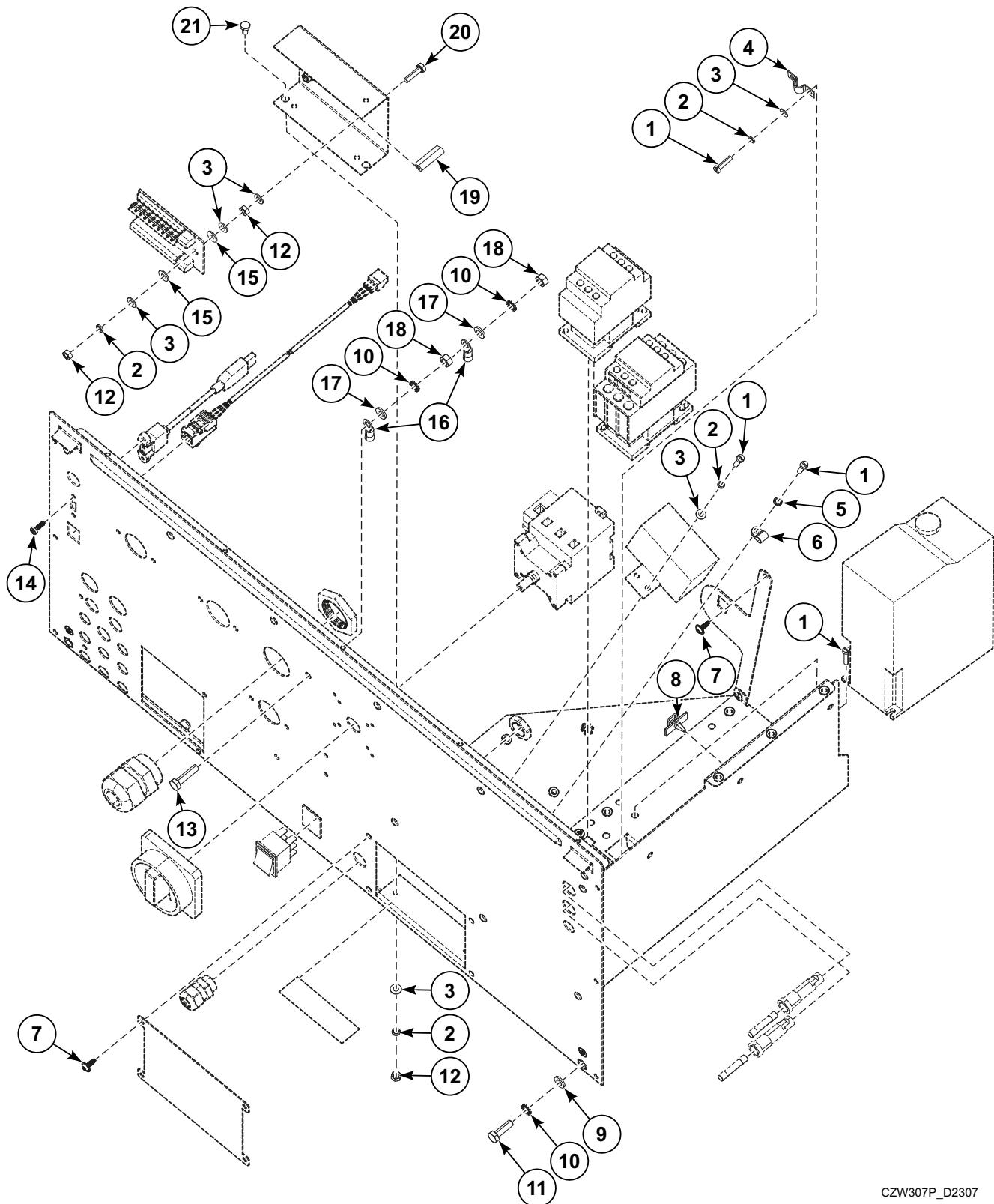
CZW306P\_D2307

## Rear Panel 230-400V with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                 | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP514038       | Contactor                   | LC1-D09M7; Used with frequency inverter                            |
| 2   | SP514038       | Contactor                   | LC1-D09M7; Electric heating; 6kW, 9kW, 12kW<br>400V / 440V         |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor                   | LC1D18M7; Electric heating 18kW 400V / 440V                        |
|     | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor                   | LC1D3201; Electric heating 12kW, 18kW, 22kW,<br>230V / 400V / 440V |
| 3   | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch                 | 25A; used with SP506407 Main Switch Fourth Pole<br>25A             |
|     | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch                 | 32A; used with SPPRI404001098 Main Switch<br>Fourth Pole 32A       |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch                 | 63A; used with SPPRI404001099 Main Switch<br>Fourth Pole 63A       |
| 4   | SP506407       | Main Switch                 | 25A; Fourth pole   |
|     | SPPRI404001098 | Main Switch                 | 32A; Fourth pole   |
|     | SPPRI404001099 | Main Switch                 | 63A; Fourth pole   |
| 5   | SP552251       | Filter                      | 16A / 250V   |
| 6   | 571473         | Frequency Inverter          | FR-D720S; 2.2kW; 230V / 400V+N                                     |
|     | 571474         | Frequency Inverter          | FR-D740; 3.7kW, 400V / 440V  |
|     | 557961         | Ferrite Core                | Used with frequency inverter                                       |
| 7   | SP101416       | Nut                         | M16  |
| 8   | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing                | 2 pieces   |
| 9   | SP345805163032 | Fuse                        | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V; 2 pieces                                       |
| 10  | 566549         | Cover                       |  |
| 11  | 524740         | Label                       |  |
| 12  | SP101406       | Bushing                     | M16  |
| 13  | SP100388       | Switch                      |  |
| 14  | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob            |  |
| 15  | SP101409       | Bushing                     | M32x1.5  |
| 16  | SP101419       | Nut                         | M32  |
| 17  | 577195         | Rear Panel                  | Assembly   |
| 18  | SP545234       | Cable                       | RS485; With connectors   |
| 19  | SP547006       | USB Cable                   | Rear panel connection; Optional                                    |
| 20  | 524714         | Soap Relay Board            | Used with SP528419 Pump Relay Board Flat<br>Cable, 1=1.8m long     |
|     | SP557944       | Soap Link Kit               |  |
|     | SP557947       | External Block Signal Cable | 2.8m   |
| 21  | 540123         | Holder                      |  |

## Rear Panel 230-400V with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2)

AF, IY and NY Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



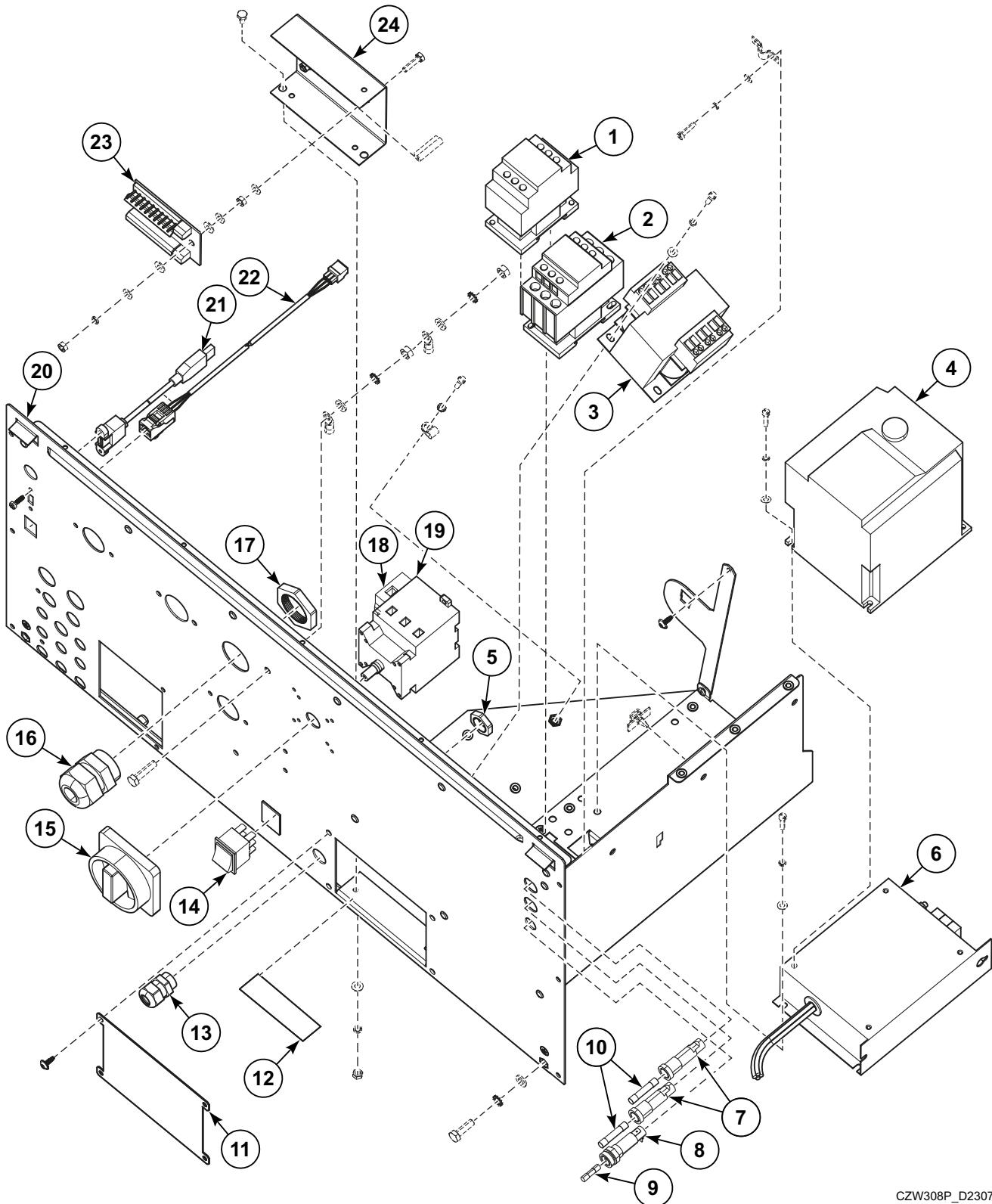
CZW307P\_D2307

## Rear Panel 230-400V with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 2   | SP311127000004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 3   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 4   | SP528392       | Cable Clamp      |          |
| 5   | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4       |
| 6   | SP502214       | Clip             |          |
| 7   | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11     |
| 8   | SP528313       | Cable Holder     |          |
| 9   | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 10  | SP311679824006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 11  | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20    |
| 12  | SP310934000004 | Nut              | M4       |
| 13  | SP309933100625 | Bolt             | M6x25    |
| 14  | SP526497       | Screw            | 4x12     |
| 15  | SPPRI52300007  | Washer           | M4       |
| 16  | SP345000165034 | Cable Eye        |          |
| 17  | SP311125100006 | Washer           |          |
| 18  | SP310934100006 | Nut              | M6       |
| 19  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing |          |
| 20  | SP309933000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 21  | SP309933240408 | Bolt             | M4x8     |

## Rear Panel 400-440V (Drawing 1 of 2)

AF, IY and NY Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



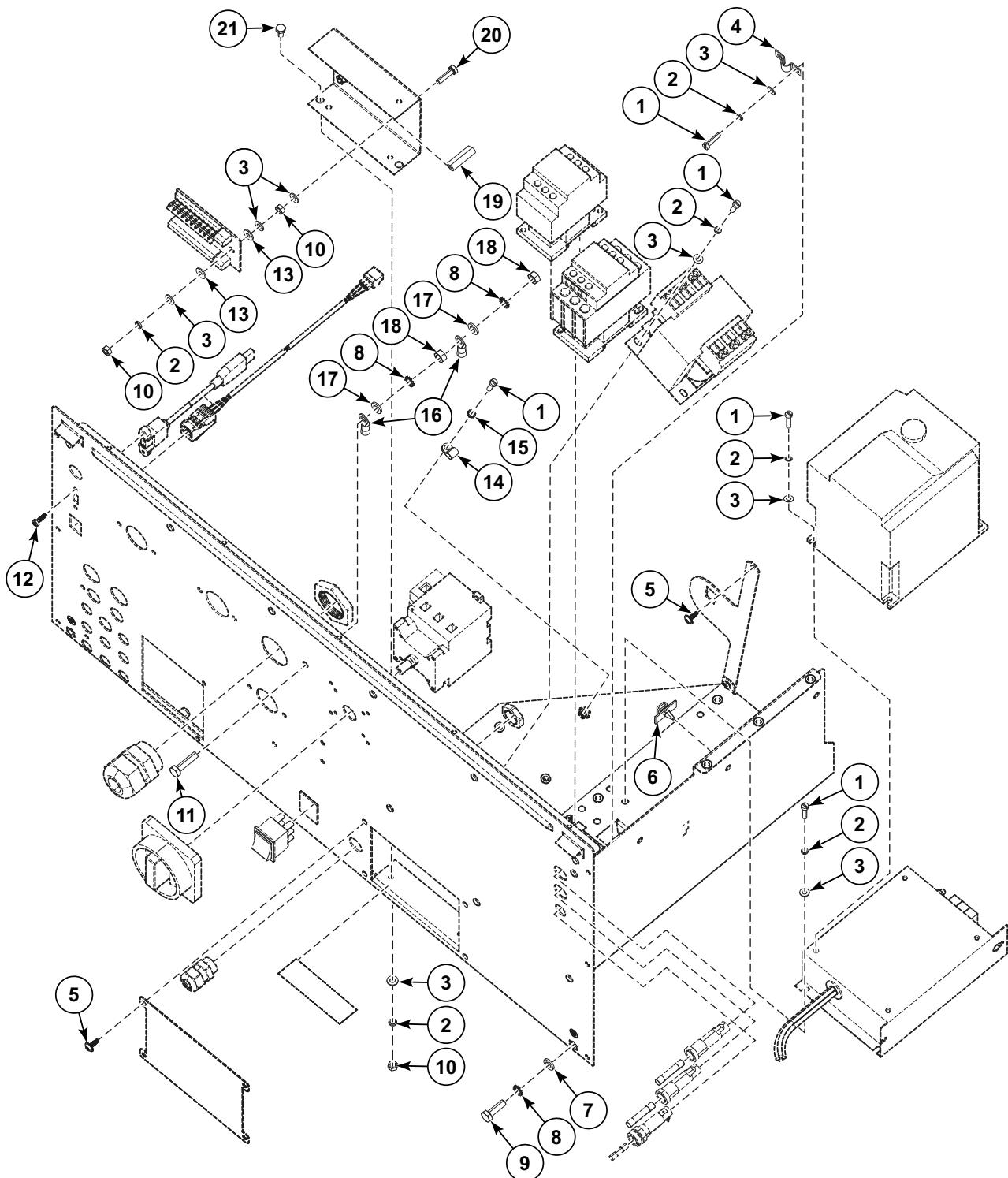
CZW308P\_D2307

## Rear Panel 400-440V (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                 | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP514038       | Contactor                   | LC1-D09M7; Used with frequency inverter                            |
| 2   | SP514038       | Contactor                   | LC1-D09M7; Electric heating; 6kW, 9kW, 12kW<br>400V / 440V         |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor                   | LC1D18M7; Electric heating 18kW 400V / 440V                        |
|     | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor                   | LC1D3201; Electric heating 12kW, 18kW, 22kW,<br>230V / 400V / 440V |
| 3   | SP516648       | Transformer                 |  |
| 4   | SP571475       | Frequency Inverter          | 440V; FR-D740-080-SC-E8  |
|     | 557961         | Ferrite Core                | Used with frequency inverter                                       |
| 5   | SP101416       | Nut                         | M16  |
| 6   | 525935         | Filter                      | 16A  |
| 7   | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing                | 2 pieces   |
| 8   | SPPR401001020  | Fuse Holder                 |  |
| 9   | SP345805005020 | Fuse                        | 5x20mm, T0.5A/250V; 1 piece  |
| 10  | SP345805163032 | Fuse                        | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V; 2 pieces                                       |
| 11  | 566549         | Cover                       |  |
| 12  | 524740         | Label                       |  |
| 13  | SP101406       | Bushing                     | M16  |
| 14  | SP100388       | Switch                      |  |
| 15  | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob            |  |
| 16  | SP101409       | Bushing                     | M32x1.5  |
| 17  | SP101419       | Nut                         | M32  |
| 18  | SP506407       | Main Switch                 | 25A; Fourth pole   |
|     | SPPRI404001098 | Main Switch                 | 32A; Fourth pole   |
|     | SPPRI404000199 | Main Switch                 | 63A; Fourth pole   |
| 19  | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch                 | 25A; used with SP506407 Main Switch Fourth Pole<br>25A             |
|     | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch                 | 32A; used with SPPRI404001098 Main Switch<br>Fourth Pole 32A       |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch                 | 63A; used with SPPRI404001099 Main Switch<br>Fourth Pole 63A       |
| 20  | 577195         | Rear Panel                  | Assembly   |
| 21  | SP547006       | USB Cable                   | Rear panel connection; Optional                                    |
| 22  | SP545234       | Cable                       | RS485; With connectors   |
| 23  | 524714         | Soap Relay Board            | Used with SP528419 Pump Relay Board Flat<br>Cable, l=1.8m long     |
|     | SP557944       | Soap Link Kit               |  |
|     | SP557947       | External Block Signal Cable | 2.8m   |
| 24  | 540123         | Holder                      |  |

## Rear Panel 400-440V (Drawing 2 of 2)

AF, IY and NY Models with G, H, J or K in 13th Position except Models with V in 7th Position



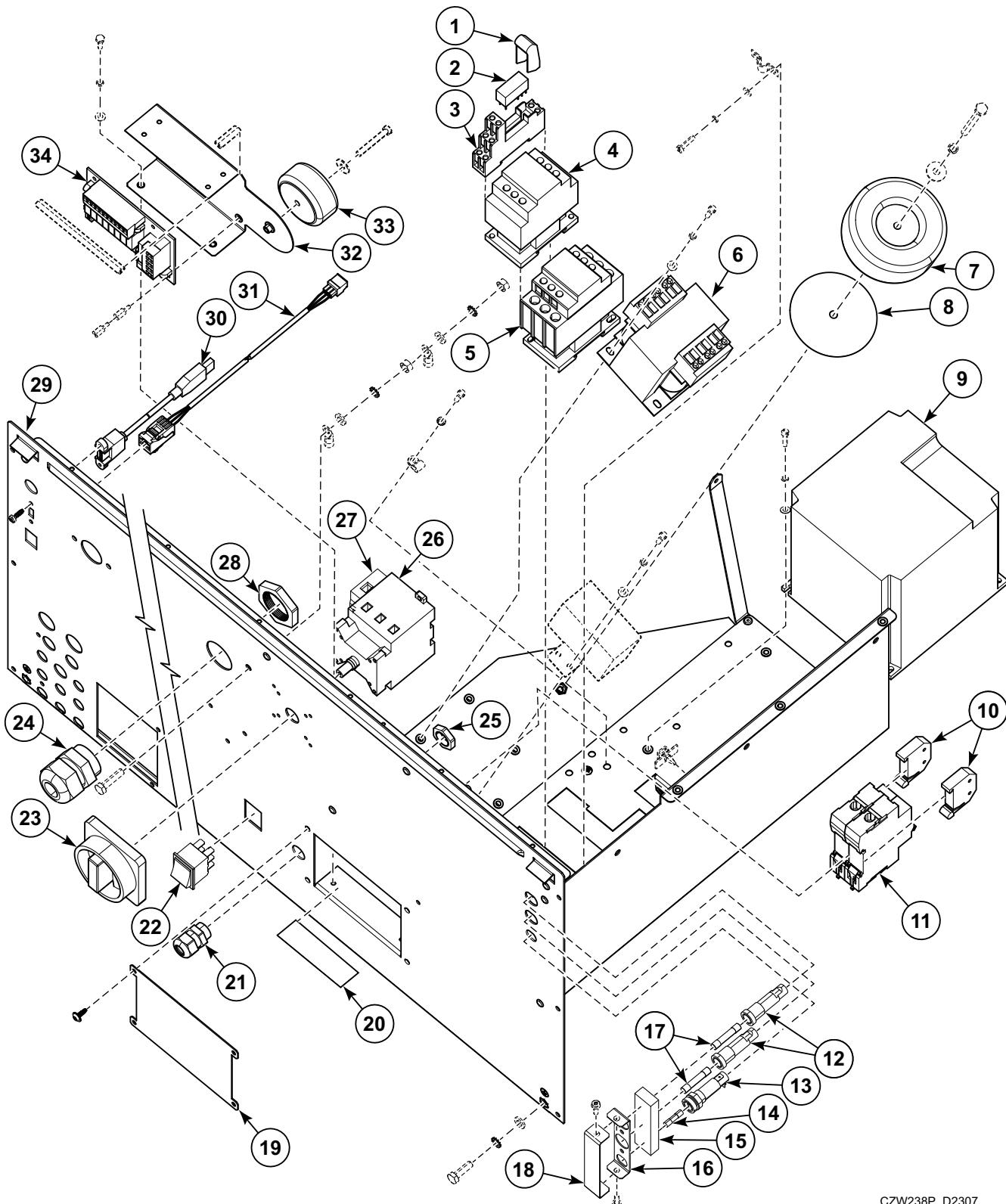
CZW309P\_D2307

## Rear Panel 400-440V (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 2   | SP311127000004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 3   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 4   | SP528392       | Cable Clamp      |          |
| 5   | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11     |
| 6   | SP528313       | Cable Holder     |          |
| 7   | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 8   | SP311679824006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 9   | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20    |
| 10  | SP310934000004 | Nut              | M4       |
| 11  | SP309933100625 | Bolt             | M6x25    |
| 12  | SP526497       | Screw            | 4x12     |
| 13  | SPPRI52300007  | Washer           | M4       |
| 14  | SP502214       | Clip             |          |
| 15  | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4       |
| 16  | SP345000165034 | Cable Eye        |          |
| 17  | SP311125100006 | Washer           |          |
| 18  | SP310934100006 | Nut              | M6       |
| 19  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing |          |
| 20  | SP309933000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 21  | SP309933240408 | Bolt             | M4x8     |

# Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2)

AF, IY, JY and NY Models with V in 7th Position



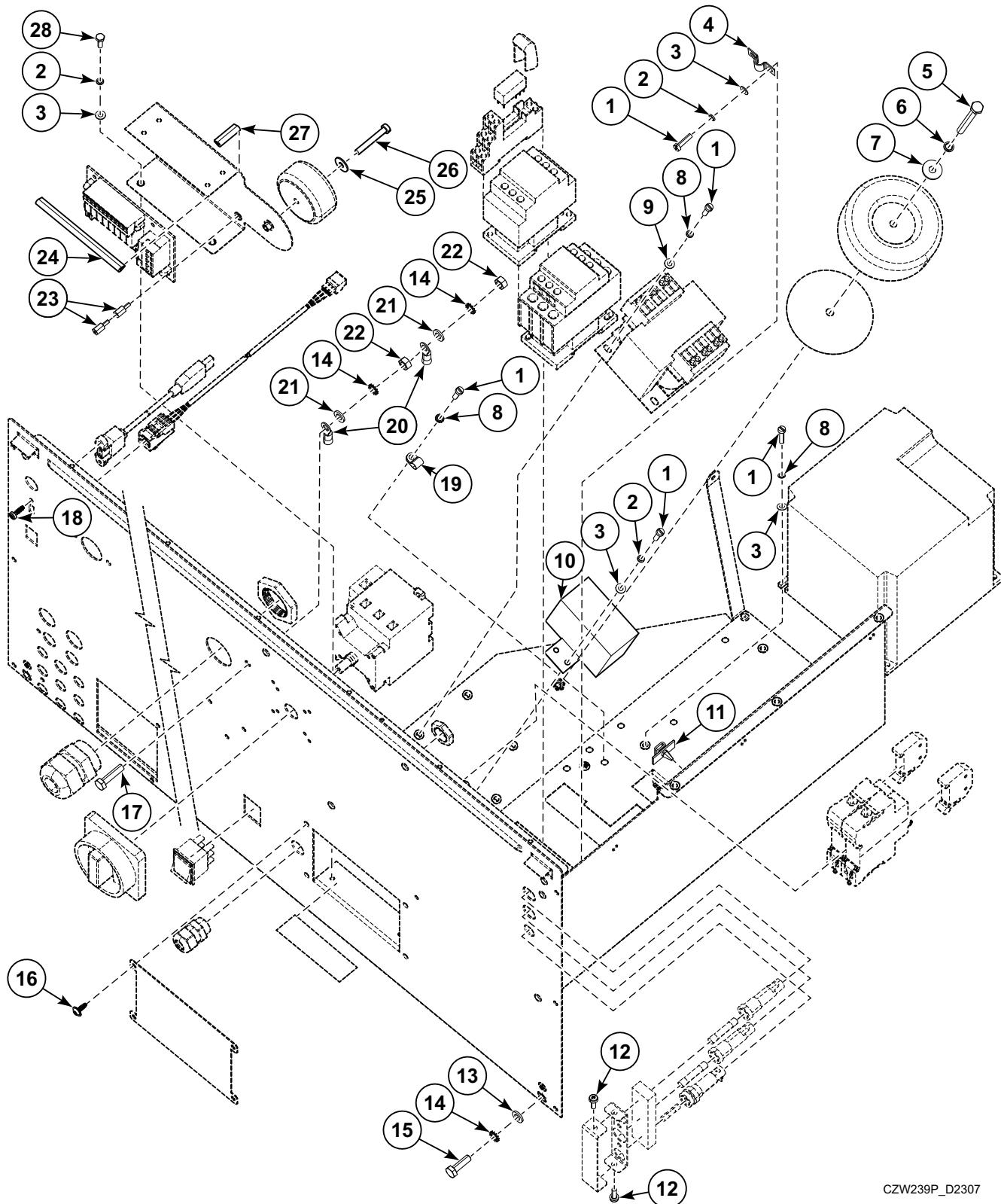
CZW238P\_D2307

## Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION           | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1   | SP514135       | Relay Clamp           | Models through July 31, 2023; 2 poles                            |
| 2   | SP514134       | Relay                 | 2 poles  |
| 3   | SP506586       | Relay Case            | 2 poles; Includes SP514134                                       |
| 4   | SP514038       | Contactor             | LC1-D09M7; Used with frequency inverter                          |
| 5   | SP514038       | Contactor             | LC1-D09M7; Electric heating; 12kW 400V/440V                      |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor             | LC1D18M7; Electric heating; 18kW 400V/440V                       |
|     | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor             | LC1D3201; Electric heating; 21.9kW 230V                          |
|     | SP514043       | Contactor             | LC1D50; Electric heating; 12kW 230V, 18kW/230V, 21.9kW 400V/440V |
| 6   | SP516648       | Transformer           |  |
| 7   | 571456         | DC Choke              | 3.1mH; Supply 230V, 380-415V+N                                   |
| 8   | 571458         | Insulation Washer     |  |
| 9   | SP571473       | Frequency Inverter    | 230V/400V+N; FR-D7205-100SC-E8                                   |
|     | SP571475       | Frequency Inverter    | 400V/440V; FR-D740-080-SC-E8                                     |
|     | 557961         | Ferrite Core          | Used with frequency inverter                                     |
| 10  | SP346000209101 | End Stop              |  |
| 11  | 571463         | Circuit Breaker       |  |
| 12  | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing          | 2 pieces   |
| 13  | SPPRI401001020 | Fuse Holder           |  |
| 14  | SP345805005020 | Fuse                  | 0.5A/250V  |
| 15  | 570387         | Self-Adhesive Profile |  |
| 16  | SP554310       | Fuse Holder           |  |
| 17  | SP345805163032 | Fuse                  | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V; 2 pieces                                     |
| 18  | SP554311       | Fuse Cover            |  |
| 19  | 566549         | Cover                 |  |
| 20  | 570371         | Label                 | Models with Transformer  |
|     | 579019         | Label                 | Models without Transformer                                       |
| 21  | SP101406       | Bushing               | M16  |
| 22  | SP100388       | Switch                |  |
| 23  | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob      |  |
| 24  | SP101409       | Bushing               | M35x1.5  |
| 25  | SP101416       | Nut                   | M16  |
| 26  | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch           | 25A; Used with SP506407 Main Switch; Fourth pole 25A             |
|     | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch           | 32A; Used with SPPRI404001098 Main Switch; Fourth pole 32A       |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch           | 63A; Used with SPPRI404001099 Main Switch; Fourth pole 63A       |
| 27  | SP506407       | Main Switch           | Fourth Pole; 25A   |
|     | SPPRI404001098 | Main Switch           | Fourth Pole; 32A   |
|     | SPPRI404001099 | Main Switch           | Fourth Pole; 63A   |
| 28  | SP101419       | Nut                   | M32  |
| 29  | 567982         | Rear Panel Assembly   |  |
| 30  | SP547006       | USB Cable             | Rear panel connection; Optional                                  |
| 31  | SP545234       | Cable                 | RS485; With connectors   |
| 32  | 570382         | Holder                |  |
| 33  | 564561         | Transformer           | With transformer   |
|     | 579014         | Transformer Kit       | Models without transformer                                       |
| 34  | 553187         | Soap Relay Board      | Used with 569738 Pump Relay Board Flat Cable                     |

# Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2)

AF, IY, JY and NY Models with V in 7th Position



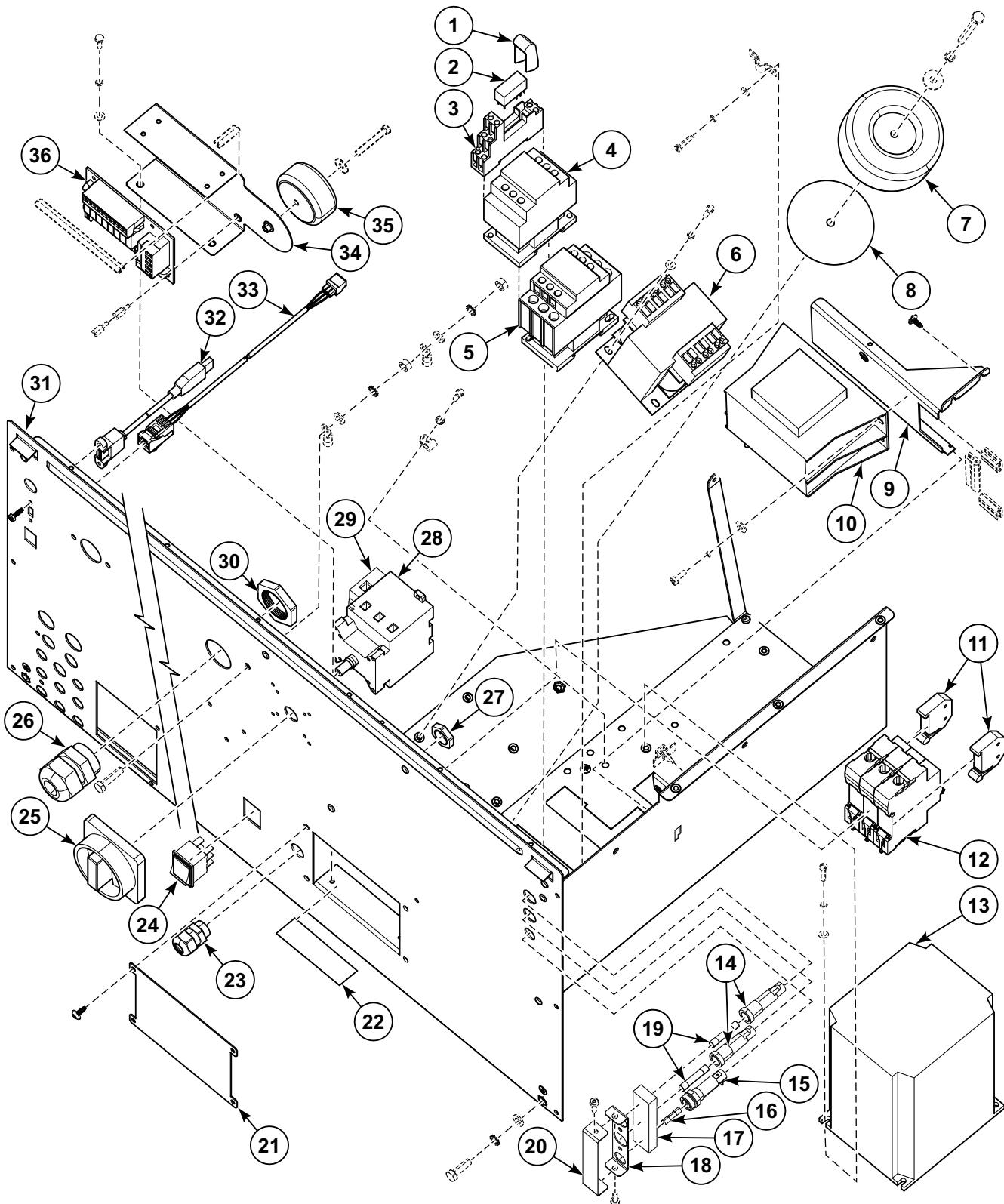
CZW239P\_D2307

## Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 2   | SP311127000004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 3   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 4   | SPPRI407000091 | Cable Sleeve     |          |
| 5   | SP309933000660 | Bolt             | M6x60    |
| 6   | SP311127000006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 7   | SP311902100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 8   | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4       |
| 9   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 10  | 568380         | Filter           | 20A/250V |
| 11  | SP528313       | Cable Holder     |          |
| 12  | SP555504       | Bolt             |          |
| 13  | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 14  | SP311679824006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 15  | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20    |
| 16  | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11     |
| 17  | SP309933100625 | Bolt             | M6x25    |
| 18  | SP526497       | Screw            | 4x12     |
| 19  | SP502214       | Clip             |          |
| 20  | SP345000165034 | Cable Eye        |          |
| 21  | SP311125100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 22  | SP310934100006 | Nut              | M6       |
| 23  | 570381         | Hex Pillar       | M3       |
| 24  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.105m   |
| 25  | SP505430       | Washer           | 5        |
| 26  | SP309084000535 | Bolt             | M5x35    |
| 27  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.025m   |
| 28  | SP309933240412 | Bolt             | M4x12    |

# Rear Panel - 400-440V CE Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

AF, IY, JY and NY Models with V in 7th Position



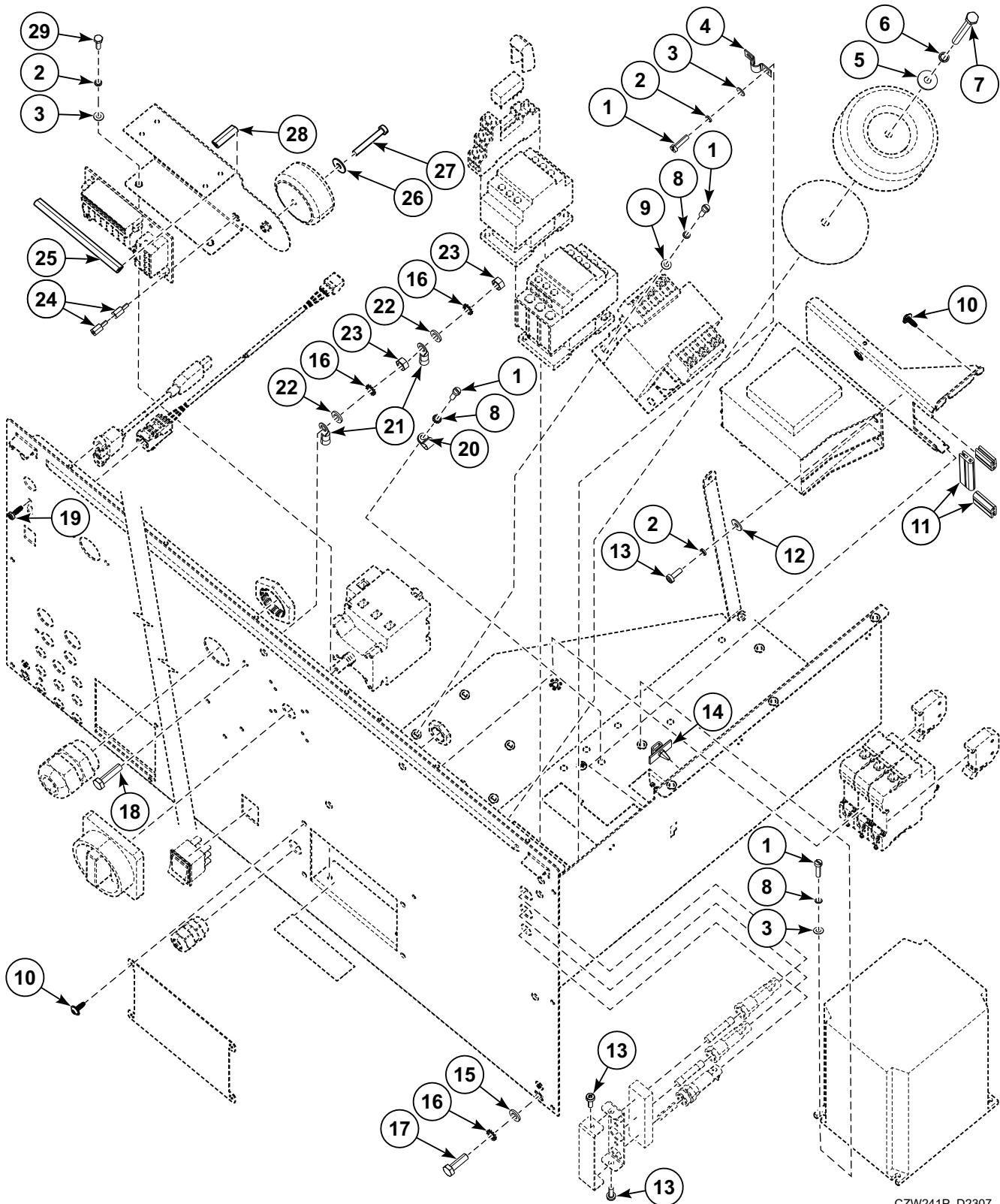
CZW240P\_D2307

## Rear Panel - 400-440V CE Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION               | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1   | SP514135       | Relay Clamp               | Models through July 31, 2023; 2 poles                            |
| 2   | SP514134       | Relay                     | 2 poles  |
| 3   | SP506586       | Relay Case                | 2 poles; Includes SP514134                                       |
| 4   | SP514038       | Contactor                 | LC1-D09M7; Used with frequency inverter                          |
| 5   | SP514038       | Contactor                 | LC1-D09M7; Electric heating; 12kW 400V/440V                      |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor                 | LC1D18M7; Electric heating; 18kW 400V/440V                       |
|     | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor                 | LC1D3201; Electric heating; 21.9kW 230V                          |
|     | SP514043       | Contactor                 | LC1D50; Electric heating; 12kW 230V, 18kW/230V, 21.9kW 400V/440V |
| 6   | SP516648       | Transformer               |  |
| 7   | 571457         | DC Choke                  | 8.8mH; Supply 400V, 440-480V without N                           |
| 8   | 571458         | Insulation Washer         |  |
| 9   | 572126         | Filter Holder             | Used with SP313251002104 Nut                                     |
| 10  | SP557932       | Frequency Inverter Filter | 3x400V   |
| 11  | SP346000209101 | End Stop                  |  |
| 12  | 571464         | Circuit Breaker           |  |
| 13  | SP571475       | Frequency Inverter        | 440V; FR-D740-080-SC-E8  |
|     | 557961         | Ferrite Core              | Used with frequency inverter                                     |
| 14  | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing              | 2 pieces   |
| 15  | SPPRI401001020 | Fuse Holder               |  |
| 16  | SP345805005020 | Fuse                      | 0.5A/250V  |
| 17  | 570387         | Self-Adhesive Profile     |  |
| 18  | SP554310       | Fuse Holder               |  |
| 19  | SP345805163032 | Fuse                      | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V; 2 pieces                                     |
| 20  | SP554311       | Fuse Cover                |  |
| 21  | 566549         | Cover                     |  |
| 22  | 570371         | Label                     | Models with Transformer  |
|     | 579019         | Label                     | Models without Transformer                                       |
| 23  | SP101406       | Bushing                   | M16  |
| 24  | SP100388       | Switch                    |  |
| 25  | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob          |  |
| 26  | SP101409       | Bushing                   | M35x1.5  |
| 27  | SP101416       | Nut                       | M16  |
| 28  | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch               | 25A; Used with SP506407 Main Switch; Fourth pole 25A             |
|     | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch               | 32A; Used with SPPRI404001098 Main Switch; Fourth pole 32A       |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch               | 63A; Used with SPPRI404001099 Main Switch; Fourth pole 63A       |
| 29  | SP506407       | Main Switch               | Fourth Pole; 25A   |
|     | SPPRI404001098 | Main Switch               | Fourth Pole; 32A   |
|     | SPPRI404001099 | Main Switch               | Fourth Pole; 63A   |
| 30  | SP101419       | Nut                       | M32  |
| 31  | 567982         | Rear Panel Assembly       |  |
| 32  | SP547006       | USB Cable                 | Rear panel connection; Optional                                  |
| 33  | SP545234       | Cable                     | RS485; With connectors   |
| 34  | 570382         | Holder                    |  |
| 35  | 564561         | Transformer               | With transformer   |
|     | 579014         | Transformer Kit           | Models without transformer                                       |
| 36  | 553187         | Soap Relay Board          | Used with 569738 Pump Relay Board Flat Cable                     |

## Rear Panel 400-440V CE Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

AF, IY, JY and NY Models with V in 7th Position



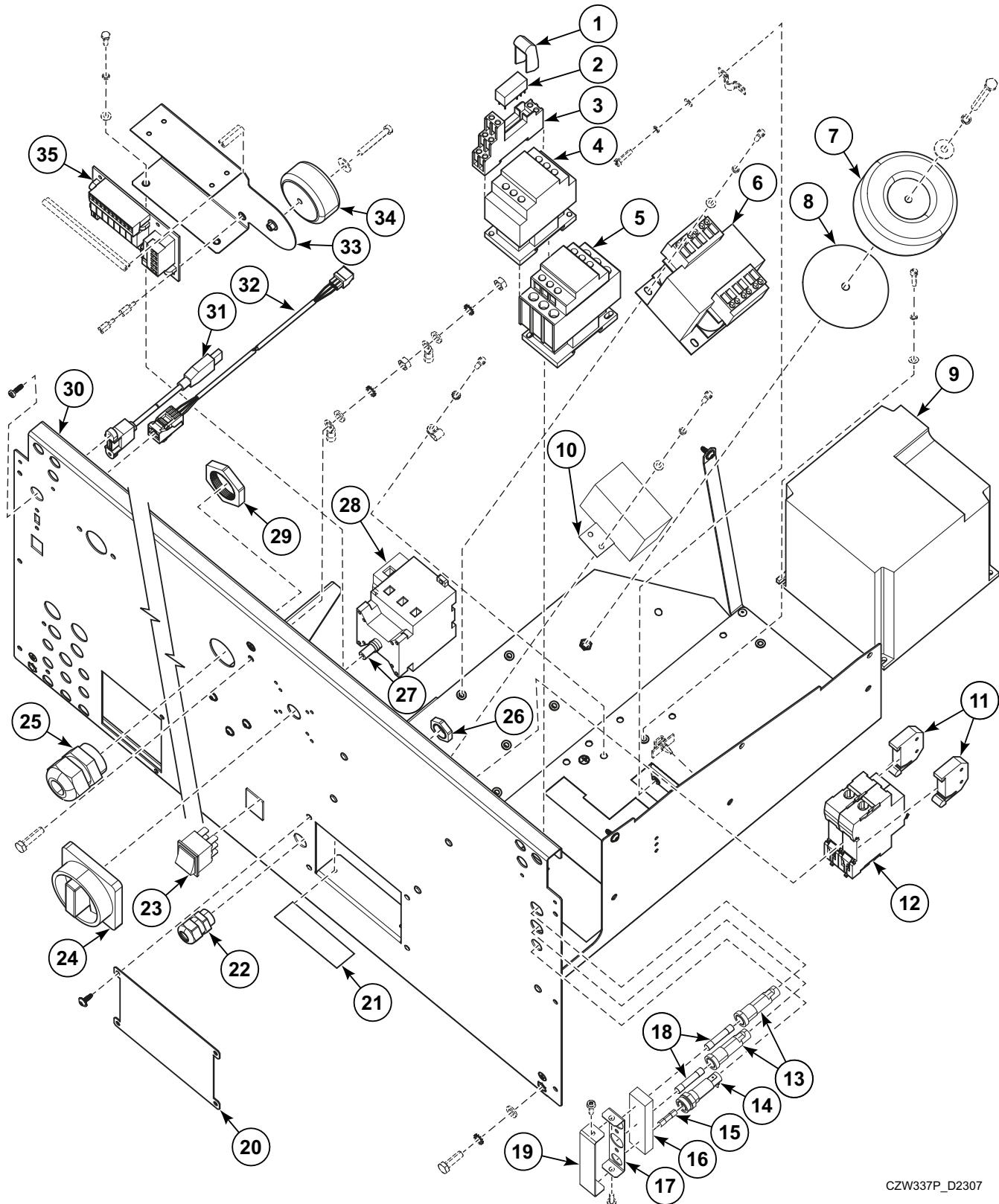
CZW241P\_D2307

## Rear Panel 400-440V CE Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 2   | SP311127000004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 3   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 4   | SPPRI407000091 | Cable Sleeve     |          |
| 5   | SP311902100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 6   | SP311127000006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 7   | SP309933000660 | Bolt             | M6x60    |
| 8   | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4       |
| 9   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 10  | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11     |
| 11  | SP529068       | Edge Protection  |          |
| 12  | SP311902100004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 13  | SP555504       | Bolt             |          |
| 14  | SP528313       | Cable Holder     |          |
| 15  | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 16  | SP311679824006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 17  | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20    |
| 18  | SP309933100625 | Bolt             | M6x25    |
| 19  | SP526497       | Screw            | 4x12     |
| 20  | SP502214       | Clip             |          |
| 21  | SP345000165034 | Cable Eye        |          |
| 22  | SP311125100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 23  | SP310934100006 | Nut              | M6       |
| 24  | 570381         | Hex Pillar       | M3       |
| 25  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.105m   |
| 26  | SP505430       | Washer           | 5        |
| 27  | SP309084000535 | Bolt             | M5x35    |
| 28  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.025m   |
| 29  | SP309933240412 | Bolt             | M4x12    |

# Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2)

FX and PY Models with V in 7th Position



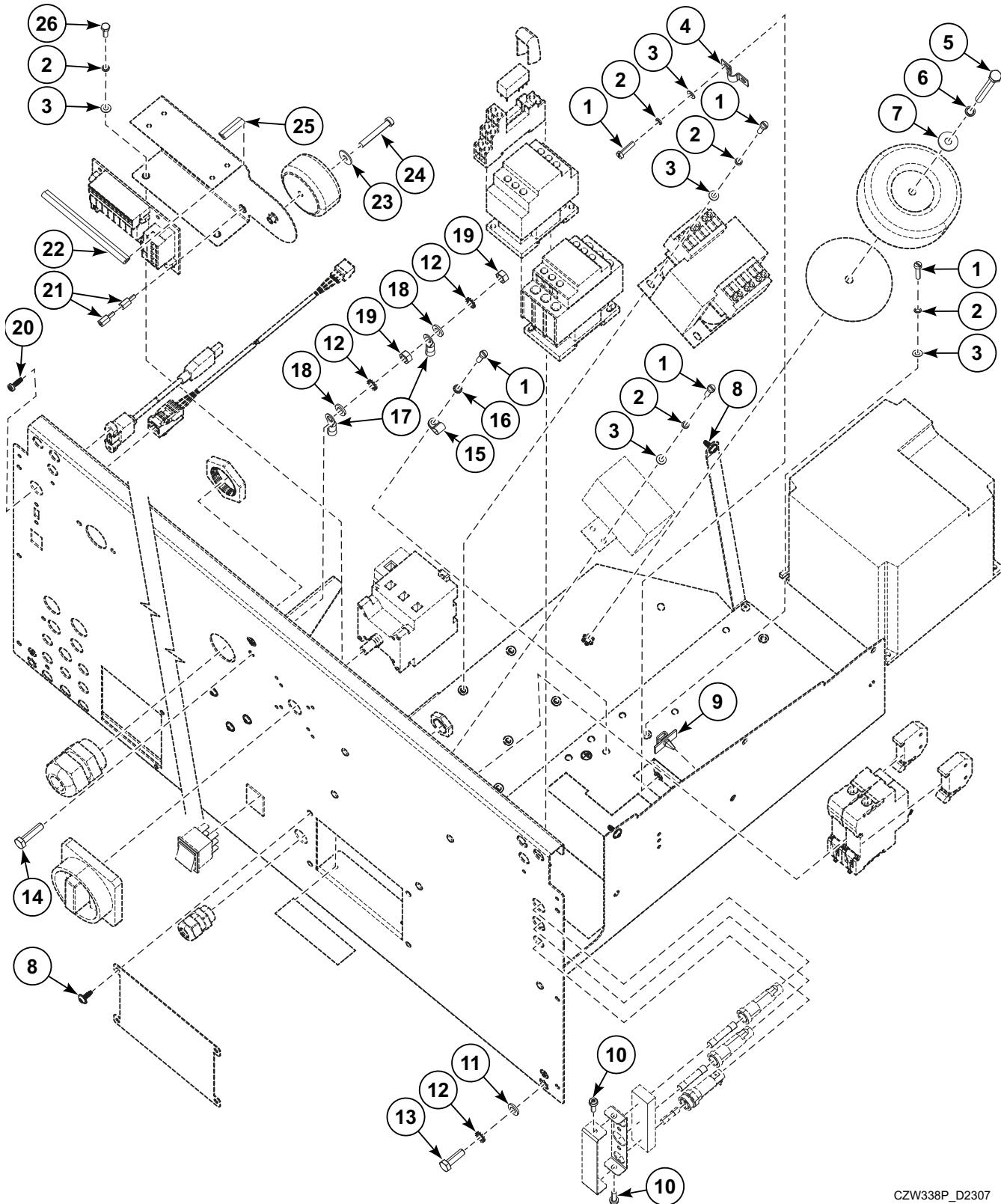
CZW337P\_D2307

# Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION           | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|     | 570317         | Liquid Detergents     | Assembly includes items from (Drawing 1 of 2) 21, 22, 26, 33-35, 569738 Pump Relay Board Flat Cable and items from (Drawing 2 of 2) 2, 3 and 21 - 26 |
| 1   | SP514135       | Relay Clamp           | Models through July 31, 2023; 2 poles  |
| 2   | SP514134       | Relay                 | 2 poles  |
| 3   | SP506586       | Relay Case            | 2 poles; Includes SP514134   |
| 4   | SP514038       | Contactor             | LC1-D09M7; Used with frequency inverter  |
| 5   | SP514038       | Contactor             | LC1-D09M7; Electric heating; 12kW 400V/440V  |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor             | LC1D18M7; Electric heating; 18kW 400V/440V   |
|     | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor             | LC1D3201; Electric heating; 21.9kW 230V  |
|     | SP514043       | Contactor             | LC1D50; Electric heating; 12kW 230V, 18kW/230V, 21.9kW 400V/440V   |
| 6   | SP516648       | Transformer           |  |
| 7   | 571456         | DC Choke              | 3.1mH; Supply 230V / 400V+N  |
| 8   | 571458         | Insulation Washer     |  |
| 9   | SP571473       | Frequency Inverter    | 230V/400V+N; FR-D720S-100SC-E8; 2.2kW  |
|     | SP571475       | Frequency Inverter    | 400V/440V; FR-D740-080-SC-E8; 3.7kW  |
|     | 557961         | Ferrite Core          | Used with frequency inverter   |
| 10  | 568380         | Filter                | 20A 250V   |
| 11  | SP346000209101 | End Stop              |  |
| 12  | 571463         | Circuit Breaker       | 16A  |
| 13  | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing          | 2 pieces   |
| 14  | SPPRI401001020 | Fuse Holder           |  |
| 15  | SP345805005020 | Fuse                  | 0.5A/250V  |
| 16  | 570387         | Self-Adhesive Profile |  |
| 17  | SP554310       | Fuse Holder           |  |
| 18  | SP345805163032 | Fuse                  | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V; 2 pieces   |
| 19  | SP554311       | Fuse Cover            |  |
| 20  | 566549         | Cover                 |  |
| 21  | 570371         | Label                 | Models with Transformer  |
|     | 579019         | Label                 | Models without Transformer   |
| 22  | SP101406       | Bushing               | M16  |
| 23  | SP100388       | Switch                |  |
| 24  | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob      |  |
| 25  | SP101409       | Bushing               | M35x1.5  |
| 26  | SP101416       | Nut                   | M16  |
| 27  | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch           | 25A; Used with SP506407 Main Switch; Fourth pole 25A   |
|     | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch           | 32A; Used with SPPRI404001098 Main Switch; Fourth pole 32A   |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch           | 63A; Used with SPPRI404001099 Main Switch; Fourth pole 63A   |
| 28  | SP506407       | Main Switch           | Fourth Pole; 25A   |
|     | SPPRI404001098 | Main Switch           | Fourth Pole; 32A   |
|     | SPPRI404001099 | Main Switch           | Fourth Pole; 63A   |
| 29  | SP101419       | Nut                   | M32  |
| 30  | 574200         | Rear Panel            |  |
| 31  | SP547006       | USB Cable             | Rear panel connection; Optional  |
| 32  | SP545234       | Cable                 | RS485; With connectors   |
| 33  | 570382         | Holder                |  |
| 34  | 564561         | Transformer           | With transformer   |
|     | 579014         | Transformer Kit       | Models without transformer   |
| 35  | 553187         | Soap Relay Board      | Used with 569738 Pump Relay Board Flat Cable   |

# Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2)

FX and PY Models with V in 7th Position



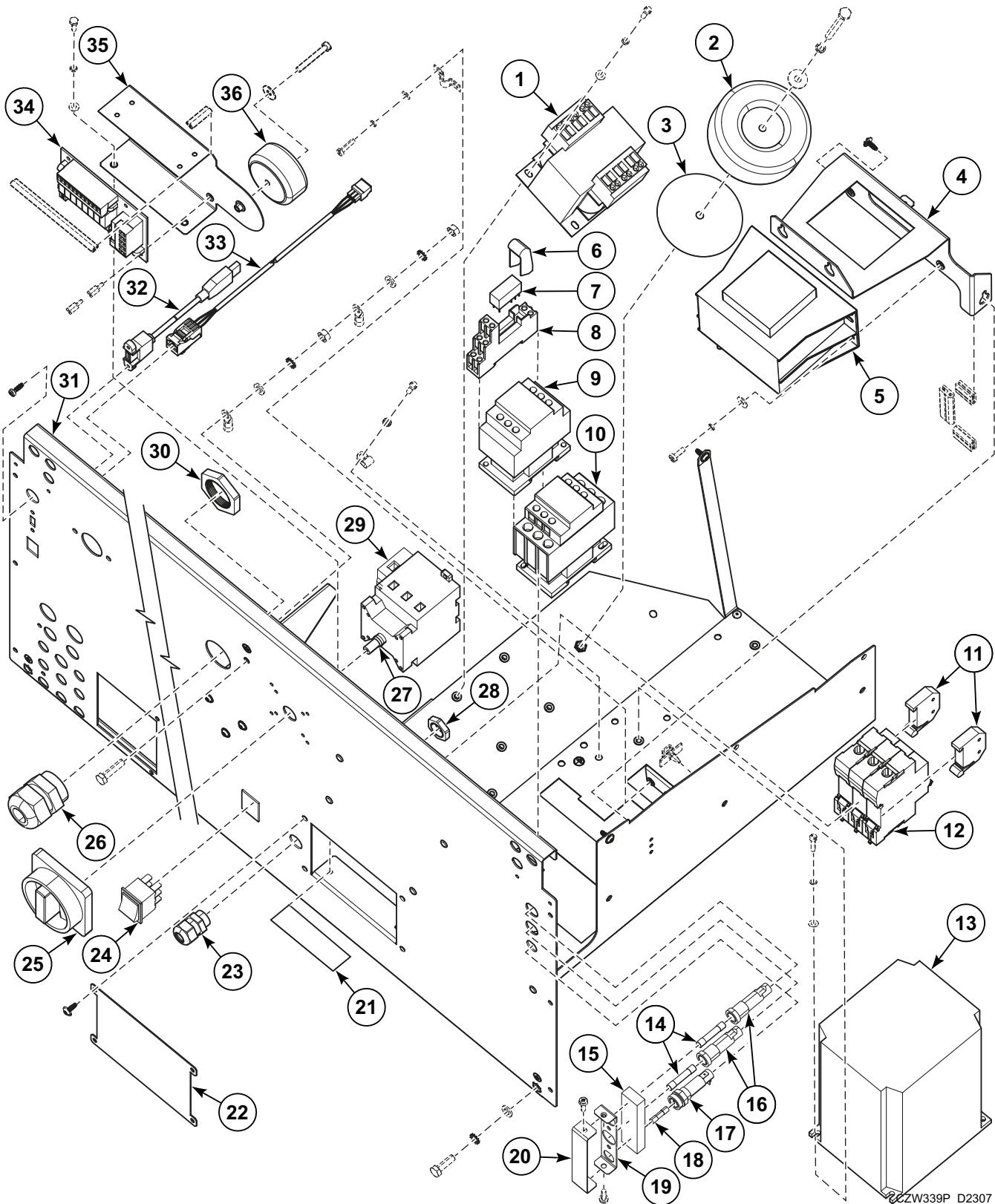
CZW338P\_D2307

## Rear Panel - 230-400V CE Models with Neutral (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 2   | SP311127000004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 3   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 4   | SPPRI407000091 | Cable Sleeve     |          |
| 5   | SP309933000660 | Bolt             | M6x60    |
| 6   | SP311127000006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 7   | SP311902100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 8   | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11     |
| 9   | SP528313       | Cable Holder     |          |
| 10  | SP555504       | Bolt             |          |
| 11  | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 12  | SP311679824006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 13  | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20    |
| 14  | SP309933100625 | Bolt             | M6x25    |
| 15  | SP502214       | Clip             |          |
| 16  | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4       |
| 17  | SP345000165034 | Cable Eye        |          |
| 18  | SP311125100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 19  | SP310934100006 | Nut              | M6       |
| 20  | SP526497       | Screw            | 4x12     |
| 21  | 570381         | Hex Pillar       | M3       |
| 22  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.105m   |
| 23  | SP505430       | Washer           | 5        |
| 24  | SP309084000535 | Bolt             | M5x35    |
| 25  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.025m   |
| 26  | SP309933240412 | Bolt             | M4x12    |

# Rear Panel - 400V 440-480V CE Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

FX and PY Models with V in 7th Position



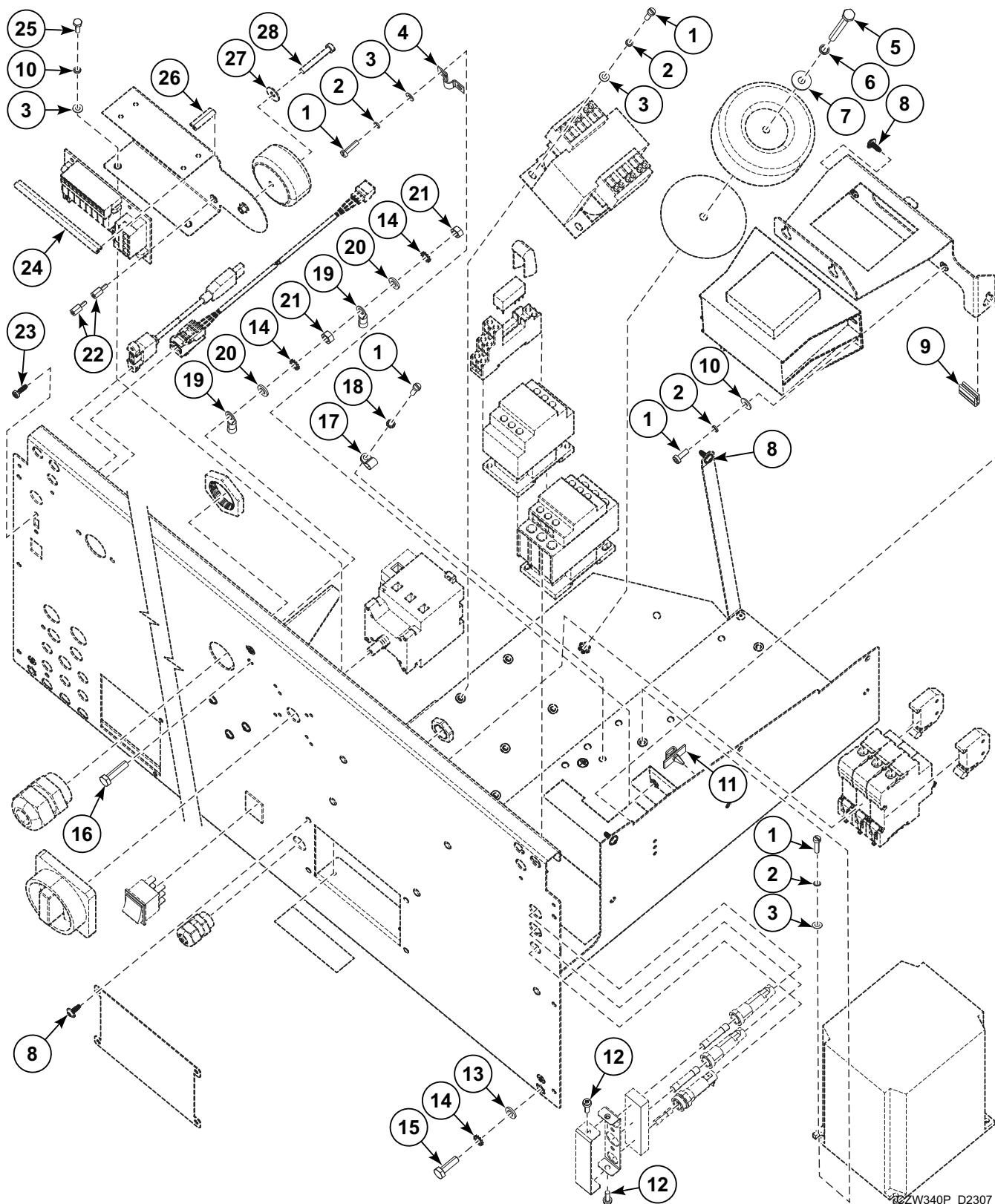
## Rear Panel - 400V 440-480V CE Models (Drawing 1 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION               | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------|---|
|     | 570317         | Liquid Detergents         | Assembly includes items from (Drawing 1 of 2) 21, 23, 28, 34-36, 569738 Pump Relay Board Flat Cable and items from (Drawing 2 of 2) 3, 10, 22 and 24-28 |
| 1   | SP516648       | Transformer               |   |
| 2   | 571457         | DC Choke                  | 8.8mH; Supply 400V / 440V   |
| 3   | 571458         | Insulation Washer         |   |
| 4   | 574850         | Filter Holder             | Used with SP313251002104 Nut  |
| 5   | SP557932       | Frequency Inverter Filter | 3x400V  |
| 6   | SP514135       | Relay Clamp               | Models through July 31, 2023; 2 poles   |
| 7   | SP514134       | Relay                     | 2 poles   |
| 8   | SP506586       | Relay Case                | 2 poles; Includes SP514134  |
| 9   | SP514038       | Contactor                 | LC1-D09M7   |
| 10  | SP514038       | Contactor                 | LC1-D09M7; Electric heating; 12kW 400V/440V   |
|     | SP514042       | Contactor                 | LC1D18M7; Electric heating; 18kW 400V/440V  |
|     | SPPRI345002019 | Contactor                 | LC1D3201; Electric heating; 21.9kW 230V   |
| 11  | SP346000209101 | End Stop                  |   |
| 12  | 571464         | Circuit Breaker           | 10A   |
| 13  | SP571475       | Frequency Inverter        | 440V; FR-D740-080-SC-E8   |
|     | 557961         | Ferrite Core              | Used with frequency inverter  |
| 14  | SP345805163032 | Fuse                      | 6.3x32mm, T1A/500V; 2 pieces  |
| 15  | 570387         | Self-Adhesive Profile     |   |
| 16  | SPPRI401003020 | Fuse Housing              | 2 pieces  |
| 17  | SPPRI401001020 | Fuse Holder               |   |
| 18  | SP345805005020 | Fuse                      | 0.5A/250V   |
| 19  | SP554310       | Fuse Holder               |   |
| 20  | SP554311       | Fuse Cover                |   |
| 21  | 570371         | Label                     | Models with Transformer   |
|     | 579019         | Label                     | Models without Transformer  |
| 22  | 566549         | Cover                     |   |
| 23  | SP101406       | Bushing                   | M16   |
| 24  | SP100388       | Switch                    |   |
| 25  | SPPRI404000095 | Main Switch Knob          |   |
| 26  | SP101409       | Bushing                   | M35x1.5   |
| 27  | SPPRI404000097 | Main Switch               | 25A; Used with SP506407 Main Switch; Fourth pole 25A  |
|     | SPPRI404000098 | Main Switch               | 32A; Used with SPPRI404001098 Main Switch; Fourth pole 32A  |
|     | SPPRI404000099 | Main Switch               | 63A; Used with SPPRI404001099 Main Switch; Fourth pole 63A  |
| 28  | SP101416       | Nut                       | M16   |
| 29  | NA             | Main Switch               | Fourth Pole; 25A  |
|     | NA             | Main Switch               | Fourth Pole; 32A  |
|     | NA             | Main Switch               | Fourth Pole; 63A  |
| 30  | SP101419       | Nut                       | M32   |
| 31  | 574200         | Rear Panel Assembly       |   |
| 32  | SP547006       | USB Cable                 | Rear panel connection; Optional   |
| 33  | SP545234       | Cable                     | RS485; With connectors  |
| 34  | 553187         | Soap Relay Board          | Used with 569738 Pump Relay Board Flat Cable  |
| 35  | 570382         | Holder                    |   |
| 36  | 564561         | Transformer               | With transformer  |
|     | 579014         | Transformer Kit           | Models without transformer  |

N/A = Part no longer available

# Rear Panel 400V 440-480V CE Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

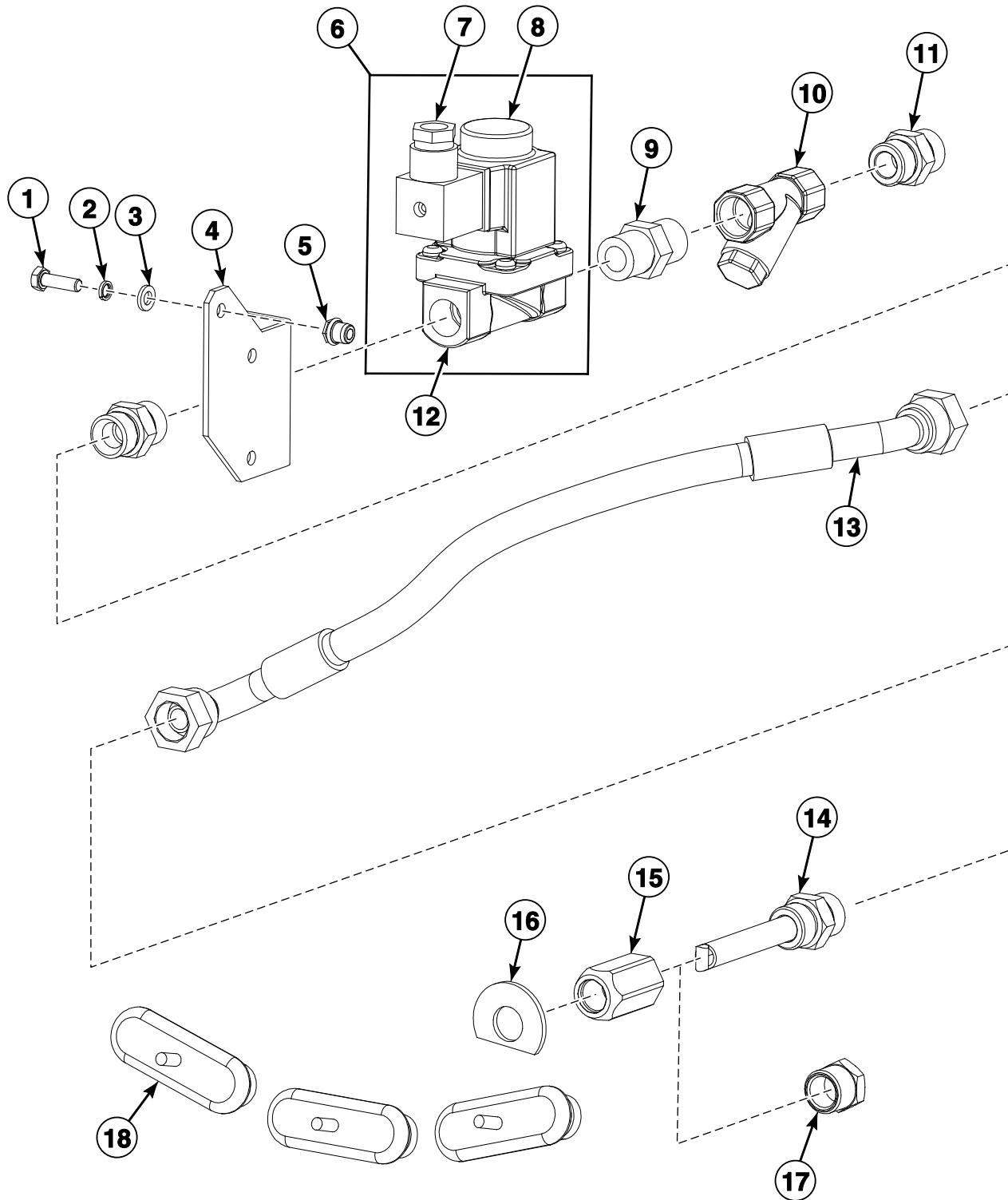
FX and PY Models with V in 7th Position



## Rear Panel 400V 440-480V CE Models (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|
| 1   | SP309084000416 | Bolt             | M4x16    |
| 2   | SP311127000004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 3   | SP311125000004 | Washer           | 4.3      |
| 4   | SPPRI407000091 | Cable Sleeve     |          |
| 5   | SP309933000660 | Bolt             | M6x60    |
| 6   | SP311127000006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 7   | SP311902100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 8   | SP529206       | Screw            | 4x11     |
| 9   | SP529068       | Edge Protection  | 0.014m   |
| 10  | SP311902100004 | Washer           | 4        |
| 11  | SP528313       | Cable Holder     |          |
| 12  | SP555504       | Bolt             | M4x12    |
| 13  | SP311125240006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 14  | SP311679824006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 15  | SP309933000620 | Bolt             | M6x20    |
| 16  | SP309933100625 | Bolt             | M6x25    |
| 17  | SP502214       | Clip             |          |
| 18  | SP311679800004 | Washer           | M4       |
| 19  | SP345000165034 | Cable Eye        |          |
| 20  | SP311125100006 | Washer           | 6        |
| 21  | SP310934100006 | Nut              | M6       |
| 22  | 570381         | Hex Pillar       | M3       |
| 23  | SP526497       | Screw            | 4x12     |
| 24  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.105m   |
| 25  | SP309933240412 | Bolt             | M4x12    |
| 26  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing | 0.025m   |
| 27  | SP505430       | Washer           | 5        |
| 28  | SP309084000535 | Bolt             | M5x35    |

## Steam Heating - All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position

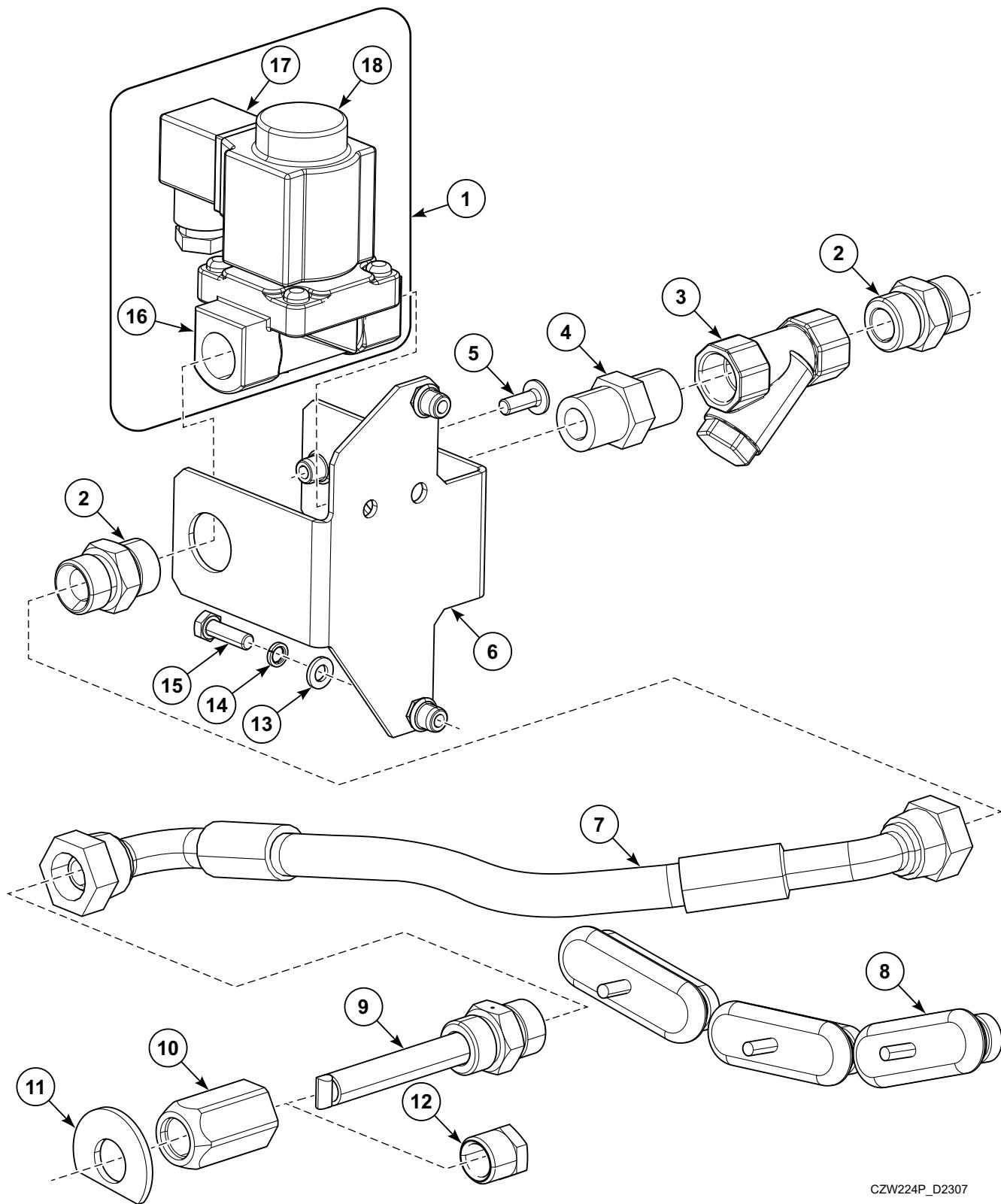


CFD2852P\_D2307

## Steam Heating - All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION               | COMMENTS                                   |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------|--|
|     | SP526564       | Seal                      |  |
|     | SP101403       | Adhesive                  | Loctite 5366                               |
|     | SP245704000603 | Adhesive                  | Loctite 603                                |
|     | SP554340       | Steam Kit                 |  |
| 1   | SP309933000620 | Bolt                      | M6x20                                      |
| 2   | SP311127000006 | Washer                    | 6  |
| 3   | SP311125000006 | Washer                    | 6.4  |
| 4   | SP547873       | Steam Valve Support       |  |
| 5   | SP313251000006 | Nut                       | M6   |
| 6   | SP514164       | Steam Valve               | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 7   | SP554156       | Connector                 |  |
| 8   | SP554110       | Coil                      | 50/60Hz                                    |
| 9   | SP319428324012 | Adapter                   | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 10  | SP405054120215 | Steam Filter              | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 11  | SPR22112000114 | Pipe Nipple               | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 12  | SP514165       | Steam Valve Body          |  |
| 13  | SP526528       | Steam Hose                | 1/2 inch l=520mm                           |
| 14  | SP526525       | Steam Injector            |  |
| 15  | SP547968       | Adapter                   | G3/8 inch / G1/2 inch                      |
| 16  | SP547981       | Washer                    |  |
| 17  | SPPRI426001268 | Plug                      | 1/2 inch; Prep for electric and steam heat |
| 18  | SPPRI342001016 | Heating Element Hole Plug |  |

## Steam Heating - Models with V in 7th Position

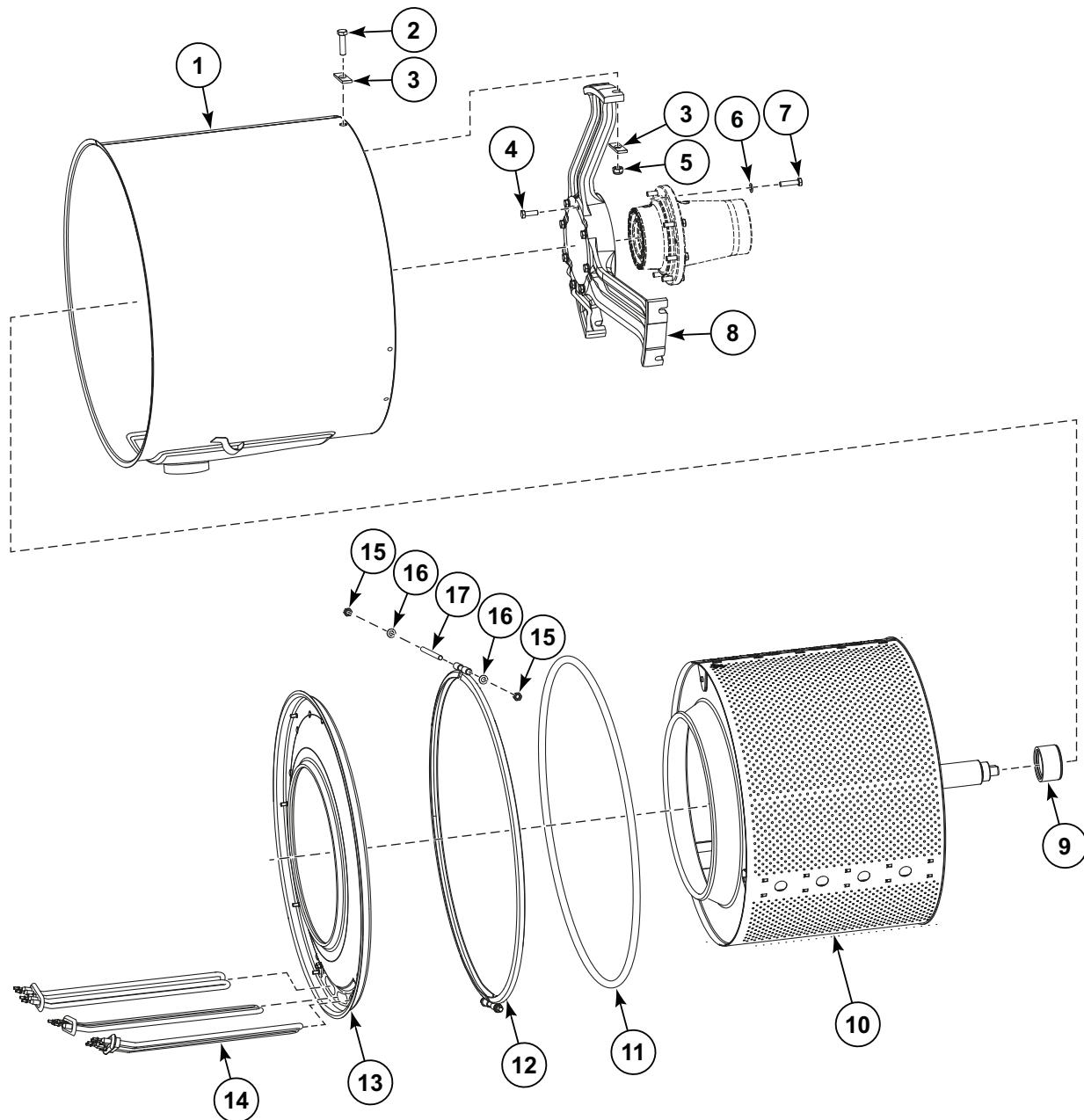


CZW224P\_D2307

## Steam Heating - Models with V in 7th Position

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION               | COMMENTS                                   |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------|--|
|     | 555355         | Steam Kit                 |  |
|     | SP526564       | Seal                      |  |
|     | SP101403       | Adhesive                  | Loctite 5366                               |
|     | SP245704000603 | Adhesive                  | Loctite 603                                |
| 1   | SP514164       | Steam Valve               | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 2   | SPR22112000114 | Pipe Nipple               | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 3   | SP405054120215 | Steam Filter              | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 4   | SP319428324012 | Adapter                   | 1/2 inch                                   |
| 5   | SP555658       | Bolt                      | M6x16                                      |
| 6   | SP547873       | Steam Valve Support       | Used with SP313251000006 Nut               |
| 7   | SP526528       | Steam Hose                | 1/2 inch, l=520mm                          |
| 8   | SPPRI342001016 | Heating Element Hole Plug |  |
| 9   | SP526525       | Steam Injector            |  |
| 10  | SP547968       | Adapter                   | G3/8 inch / G1/2 inch                      |
| 11  | SP547981       | Washer                    |  |
| 12  | SPPRI426001268 | Plug                      | 1/2 inch; Prep for electric and steam heat |
| 13  | SP311125000006 | Washer                    | 6  |
| 14  | SP311127000006 | Washer                    | 6  |
| 15  | SP309933000620 | Bolt                      | M6x20                                      |
| 16  | SP514165       | Steam Valve Body          |  |
| 17  | SP554156       | Connector                 |  |
| 18  | SP554110       | Coil                      | 50/60Hz                                    |

## Washing Drum and Tub - All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position

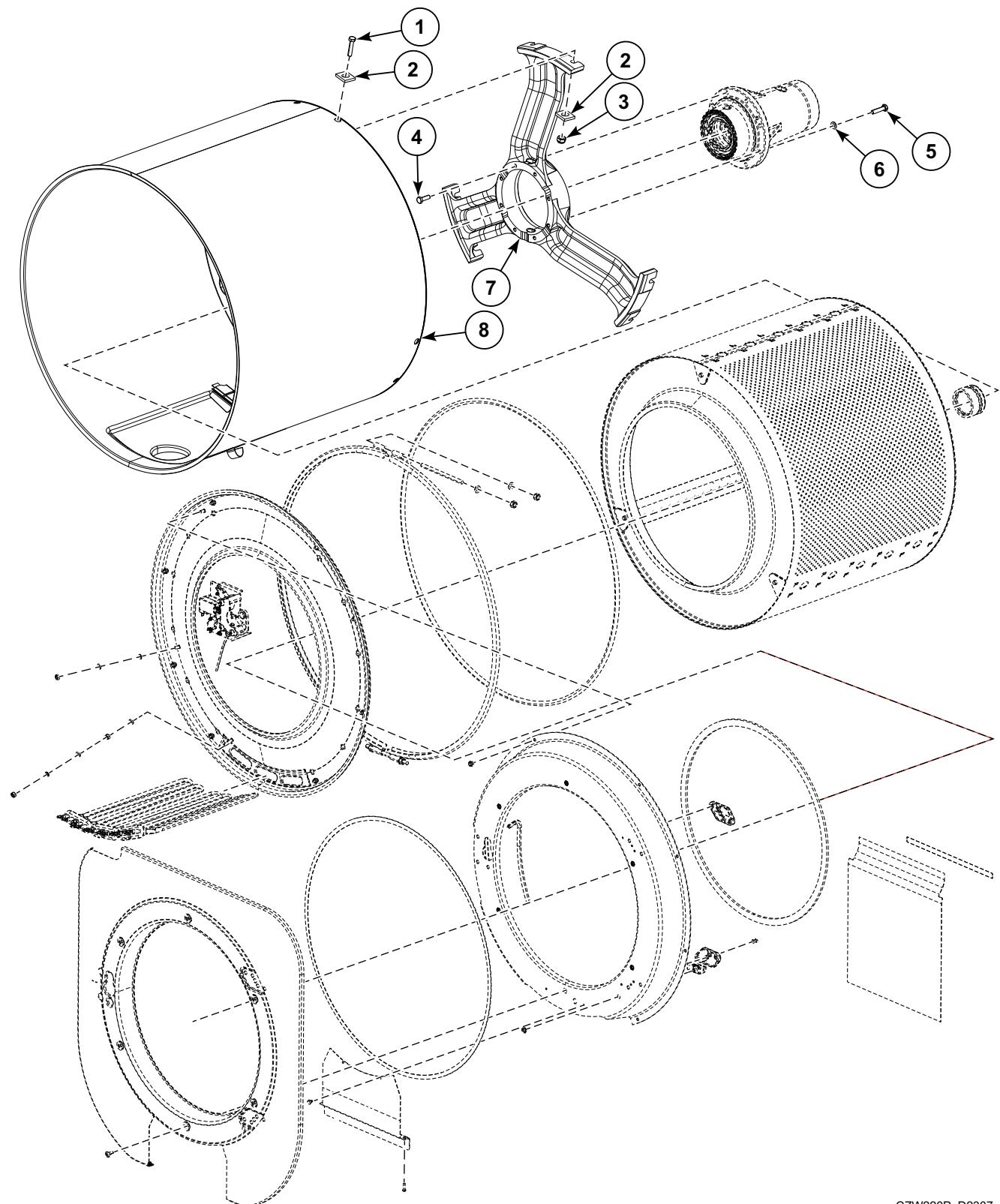


CZW585P\_D1714

# Washing Drum and Tub - All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION              | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------|---|
|     | SP245704003021 | Adhesive                 | Loctite 243; Used with bolt   |
|     | SP245704000050 | Adhesive                 |   |
|     | SPPRI704000053 | Sealant                  |   |
|     | SP510889       | Anticorrosive Agent      |   |
| 1   | SP537837       | External Tub             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Steam heating   |
|     | SP537922       | External Tub             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Electric heating  |
|     | 567160         | External Tub             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Steam heating; Wet cleaning with built-in recirculation pump; CE and Watermark    |
|     | 572496         | External Tub             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Used with 2 drain valves and steam heating  |
|     | 567200         | External Tub             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Electric heating; Wet cleaning with built-in recirculation pump; CE and Watermark |
|     | 572497         | External Tub             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Used with 2 drain valves and electric heating                                     |
| 2   | SP309933001250 | Bolt                     | M12x50  |
| 3   | SP537898       | Washer                   |   |
| 4   | SP309933241035 | Bolt                     | M10x35  |
| 5   | SP310985000012 | Nut                      | M12   |
| 6   | SP311125000013 | Washer                   | M12   |
| 7   | SP309933001235 | Bolt                     | M12x35  |
| 8   | SP537824       | Cross Piece              |   |
| 9   | SP552982       | Shaft Ring               |   |
| 10  | 537830P        | Washing Drum             | Includes item 9; Cascade  |
|     | 563248P        | Washing Drum             | FX, IY, NY, PY, SY and UY models; Normal spin; 7mm perforation; Includes item 9                                     |
|     | 563268P        | Washing Drum             | AF, IY and NY models with "G", "H", "J" or "K" in 13th Position; Includes item 9; Flat                              |
| 11  | SP537821       | Seal                     | d10-2550mm  |
| 12  | SP537822       | Clamp                    |   |
| 13  | SP537819       | External Tub Front Plate |   |
| 14  | SP540127       | Heating Element          | 2 x 2000W, l=470mm  |
|     | SP540132       | Heating Element          | 2 x 3000W, l=470mm  |
| 15  | SP310934240008 | Nut                      | M8  |
| 16  | SP311125240008 | Washer                   | M8  |
| 17  | SPF02119000415 | Bolt                     | M8  |

## Washing Drum and Tub - Models with V in 7th Position (Drawing 1 of 2)

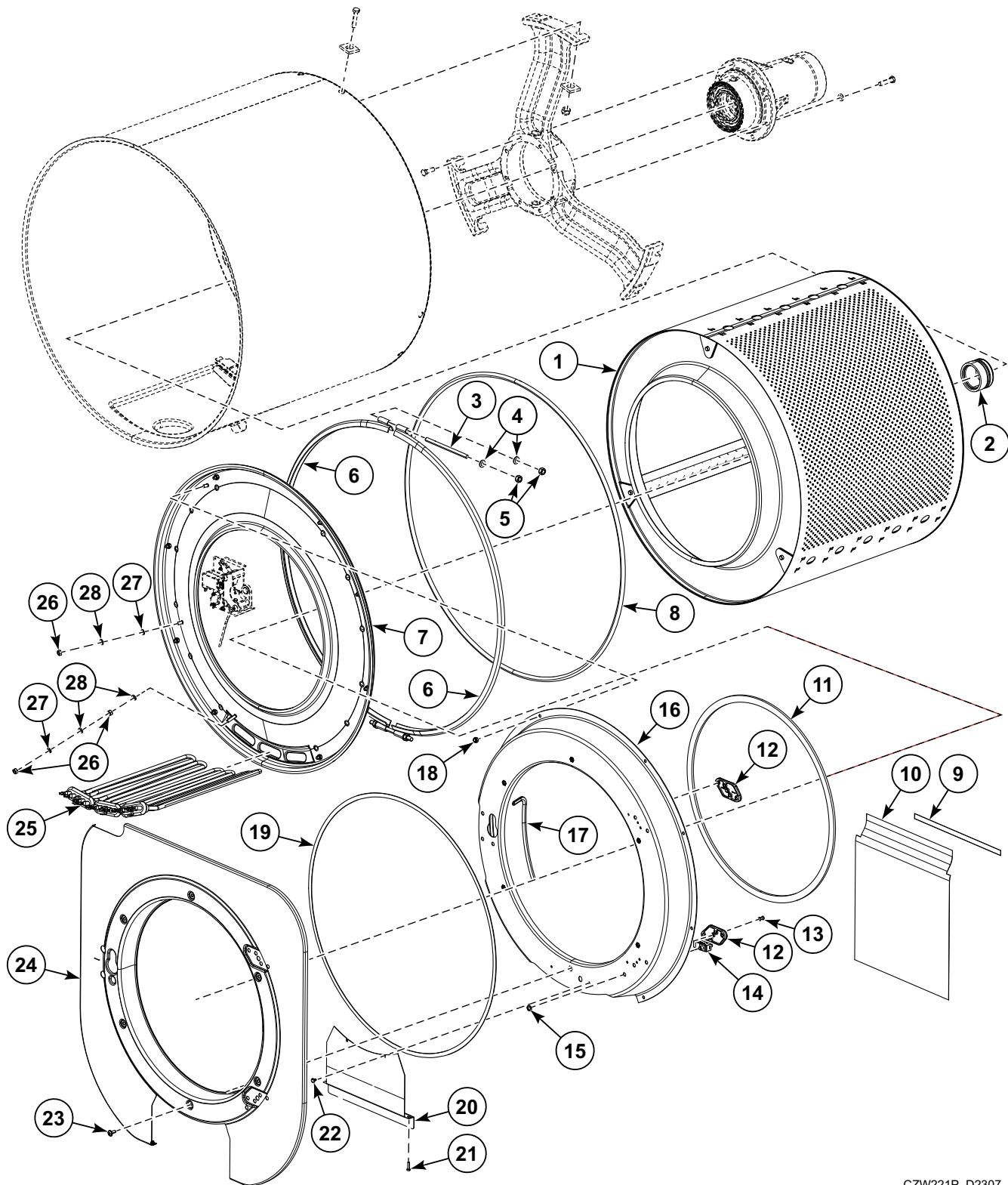


CZW220P\_D2307

## **Washing Drum and Tub - Models with V in 7th Position (Drawing 1 of 2)**

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION  | COMMENTS         |
|-----|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1   | SP309933001250 | Bolt         | M12x50           |
| 2   | SP537898       | Washer       |                  |
| 3   | SP310985000012 | Nut          | M12              |
| 4   | SP309933241035 | Bolt         | M10x35           |
| 5   | SP309933001235 | Bolt         | M12x35           |
| 6   | SP311125000013 | Washer       | 12               |
| 7   | SP537824       | Cross Piece  |                  |
| 8   | SP537837       | External Tub |                  |
|     | SP537922       | External Tub | Electric heating |

## Washing Drum and Tub - Models with V in 7th Position (Drawing 2 of 2)

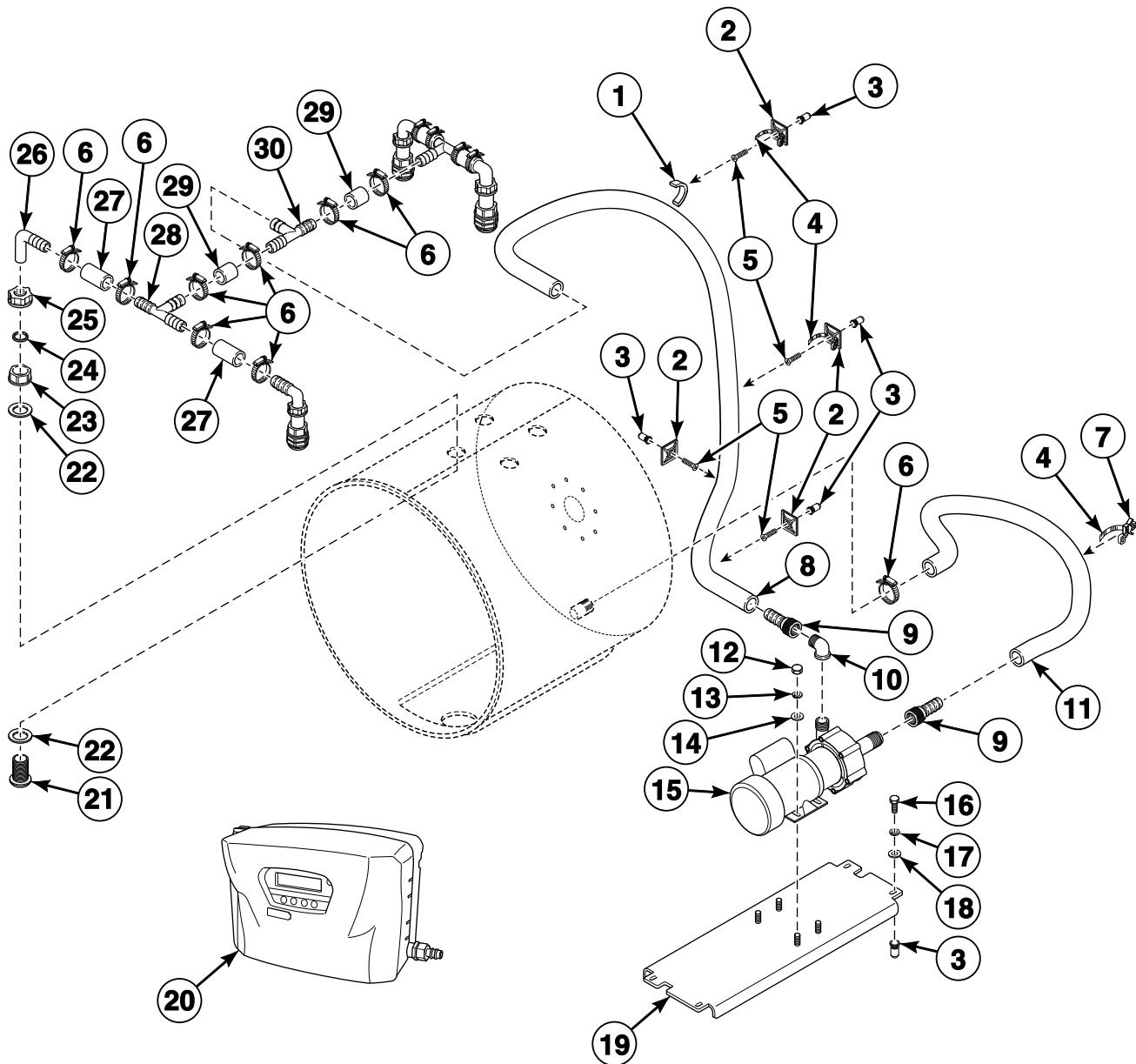


CZW221P\_D2307

# Washing Drum and Tub - Models with V in 7th Position (Drawing 2 of 2)

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                 | COMMENTS                                   |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1   | 563268P        | Washing Drum                | Includes item 2; Flat                      |
|     | 537830P        | Washing Drum                | Includes item 2; Cascade                   |
|     | 563248P        | Washing Drum                | 7mm perforation; Includes item 2           |
| 2   | SP552982       | Shaft Ring                  |  |
| 3   | SPF02119000415 | Bolt                        | M8   |
| 4   | SP311125240008 | Washer                      | M8   |
| 5   | SP310934240008 | Nut                         | M8   |
| 6   | SP537822       | Clamp                       |  |
| 7   | 575987         | External Tub Front Plate    | Models starting 1 March 2021               |
|     | 571608         | External Tub Front Plate    | Models through 28 February 2021            |
| 8   | SP537821       | Seal                        | d10-2550mm                                 |
| 9   | SP537896       | Adhesive                    |  |
| 10  | 568937         | Heating Element Cover       |  |
| 11  | SP510986       | Seal                        | l=1.5m                                     |
| 12  | SP537849       | Hinge Spacer                |  |
| 13  | SP547779       | Rivet                       | 4x16.7                                     |
| 14  | 571634         | Microswitch                 |  |
| 15  | 571635         | Nut                         | M10  |
| 16  | 568931         | Door Lock Holder            | Models through 28 February 2021            |
|     | SP537883       | Door and Lock Holder        | Models starting 1 March 2021               |
| 17  | SPPRI505000058 | Profiled Sealing            |  |
| 18  | SP310985000006 | Nut                         | M8   |
| 19  | SP284000012003 | Tape                        |  |
| 20  | 568987         | Heating Element Front Cover | Stainless                                  |
|     | SP563275       | Heating Element Front Cover | Black                                      |
| 21  | SP309084000416 | Bolt                        | M4x16                                      |
| 22  | SP537856       | Connector                   |  |
| 23  | SP537854       | Bolt                        | M6x14                                      |
| 24  | 571726         | Front Panel                 | Stainless; Models starting 1 March 2021    |
|     | 571723         | Front Panel                 | Black; Models starting 1 March 2021        |
|     | 569000         | Front Panel                 | Stainless; Models through 28 February 2021 |
|     | 568977         | Front Panel                 | Black; Models through 28 February 2021     |
| 25  | SP540127       | Heating Element             | 2x2000W, l=470mm                           |
|     | SP540132       | Heating Element             | 2x3000W, l=470mm                           |
| 26  | SP310934240006 | Nut                         | M6   |
| 27  | SP311679800006 | Washer                      | 6  |
| 28  | SP311125240006 | Washer                      | 6  |

## Soft Wash - With Built-In Recirculation Pump

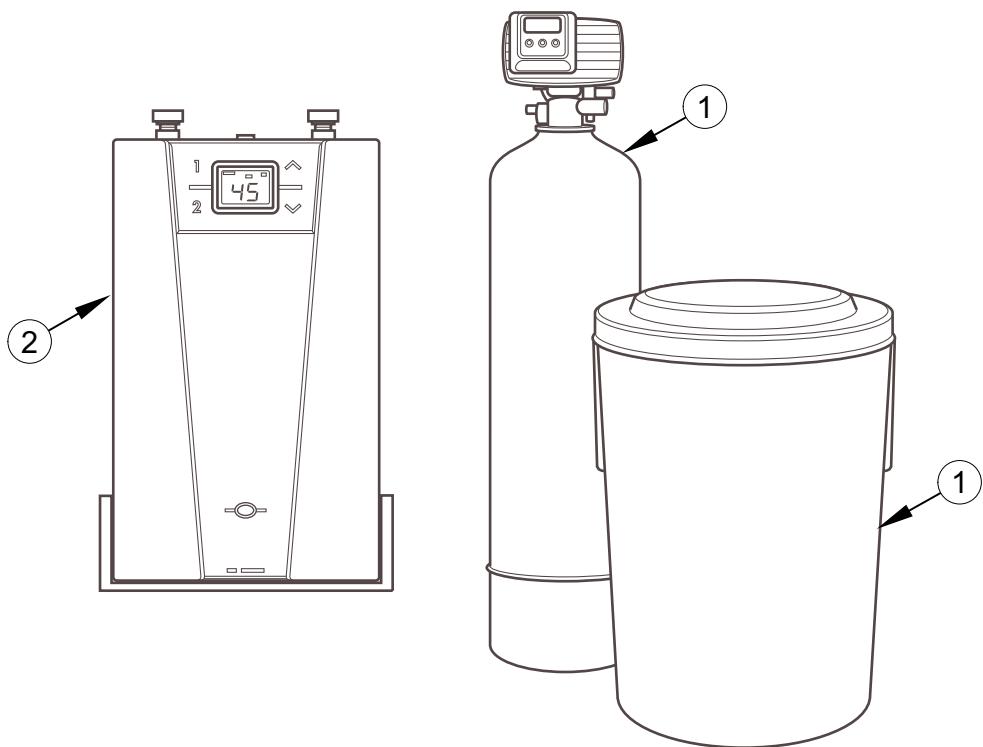


CZW72P\_D2307

## Soft Wash - With Built-In Recirculation Pump

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                 | COMMENTS                                     |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
|     | SP562749       | Water Heater                | 6kW; 50/60Hz; 230V; Optional                 |
|     | SP562736       | Water Heater                | 8.8kW; 50/60Hz; 230V; Optional               |
|     | SP562737       | Water Softener              | AMVE 305; Optional                           |
|     | SP562750       | Water Softener              | AMVE 505; Optional                           |
|     | SP510971       | Adhesive                    | Loctite 55                                   |
|     | SP245704005331 | Adhesive                    | Loctite 5331                                 |
| 1   | 564202         | Seal                        | 6x15mm                                       |
| 2   | SPPRI350003050 | Adhesive Fixing Index Plate | Models through 11 March 2021                 |
| 3   | SP510929       | Nut                         | M4; Models through 11 March 2021             |
| 4   | SP503817       | Binding Strip               | 178 x 4.8                                    |
| 5   | SP309965240408 | Bolt                        | M4x8; Models through 11 March 2021           |
| 6   | SPPRI240000003 | Hose Clamp                  | 20-32  |
| 7   | SP528313       | Cable Holder                |  |
| 8   | 567180         | Hose Pharmasteel            | 25/33; l=1.89m                               |
| 9   | 567152         | Thorn                       | 25-IG10; Includes sleeve nut                 |
| 10  | 567181         | Elbow                       | Inner / external thread G1 inch; 90 degree   |
| 11  | 567180         | Hose Pharmasteel            | 25/33; 0.9m                                  |
| 12  | SP310934000006 | Nut                         | M6   |
| 13  | SP311127000006 | Washer                      | 6  |
| 14  | SP311902100006 | Washer                      | 6  |
| 15  | 567076         | Pump                        | NH 200 PS                                    |
| 16  | SP309933000416 | Bolt                        | M4x16  |
| 17  | SP311127000004 | Washer                      | 4  |
| 18  | SP311902100004 | Washer                      | 4  |
| 19  | 567122         | Pump Board                  |  |
| 20  | SP567105       | Soap Pump Kit               | Four pumps; Includes suction hoses and tubes |
|     | SP567106       | Soap Pump Kit               | Six pumps; Includes suction hoses and tubes  |
| 21  | 567167         | Drain Jet                   | 3/4 inch                                     |
| 22  | 567168         | O-Ring                      | Flat; 40x27x 2.5                             |
| 23  | 567166         | Nut                         | Flat; 3/4 inch; Sleeve                       |
| 24  | 567169         | O-Ring                      | Flat; 17x24x2.5                              |
| 25  | 567170         | Nut                         | 3/4 inch; Sleeve                             |
| 26  | 567171         | Hose End                    | 90 degree                                    |
| 27  | SPPRI540001019 | Hose                        | 19/27; l=0.08m                               |
| 28  | 567172         | T-Part                      | 20; PE coupling                              |
| 29  | SPPRI540001019 | Hose                        | 19/27; l=0.06m                               |
| 30  | 567173         | Hose Coupling               | T3/4 x 1 inch                                |

## Soft Wash - Without Built-In Recirculation Pump

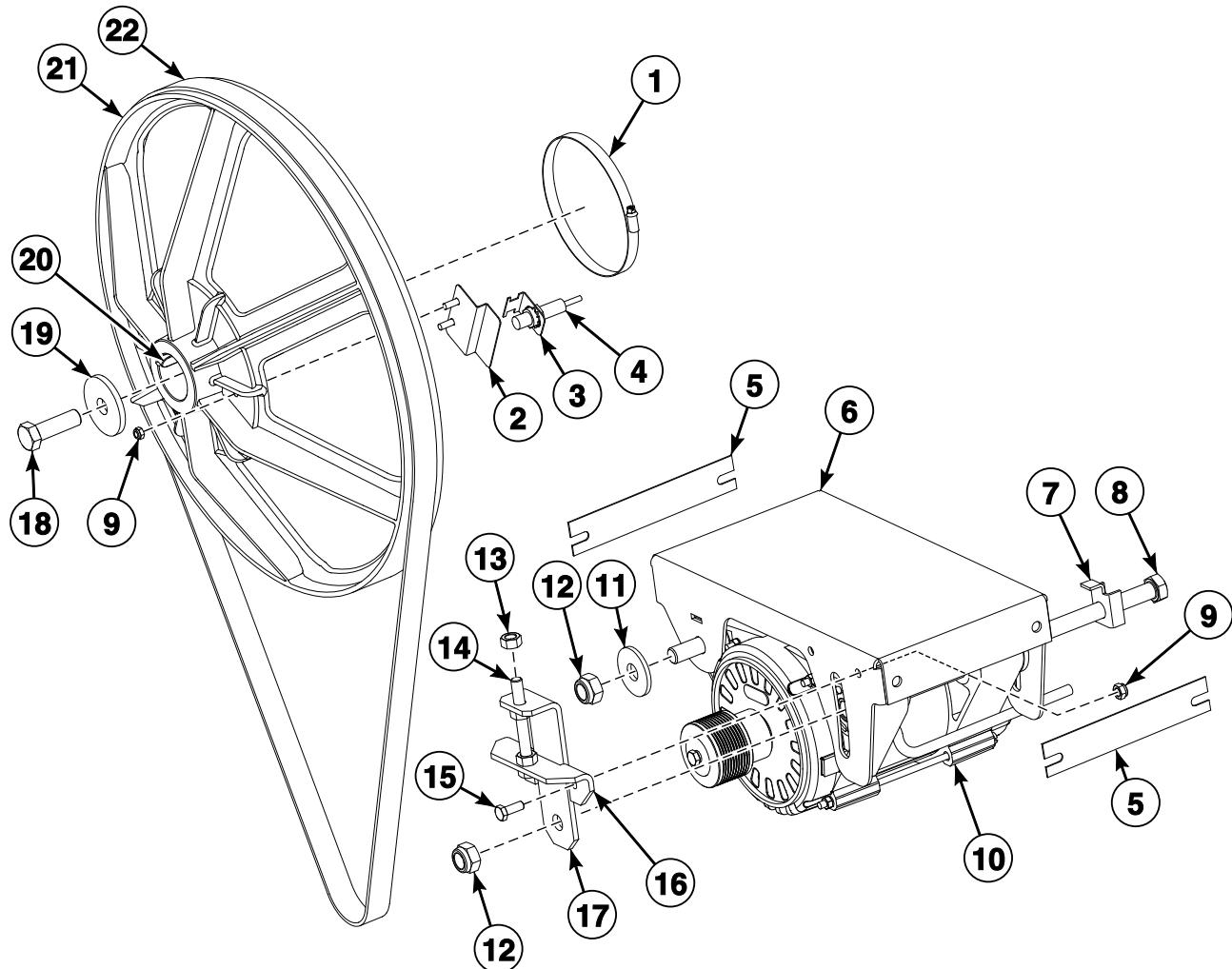


C-CZW57P\_D2307

## Soft Wash - Without Built-In Recirculation Pump

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION      | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------|------------------|--|
|     | SP567105 | Soap Pump Kit    | Four pumps; Includes suction hoses and tubes; CE and Watermark |
|     | SP567106 | Soap Pump Kit    | Six pumps; Includes suction hoses and tubes; CE and Watermark  |
|     | F8654201 | Wet Cleaning Kit | PYN models; CSA  |
| 1   | SP562737 | Water Softener   | AMVE 305; Optional; CE and Watermark                           |
|     | SP562750 | Water Softener   | AMVE 505; Optional; CE and Watermark                           |
| 2   | SP562749 | Water Heater     | 6kW; 50/60Hz; 230V; Optional; CE and Watermark                 |
|     | SP562736 | Water Heater     | 8.8kW; 50/60Hz; 230V; Optional; CE and Watermark               |

## Drive

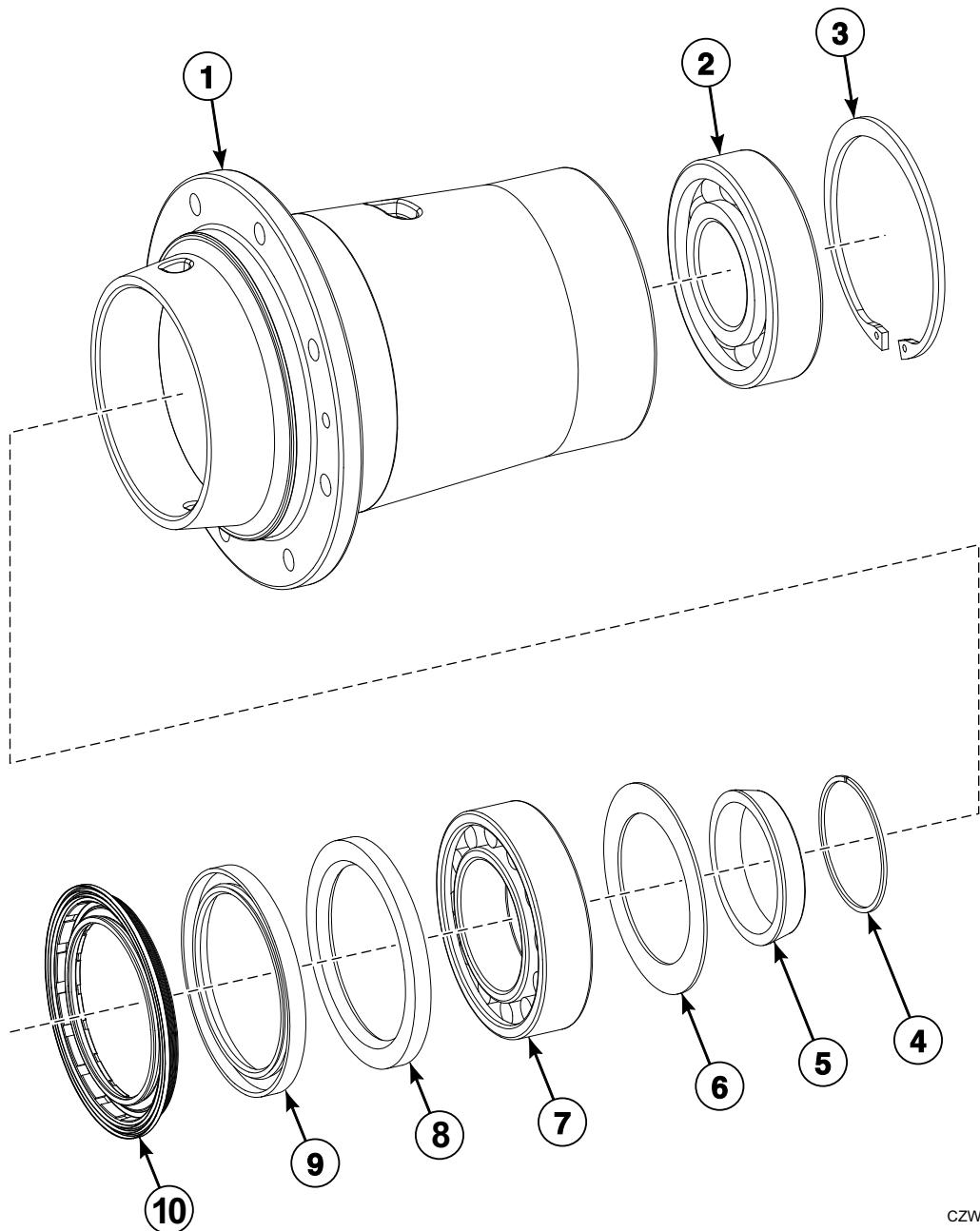


CFD2854P\_D2307

## Drive

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION            | COMMENTS  |
|-----|----------------|------------------------|---|
| 1   | SP529013       | Clamp                  |   |
| 2   | SP555542       | Speed Sensor Plate     |   |
| 3   | SP555547       | Speed Sensor Holder    |   |
| 4   | SP557701       | Speed Sensor           |   |
| 5   | SP550033       | Shim                   |   |
| 6   | SP533811       | Motor Holder           |   |
| 7   | SP533742       | Cage                   | 1   |
| 8   | SP547780       | Bolt                   | M12x240   |
| 9   | SP310985000006 | Nut                    | M6  |
| 10  | SP555588       | Motor and Pulley       | 3kW, 230V/75Hz; CE; Includes 528425 Motor; Applicable for power supply 200V-240V, 50/60Hz, 1/3ph and 380-415V+N, 50/60Hz, 3ph                                   |
|     | SP555589       | Motor and Pulley       | 3kW, 400V/76Hz; CE; Includes SP552415 Motor; Applicable for power supply 400V, 50/60Hz, 3ph without Neutral and 440-480V, 50/60Hz, 3ph                          |
|     | SP557457       | Motor and Pulley       | 3kW, 230V/75Hz; CSA; Includes 528425 Motor; Applicable for power supply 200V-240V, 50/60Hz, 1/3ph and 380-415V+N, 50/60Hz, 3ph                                  |
|     | SP557458       | Motor and Pulley       | 3kW, 400V/76Hz; CSA; Includes SP552415 Motor; Applicable for power supply 400V, 50/60Hz, 3ph without Neutral and 440-480V, 50/60Hz, 3ph                         |
|     | 571451         | Motor and Pulley       | Models with V in 7th Position; 3kW, 230V/75Hz; Includes 568375 Motor; Applicable for power supply 200V-240V, 50/60Hz, 1/3ph and 380-415V+N, 50/60Hz, 3ph        |
|     | 571452         | Motor and Pulley       | Models with V in 7th Position; 3kW, 400V/76Hz; Includes 568385 Motor; Applicable for power supply 400V, 50/60Hz, 3ph without Neutral and 440-480V; 50/60Hz, 3ph |
| 11  | SP311902100012 | Washer                 | 12  |
| 12  | SP310985000012 | Nut                    | M12   |
| 13  | SP310934000008 | Nut                    | M8  |
| 14  | SP309933000880 | Bolt                   | M8x80   |
| 15  | SP309933000616 | Bolt                   | M6x16   |
| 16  | SP533326       | Tensioning Angle Piece | Fixed   |
| 17  | SP547705       | Tensioning Angle Piece | Movable   |
| 18  | SP309933001630 | Bolt                   | M16x30  |
| 19  | SP511924       | Washer                 |   |
| 20  | SP308726014050 | Feather                |   |
| 21  | SP547706       | V-Pulley Drum          |   |
|     | PRI702000010   | Lubrication Grease     | Used with SP547706 V-Pulley Drum  |
| 22  | SP547781       | Belt                   |   |

# Bearing Housing



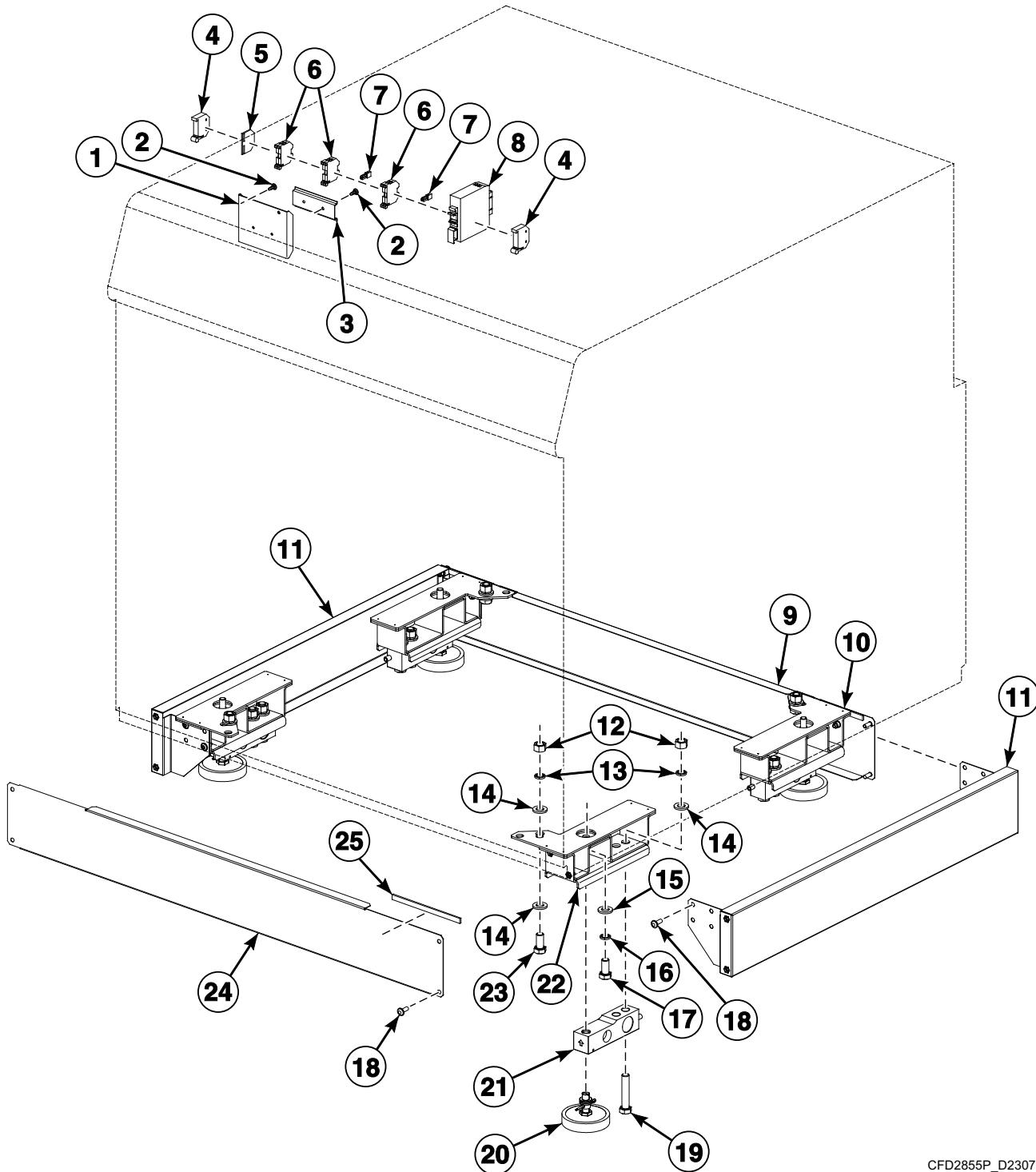
CZW575P\_D1714

# Bearing Housing

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                  | COMMENTS   |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------|--|
|     | SP245704000603 | Adhesive                     | Loctite 603  |
|     | SP111313000002 | Lubrication Grease           |  |
|     | SP537868       | Bearing Housing Assembly     | Includes items 1-10, SP245704000603 Adhesive and SP111313000002 Lubrication Grease |
|     | SP538787       | Bearing Replacement Tool Kit |  |
| 1   | SP537867       | Bearing Housing              |  |
| 2   | 582253         | Bearing                      | 6312-2RS1 / C3wt   |
| 3   | SP307732031130 | Retaining Ring               | 130  |
| 4   | SPPRI242000014 | Retaining Ring               |  |
| 5   | SP556115       | Mounting Cone                |  |
| 6   | SP552973       | Grease Holder                |  |
| 7   | SPPRI608000079 | Bearing                      | NU 2215 EC   |
| 8   | 582326         | Sealing Ring                 | 100x130x10; without spring   |
| 9   | SP506475       | Sealing Ring                 | 100x130x10; with spring  |
| 10  | SP537879       | Sealing Ring                 | 100x130/144x9/12   |

# Weighing System

Models with D, F, I, R or T in 7th Position of the model number

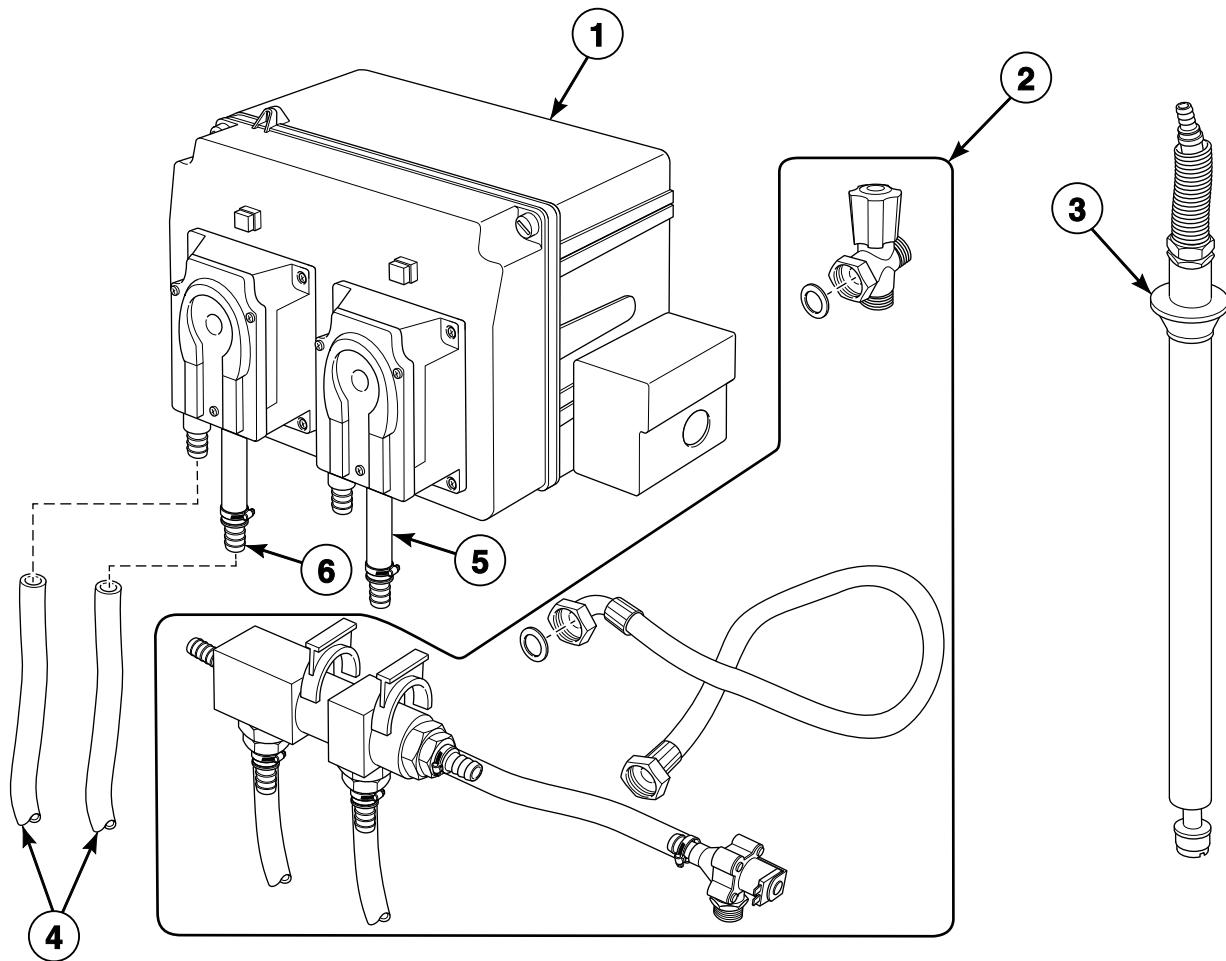


CFD2855P\_D2307

## Weighing System

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION           | COMMENTS            |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|     | 554218         | Weighing System Kit   | Includes items 1-25 |
| 1   | SP549791       | Amplifier Unit Holder |                     |
| 2   | SP529206       | Screw                 | 4x11                |
| 3   | SP541442       | Support Rail          |                     |
| 4   | SP346000209101 | End Stop              |                     |
| 5   | SP346000280301 | Cover                 |                     |
| 6   | SP346000280101 | Clamp                 | 280-101; Gray       |
| 7   | SP346000280402 | Interconnection       | 280-402             |
| 8   | SP516968       | Amplifier             |                     |
| 9   | SP554242       | Rear Cover            |                     |
| 10  | SP554235       | Load Sensor Holder    | Right               |
| 11  | SP554225       | Side Cover            |                     |
| 12  | SP310934000012 | Nut                   | M12                 |
| 13  | SP311127000012 | Washer                | 12                  |
| 14  | SP311125000013 | Washer                | 13                  |
| 15  | SP311902100010 | Washer                | 10                  |
| 16  | SP311127000010 | Washer                | 10                  |
| 17  | SP309933001025 | Bolt                  | M10x25              |
| 18  | SP537864       | Bolt                  | M6x16               |
| 19  | SP309933001260 | Bolt                  | M12x60              |
| 20  | SP516956       | Adjustable Foot       |                     |
| 21  | SP529101       | Load Sensor           |                     |
| 22  | SP554232       | Load Sensor Holder    | Left                |
| 23  | SP309933001225 | Bolt                  | M12x25              |
| 24  | SP554220       | Front Cover           |                     |
| 25  | SP284000012003 | Tape                  |                     |

## Liquid Soap Supply System - Pumps

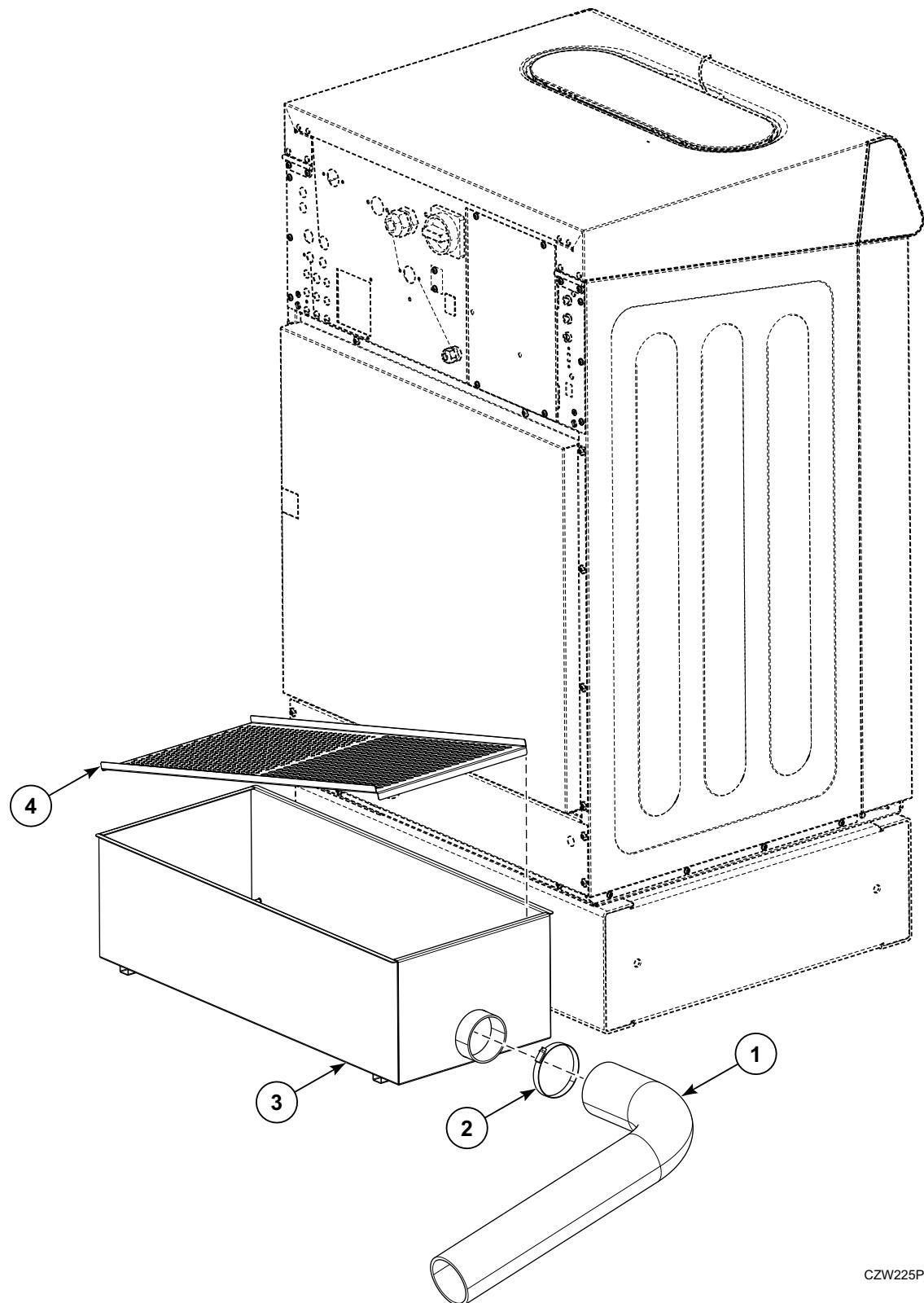


CZW45P\_D2307

## Liquid Soap Supply System - Pumps

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS            |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|     | MB90-Z40       | Supply Pump Kit    | For two pumps       |
|     | MB90-Z41       | Supply Pump Kit    | For three pumps     |
|     | MB90-Z42       | Supply Pump Kit    | For four pumps      |
|     | MB90-Z43       | Supply Pump Kit    | For five pumps      |
|     | MB90-Z44       | Supply Pump Kit    | For six pumps       |
| 1   | 529742         | Pump               | Two                 |
|     | 529743         | Pump               | Three               |
|     | 529744         | Pump               | Four                |
|     | 529745         | Pump               | Five                |
|     | 529746         | Pump               | Six                 |
| 2   | 529789         | Manifold Flush Kit | For two pumps       |
|     | 529797         | Manifold Flush Kit | For three pumps     |
|     | 529798         | Manifold Flush Kit | For four pumps      |
|     | 529799         | Manifold Flush Kit | For five pumps      |
|     | 529800         | Manifold Flush Kit | For six pumps       |
| 3   | 529787         | Suction Tube       |                     |
| 4   | SPPRI540020005 | Hose               | d10/14              |
| 5   | 529747         | Hose               | Spare hose for pump |
| 6   | 547808         | Connection         |                     |

## Filter Tank

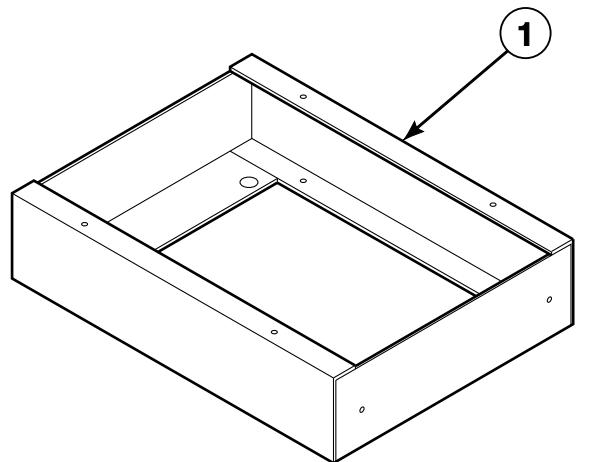


CZW225P\_D2307

## Filter Tank

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION        | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|--------------------|----------|
|     | 570845         | Filter Tank        |          |
| 1   | SP519463       | Drain Elbow        |          |
| 2   | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp         |          |
| 3   | 570841         | Collector Weldment |          |
| 4   | 570838         | Filter             |          |

## Elevated Base Frame



CFD3235P\_D2307

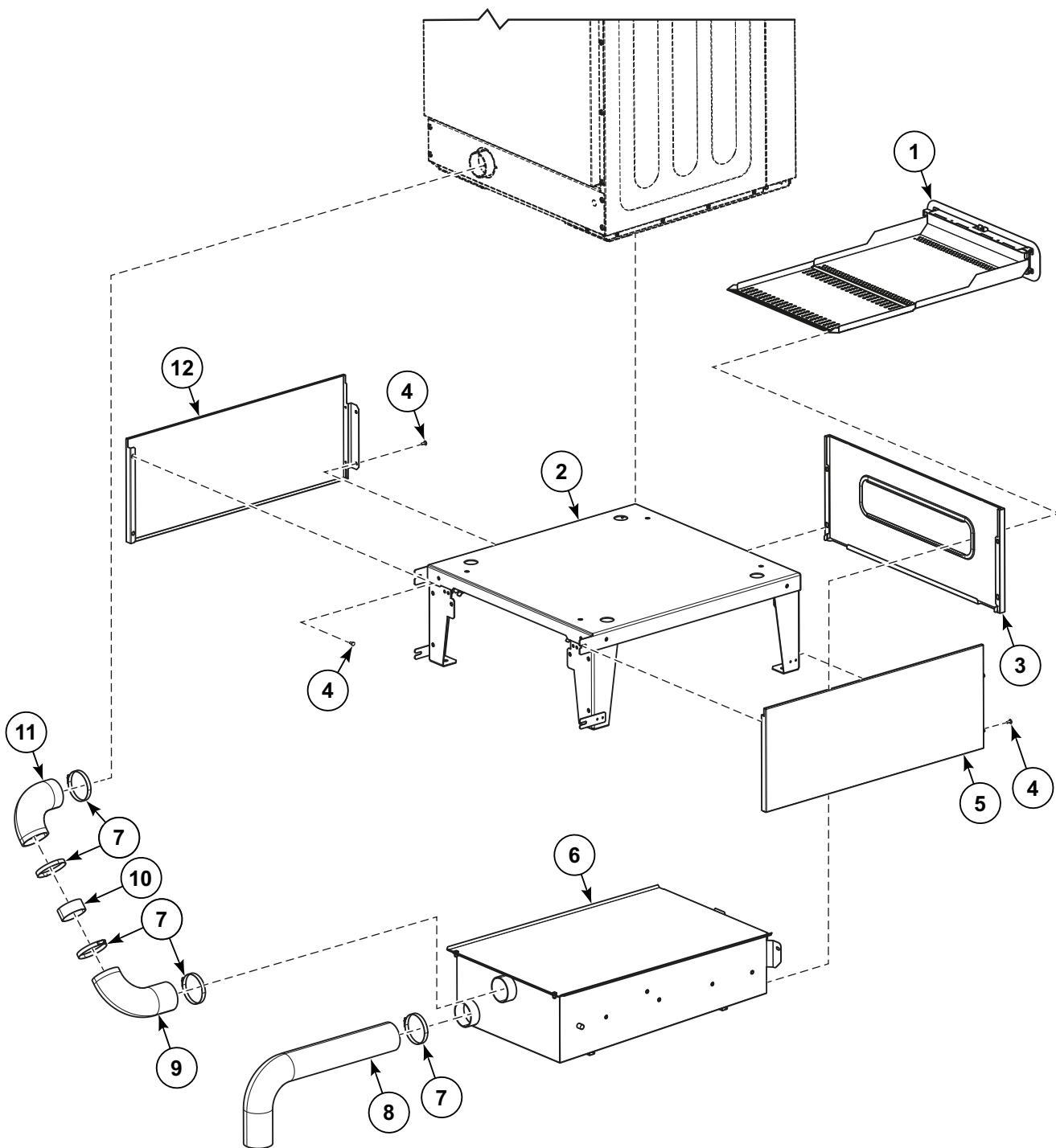
## Elevated Base Frame

| REF | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION         | COMMENTS                                    |
|-----|----------|---------------------|---|
| 1   | 551950   | Elevated Base Frame | For mounting one machine; Refer to NOTE*    |
|     | 551951   | Elevated Base Frame | For mounting two machines; Refer to NOTE*   |
|     | 551952   | Elevated Base Frame | For mounting three machines; Refer to NOTE* |
|     | 551953   | Elevated Base Frame | For mounting four machines; Refer to NOTE*  |
|     | 551954   | Elevated Base Frame | For mounting five machine; Refer to NOTE*   |

\* NOTE: Part can only be ordered through the Equipment Order Desk.

# Base Frame with Built-In Filter

Starting January 1, 2020



CZW320P\_D2307

## Base Frame with Built-In Filter

| REF | PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION | COMMENTS |
|-----|----------------|-------------|----------|
| 1   | 574722         | Filter      | Assembly |
| 2   | 573820         | Base Frame  |          |
| 3   | 574769         | Front Panel |          |
| 4   | SP537854       | Bolt        | M6x14    |
| 5   | 574786         | Left Cover  | Assembly |
| 6   | 574703         | Box         | Assembly |
| 7   | SPPRI240000007 | Hose Clamp  |          |
| 8   | SP519463       | Drain Elbow |          |
| 9   | 574841         | Elbow       |          |
| 10  | 570807         | Pipe        |          |
| 11  | 574846         | Elbow       |          |
| 12  | 574792         | Right Cover | Assembly |

# Wire Harnesses

| PART NO.       | DESCRIPTION                          | COMMENTS  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 552385         | Wiring Diagram                       | All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position                                 |
| SP568307       | Wiring Diagram                       | All Models Except Models with V in 7th Position; models with Softwash           |
| 574404         | Wiring Diagram                       | Models with V in 7th Position   |
| 557734         | Interconnection                      | PYN models; CFI - FI; CSA   |
| 552495         | Transformer Connection               | PYN models; CSA   |
| 528064         | Steam Heat Wiring                    | PYN models; Steam heat; CSA   |
| SPPRI351000161 | Steam Valve Cable                    | Steam heat; CE and Watermark  |
| 552477         | Inlet Valve Extension Wiring         | High volume water inlets  |
| 552466         | Wireless Reader Wiring               | PYN models; Vended; CSA   |
| 557735         | Interconnection                      | PYN models; Vended; CSA   |
| SP528270       | Door Lock Wiring                     | MC6; CE and Watermark   |
| SPPRI351107209 | Heating Contactor Wiring             | For 6kW/230V, 9kW/400V; CE and Watermark; 2.5mm <sup>2</sup> ; I=540mm          |
| SPPRI351108209 | Heating Contactor Wiring             | I=440mm; For 9kW/230V, 12kW/400V; CE and Watermark; 4mm <sup>2</sup> ; I=540mm  |
| SPPRI351105209 | Heating Contactor Wiring             | I=440mm; For 12kW/230V, 18kW/400V; CE and Watermark; 6mm <sup>2</sup> ; I=540mm |
| 100222         | Heating Contactor Wiring             | I=700mm; For 9kW/230V, 12kW/400V; CE and Watermark; 4mm <sup>2</sup>            |
| 100223         | Heating Contactor Wiring             | I=700mm; For 12kW/230V, 18kW/400V; CE and Watermark; 6mm <sup>2</sup>           |
| SPPRI351106209 | Heating Contactor Wiring             | I=700mm; For 18kW/230V, 24kW/400V; CE and Watermark                             |
| SP528439       | Heating Wiring                       | CE and Watermark; 2.5mm <sup>2</sup> ; I=2.3m; 12kW / 230V, 18kW / 400V / 440V  |
| SP552333       | Heating Wiring                       | CE and Watermark  |
| SP528335       | Heating GND Wiring                   | CE and Watermark  |
| SP528205       | Frame GND Interconnection            |   |
| 528350         | Transformer Connection               | 400-480V, 3AC -N; CE and Watermark  |
| SP547075       | RS485 External Interconnection       | For RS485 external interconnection to PC  |
| 528393         | Wiring Steam - Electrical Heating    | Steam - electrical heating modification   |
| 552387         | Inlet Valve Extension Wiring         | High volume water inlets; CE and Watermark                                      |
| SP545235       | Door Timer Wiring                    | Automatic door open execution; MC6; CE and Watermark                            |
| SP552455       | Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring | Automatic door open execution; MC7  |
| 568394         | Main Wiring                          | Models with V in 7th Position   |
| 569749         | Door Lock Wiring                     | I=1.7m; Models with V in 7th Position   |
| 569751         | Door Lock Cable                      | I=0.24m; Models with V in 7th Position  |
| SP528324       | Communication Cable                  |   |
| 568398         | Motor Temperatuer Protect Cable      | Models with V in 7th Position   |
| 528080         | Frame GND Interconnection            | Models with V in 7th Position   |
| SP557947       | External Block Signal Cable          | Length = 110.24 inches (2.8 m)  |
| SP557948       | External Block Signal Cable          | Length = 169.29 inches (4.3m)   |
| 569701         | Cable                                | CPU - I/O board interconnection   |
| 574406         | Transformer Supply Wiring            |   |
| SP528440       | Heating Wiring                       | 6mm <sup>2</sup> ; I=2.3m; 18kW / 230V  |
| 520174         | Frame GND Interconnection            | Models with V in 7th Position   |
| SP528438       | Heating Wiring                       | 12kW / 400V / 440V  |
| 100222         | Heating Contactor Wiring             | 4mm <sup>2</sup> ; For 12kW/400V/440V; Length 27.56inches (700m)                |

# Parts Index

## A

|                                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Adapter                              |                      |
| SP319428324012                       | 185, 187             |
| SP547968                             | 185, 187             |
| Adhesive                             |                      |
| SP101403                             | 185, 187             |
| SP245704000050                       | 189                  |
| SP245704000603                       | 111, 185, 187, 201   |
| SP245704003021                       | 23, 27, 31, 111, 189 |
| SP245704005331                       | 195                  |
| SP510971                             | 195                  |
| SP537896                             | 35, 111, 193         |
| Adhesive Fixing Index Plate          |                      |
| SPPRI350003050                       | 195                  |
| Adjustable Foot                      |                      |
| SPPRI504000001                       | 13                   |
| SP516956                             | 203                  |
| Air Trap Reduction                   |                      |
| SPPRI503000027                       | 149, 151, 153        |
| Amplifier                            |                      |
| SP516968                             | 203                  |
| Amplifier Unit Holder                |                      |
| SP549791                             | 203                  |
| Anticorrosive Agent                  |                      |
| SP510889                             | 189                  |
| Antivibration Foil                   |                      |
| 550112                               | 37, 41               |
| Automatic Door Opening Module Wiring |                      |
| SP552455                             | 23, 27, 31, 212      |
| Automatic Unlocking Module Assembly  |                      |
| SP545238                             | 23, 27, 31           |
| SP552489                             | 23, 27, 31, 35       |

## B

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Base Frame                   |                    |
| 573820                       | 211                |
| Bearing                      |                    |
| SPPRI608000079               | 201                |
| 582253                       | 201                |
| Bearing Housing              |                    |
| SP537867                     | 201                |
| Bearing Housing Assembly     |                    |
| SP537868                     | 201                |
| Bearing Replacement Tool Kit |                    |
| SP538787                     | 201                |
| Belt                         |                    |
| SP547781                     | 199                |
| Binding Strip                |                    |
| SP345000626088               | 149, 151, 153, 157 |
| SP503817                     | 143, 145, 157, 195 |
| Board Interconnection Cable  |                    |
| SP537995                     | 61                 |
| SP547005                     | 45, 53, 61         |
| Bolt                         |                    |
| F8270701                     | 123                |
| SPF02119000415               | 189, 193           |
| SP309084000320               | 83, 89, 95         |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| SP309084000408   | 25, 27, 31, 43, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93,         |
|                  | .....95, 97, 99                                 |
| SP309084000416   | 11, 13, 113, 127, 135, 137, 155, 159,           |
|                  | .....163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183, 193          |
| SP309084000535   | .....171, 175, 179, 183                         |
| SP309084240325   | .....13   |
| SP309798500306   | .....35, 43, 45, 53, 61, 71, 73, 75             |
| SP309931001050   | .....13   |
| SP30993300041683 | 89, 95, 101, 103, 155, 163, 167, 195            |
| SP309933000616   | .....23, 27, 199                                |
| SP309933000620   | 157, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183, 185,         |
|                  | .....187  |
| SP309933000660   | .....171, 175, 179, 183                         |
| SP309933000820   | .....11, 13, 149, 151, 153                      |
| SP309933000845   | .....11   |
| SP309933000880   | .....199  |
| SP309933001025   | .....203  |
| SP309933001225   | .....203  |
| SP309933001235   | .....189, 191                                   |
| SP309933001250   | .....189, 191                                   |
| SP309933001260   | .....203  |
| SP309933001630   | .....199  |
| SP309933100625   | 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183          |
| SP309933240408   | .....159, 163, 167                              |
| SP309933240412   | .....85, 87, 91, 93, 97, 99, 171, 175, 179,     |
|                  | .....183  |
| SP309933241035   | .....189, 191                                   |
| SP309965240408   | .....77, 79, 81, 195                            |
| SP506013         | .....43   |
| SP506431         | .....31, 43                                     |
| SP506432         | .....13   |
| SP527093         | .....11   |
| SP527420         | .....13   |
| SP533717         | .....11   |
| SP533726         | .....13   |
| SP535479         | .....115, 119, 121                              |
| SP537854         | .....113, 193, 211                              |
| SP537864         | .....115, 119, 121, 203                         |
| SP547780         | .....199  |
| SP550482         | .....33, 43                                     |
| SP555504         | 35, 45, 53, 61, 77, 79, 81, 143, 145, 171, 175, |
|                  | .....179, 183                                   |
| SP555658         | .....23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 43, 187        |
| SP556137         | .....113  |
| 309500240408     | .....77, 79, 81                                 |
| 568968           | .....123  |
| 569655           | .....77, 79, 81                                 |
| 577761           | .....61   |
| 577762           | .....61   |
| 577763           | .....61   |
| 582307           | .....87, 93, 99                                 |
| 582341           | .....117  |
| Box              |   |
| 574703           | .....211  |
| Bushing          |   |
| SP101406         | 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181               |
| SP101409         | 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181               |

## C

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| Cable    |  |
| SP545234 | 101, 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| 557982 .....         | 157                                       |
| 569701 .....         | 212                                       |
| Cable Bushing        |   |
| SPPRI501000071 ..... | 155                                       |
| Cable Bushing Insert |   |
| SP557952 .....       | 159                                       |
| Cable Clamp          |   |
| SPPRI407000091 ..... | 183                                       |
| SP528392 .....       | 159, 163, 167                             |
| Cable Eye            |   |
| SP345000165034 ..... | 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183              |
| 345000034150 .....   | 157                                       |
| Cable Holder         |   |
| SP528313 ..          | 35, 45, 53, 157, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, |
| 183, .....           | 195                                       |
| Cable Passage        |   |
| SP273121005052 ..... | 23, 27, 31, 43                            |
| SP273121015002 ..... | 155                                       |
| Cable Sleeve         |   |
| SPPRI407000091 ..... | 171, 175, 179                             |
| Cage                 |   |
| SP533742 .....       | 199                                       |
| Casing               |   |
| SP529739 .....       | 115, 119, 121                             |
| Circuit Breaker      |   |
| 571463 .....         | 169, 177                                  |
| 571464 .....         | 173, 181                                  |
| Clamp                |   |
| SP346000280101 ..... | 203                                       |
| SP529013 .....       | 199                                       |
| SP537822 .....       | 189, 193                                  |
| Clip                 |   |
| SP502214 .....       | 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183              |
| Coil                 |   |
| SP554110.....        | 185, 187                                  |
| 568942 .....         | 123                                       |
| Coin Meter           |   |
| SP537996 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547600 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547601 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547602 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547603 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547604 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547605 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547606 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547607 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547608 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547609 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547610 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547611 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547612 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547613 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547614 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547615 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547616 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547617 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547618 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547619 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547620 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547621 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547622 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547623 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547624 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547625 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547626 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547627 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547628 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547629 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547630 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547631 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547634 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547635 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547636 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547637 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547638 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547639 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547640 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547641 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547642 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547643 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547644 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547645 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547646 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547647 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547648 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547649 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547651 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547652 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547653 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547654 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547656 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547657 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547658 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547659 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547660 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547661 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547662 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547663 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547664 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547665 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547666 .....       | 47, 65                                    |
| SP547667 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547668 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547669 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547670 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547671 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547672 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547673 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547674 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP547675 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP553156 .....       | 57  |
| SP555502 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555543 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555546 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555549 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555550 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555558 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555559 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555578 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555579 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP555666 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP558958 .....       | 55  |
| SP558959 .....       | 55  |
| SP559933 .....       | 55  |
| SP559934 .....       | 55  |
| SP559938 .....       | 55  |
| SP559949 .....       | 55  |
| SP559969 .....       | 55  |
| SP560071 .....       | 57  |
| SP560075 .....       | 57  |
| SP560082 .....       | 49, 67                                    |
| SP560083 .....       | 51, 69                                    |
| SP560084 .....       | 51, 69                                    |
| SP560085 .....       | 51, 69                                    |
| SP560086 .....       | 51, 69                                    |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| SP560087 ..... | 57     |
| SP560089 ..... | 49, 67 |
| SP560090 ..... | 55     |
| SP560091 ..... | 55     |
| SP560092 ..... | 57     |
| SP560093 ..... | 57     |
| SP560094 ..... | 57     |
| SP560100 ..... | 57     |
| SP560309 ..... | 55     |
| SP560310 ..... | 55     |
| SP560311 ..... | 55     |
| SP560312 ..... | 55     |
| SP560405 ..... | 55     |
| SP560406 ..... | 55     |
| SP560407 ..... | 55     |
| SP560408 ..... | 55     |
| SP560409 ..... | 55     |
| SP560410 ..... | 55     |
| SP560411 ..... | 55     |
| SP560412 ..... | 55     |
| SP560413 ..... | 55     |
| SP560414 ..... | 55     |
| SP560415 ..... | 55     |
| SP560416 ..... | 55     |
| SP560417 ..... | 55     |
| SP560418 ..... | 55     |
| SP560419 ..... | 55     |
| SP560420 ..... | 55     |
| SP560421 ..... | 55     |
| SP560422 ..... | 55     |
| SP560423 ..... | 55     |
| SP560424 ..... | 55     |
| SP560425 ..... | 55     |
| SP560426 ..... | 55     |
| SP560427 ..... | 55     |
| SP560428 ..... | 55     |
| SP560429 ..... | 55     |
| SP560432 ..... | 55     |
| SP560744 ..... | 49, 67 |
| SP560745 ..... | 55     |
| SP560751 ..... | 55     |
| SP561497 ..... | 57     |
| SP564485 ..... | 57     |
| SP568002 ..... | 105    |
| SP568003 ..... | 105    |
| SP568004 ..... | 105    |
| SP568005 ..... | 105    |
| SP568006 ..... | 105    |
| SP568007 ..... | 105    |
| SP568008 ..... | 105    |
| SP568009 ..... | 105    |
| SP568010 ..... | 105    |
| SP568011 ..... | 105    |
| SP568012 ..... | 105    |
| SP568013 ..... | 105    |
| SP568014 ..... | 105    |
| SP568015 ..... | 105    |
| SP568016 ..... | 105    |
| SP568017 ..... | 105    |
| 553150 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 553151 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 560073 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 561378 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 561496 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 563405 .....   | 57     |
| 564484 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 564486 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 564487 .....   | 57     |
| 564489 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 568002 .....   | 107    |
| 569901 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569905 .....   | 57     |
| 569911 .....   | 57     |
| 569912 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569918 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569919 .....   | 57     |
| 569921 .....   | 47, 65 |
| 569922 .....   | 55     |
| 569924 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569925 .....   | 57     |
| 569927 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569928 .....   | 57     |
| 569930 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569931 .....   | 57     |
| 569933 .....   | 49, 67 |
| 569934 .....   | 55     |
| 569936 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569937 .....   | 57     |
| 569939 .....   | 49, 67 |
| 569940 .....   | 55     |
| 569942 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569943 .....   | 57     |
| 569945 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569946 .....   | 57     |
| 569948 .....   | 49, 67 |
| 569949 .....   | 57     |
| 569951 .....   | 49, 67 |
| 569952 .....   | 57     |
| 569954 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569955 .....   | 57     |
| 569961 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569962 .....   | 57     |
| 569964 .....   | 49, 67 |
| 569965 .....   | 55     |
| 569967 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569968 .....   | 57     |
| 569970 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569971 .....   | 57     |
| 569973 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569974 .....   | 57     |
| 569979 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569980 .....   | 57     |
| 569987 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569988 .....   | 59     |
| 569993 .....   | 57     |
| 569995 .....   | 57     |
| 569998 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 569999 .....   | 59     |
| 570000 .....   | 59     |
| 572301 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572302 .....   | 59     |
| 572304 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572305 .....   | 59     |
| 572307 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572308 .....   | 59     |
| 572310 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572311 .....   | 59     |
| 572313 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572314 .....   | 59     |
| 572317 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572318 .....   | 59     |
| 572320 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572321 .....   | 59     |
| 572323 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572324 .....   | 59     |
| 572339 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572342 .....   | 51, 69 |
| 572343 .....   | 59     |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 572355 .....              | 59                                 |
| 572359 .....              | 59                                 |
| 572384 .....              | 59                                 |
| 572386 .....              | 107                                |
| 572389 .....              | 59                                 |
| 575201 .....              | 109                                |
| 575202 .....              | 109                                |
| 575203 .....              | 109                                |
| 575204 .....              | 109                                |
| 575205 .....              | 109                                |
| 575206 .....              | 109                                |
| 575207 .....              | 109                                |
| 575208 .....              | 109                                |
| 575209 .....              | 109                                |
| 575210 .....              | 109                                |
| 575211 .....              | 109                                |
| 575212 .....              | 109                                |
| 575213 .....              | 109                                |
| 575214 .....              | 109                                |
| 575215 .....              | 109                                |
| 575216 .....              | 109                                |
| 575217 .....              | 109                                |
| 575218 .....              | 105                                |
| 575219 .....              | 105                                |
| 575220 .....              | 105                                |
| 575221 .....              | 105                                |
| 575222 .....              | 105                                |
| 575223 .....              | 105                                |
| 575224 .....              | 105                                |
| 575225 .....              | 105                                |
| 575226 .....              | 105                                |
| 575227 .....              | 105                                |
| 575228 .....              | 105                                |
| 575229 .....              | 105                                |
| 575230 .....              | 105                                |
| 575231 .....              | 105                                |
| 575232 .....              | 105                                |
| 575233 .....              | 105                                |
| 575234 .....              | 105                                |
| 575235 .....              | 105                                |
| 575236 .....              | 105                                |
| 575237 .....              | 105                                |
| 575238 .....              | 105                                |
| 575239 .....              | 105                                |
| 575240 .....              | 105                                |
| 575241 .....              | 105                                |
| 575242 .....              | 105                                |
| 575243 .....              | 105                                |
| 575244 .....              | 105                                |
| 575245 .....              | 105                                |
| 575246 .....              | 105                                |
| 575247 .....              | 105                                |
| 575248 .....              | 105                                |
| 575249 .....              | 107                                |
| 575250 .....              | 107                                |
| 575251 .....              | 107                                |
| 575252 .....              | 107                                |
| 575253 .....              | 107                                |
| 575254 .....              | 107                                |
| 575255 .....              | 107                                |
| 575256 .....              | 107                                |
| 575257 .....              | 107                                |
| 575258 .....              | 107                                |
| 575259 .....              | 107                                |
| 575260 .....              | 107                                |
| 575261 .....              | 107                                |
| 575262 .....              | 107                                |
| 575263 .....              | 107                                |
| 575264 .....              | 107                                |
| 575265 .....              | 107                                |
| 575266 .....              | 107                                |
| 575267 .....              | 107                                |
| 575268 .....              | 107                                |
| 575269 .....              | 107                                |
| 575270 .....              | 107                                |
| 575271 .....              | 107                                |
| 575272 .....              | 107                                |
| 575273 .....              | 107                                |
| 575275 .....              | 107                                |
| 575276 .....              | 59                                 |
| 575277 .....              | 59                                 |
| 575278 .....              | 107                                |
| 575279 .....              | 107                                |
| 579808 .....              | 51, 69                             |
| 579809 .....              | 59                                 |
| 579812 .....              | 51, 69                             |
| 579813 .....              | 59                                 |
| 579815 .....              | 107                                |
| Coin Meter Box            |                                    |
| SP102532.....             | 101                                |
| 100498 .....              | 101                                |
| 568036 .....              | 103                                |
| Coin Meter Case           |                                    |
| 571049 .....              | 101                                |
| 571055 .....              | 101                                |
| 573009 .....              | 103                                |
| Coin Meter Cover          |                                    |
| 567924 .....              | 71, 77                             |
| Coin Meter Cover Plate    |                                    |
| SP558929.....             | 45, 53                             |
| Coin Meter Covering Plate |                                    |
| SP547565.....             | 61                                 |
| Coin Vault Plate          |                                    |
| SP533103.....             | 25, 27, 31                         |
| 566737 .....              | 25, 27, 31, 41                     |
| Collector Weldment        |                                    |
| 570841 .....              | 207                                |
| Communication Cable       |                                    |
| SP528324.....             | 155, 212                           |
| SP528325.....             | 155                                |
| Compression Spring        |                                    |
| SP535406.....             | 117                                |
| Conductor                 |                                    |
| SP505446.....             | 157                                |
| 505448 .....              | 157                                |
| Connection                |                                    |
| 547808 .....              | 205                                |
| Connector                 |                                    |
| SP537856.....             | 113, 193                           |
| SP554156.....             | 185, 187                           |
| Contactor                 |                                    |
| SPPRI345002019..          | 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181  |
| SP514038.....             | 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181  |
| SP514042.....             | 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181  |
| SP514043.....             | 155, 169, 173, 177                 |
| Control                   |                                    |
| 572505 .....              | 77, 79, 81, 83, 89, 95             |
| 575632 .....              | 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 89, 91, 95, 97 |
| 582285 .....              | 87, 93, 99                         |
| Control Board             |                                    |
| SP547001.....             | 61                                 |
| SP553411.....             | 45, 53, 61                         |
| SP553412.....             | 45                                 |
| SP553419.....             | 53, 71, 73, 75                     |
| 553411.....               | 71, 73, 75                         |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                      |                              |                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Control Board I/O    |                              | 111                |
| SP553405 .....       | 35, 45, 53, 61               |                    |
| 575630 .....         | 35, 41                       |                    |
| Control Board Power  |                              | 111                |
| SP547002 .....       | 61                           |                    |
| Control Holder       |                              | 111                |
| 571041 .....         | 77, 79, 81                   |                    |
| Control Panel        |                              | 111                |
| SP557585 .....       | 45                           |                    |
| SP558907 .....       | 53                           |                    |
| 573028 .....         | 37, 77, 79, 81               |                    |
| 573063 .....         | 73                           |                    |
| 573077 .....         | 71                           |                    |
| 573079 .....         | 75                           |                    |
| 573121 .....         | 79                           |                    |
| 573123 .....         | 77                           |                    |
| 573125 .....         | 81                           |                    |
| Cover                |                              | 111                |
| SPPRI543000004 ..... | 45, 53, 61                   |                    |
| SP346000280301 ..... | 203                          |                    |
| SP552972 .....       | 113                          |                    |
| 566549 .....         | 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |                    |
| 569656 .....         | 35                           |                    |
| Cover Plate          |                              | 111                |
| SP550149 .....       | 61                           |                    |
| Cover Strip Pin      |                              | 11                 |
| SP533738 .....       | 11                           |                    |
| CPS Cover Plate      |                              | 111                |
| SP558930 .....       | 45, 53                       |                    |
| Cross Piece          |                              | 111                |
| SP537824 .....       | 189, 191                     |                    |
| <hr/>                |                              |                    |
| <b>D</b>             |                              |                    |
| Damper               |                              | 111                |
| SP533716 .....       | 13                           |                    |
| DC Choke             |                              | 111                |
| 571456 .....         | 169, 177                     |                    |
| 571457 .....         | 173, 181                     |                    |
| Dispenser Lid        |                              | 111                |
| SP526461 .....       | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141 |                    |
| SP551695 .....       | 129, 133                     |                    |
| Dispenser Pipe       |                              | 111                |
| SP526490 .....       | 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141 |                    |
| Dispenser Seal       |                              | 111                |
| SP540158 .....       | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141 |                    |
| Distance Case        |                              | 111                |
| SP515274 .....       | 11                           |                    |
| Distinguishing Ring  |                              | 111                |
| SP535437 .....       | 117                          |                    |
| 571733 .....         | 117, 119                     |                    |
| 582329 .....         | 117, 121                     |                    |
| Door                 |                              | 111                |
| SP535443 .....       | 115                          |                    |
| SP535445 .....       | 115                          |                    |
| SP553527 .....       | 115, 121                     |                    |
| 568838 .....         | 115, 119                     |                    |
| Door and Lock Holder |                              | 111                |
| SP537883 .....       | 113, 193                     |                    |
| Door Assembly        |                              | 111                |
| SP556272 .....       | 111                          |                    |
| SP559369 .....       | 111                          |                    |
| 537930 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 537932 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 556254 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 562706 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 563372 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 571765 .....         | 121                          |                    |
| 571768 .....         | 119                          |                    |
| 573186 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 574099 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 582301 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| Door Frame Sheet     |                              | 111                |
| 571636 .....         | 119, 121                     |                    |
| Door Glass           |                              | 111                |
| SP535439 .....       | 113, 121                     |                    |
| SP556228 .....       | 113, 119                     |                    |
| SP562703 .....       | 113                          |                    |
| 573192 .....         | 113                          |                    |
| Door Level           |                              | 111                |
| 573009 .....         | 119, 121                     |                    |
| Door Lock Assembly   |                              | 123                |
| 576085 .....         | 123                          |                    |
| Door Lock Cable      |                              | 212                |
| 569751 .....         | 212                          |                    |
| Door Lock Catch      |                              | 123                |
| 576084 .....         | 123                          |                    |
| Door Lock Holder     |                              | 111                |
| 568931 .....         | 113, 193                     |                    |
| Door Lock Plate      |                              | 123                |
| 568971 .....         | 123                          |                    |
| Door Lock Wiring     |                              | 212                |
| SP528270 .....       | 212                          |                    |
| SP552453 .....       | 111                          |                    |
| SP552454 .....       | 111                          |                    |
| 569723 .....         | 111                          |                    |
| 569749 .....         | 212                          |                    |
| Door Timer Wiring    |                              | 212                |
| SP545235 .....       | 212                          |                    |
| Double Check Valve   |                              | 127, 131           |
| F8301201 .....       | 127, 131                     |                    |
| Double Reverse Valve |                              | 127, 131, 143, 145 |
| RSPB12543901 .....   | 127, 131, 143, 145           |                    |
| Drain Elbow          |                              | 111                |
| SP235100018724 ..... | 149                          |                    |
| SP519463 .....       | 149, 207, 211                |                    |
| SP526500 .....       | 149, 151, 153                |                    |
| Drain Hose Pipe      |                              | 111                |
| SP526492 .....       | 149, 151, 153                |                    |
| Drain Jet            |                              | 195                |
| 567167 .....         | 195                          |                    |
| Drain Valve          |                              | 111                |
| SP526460 .....       | 149, 151, 153                |                    |
| Drain Valve Chamber  |                              | 149                |
| 553195 .....         | 149                          |                    |
| Drain Valve Holder   |                              | 111                |
| SP526513 .....       | 149, 151, 153                |                    |
| Drain Valve Motor    |                              | 111                |
| SPPRI340002051 ..... | 149, 151, 153                |                    |
| Drain Valve Seal     |                              | 111                |
| 554276 .....         | 149, 151, 153                |                    |
| <hr/>                |                              |                    |
| <b>E</b>             |                              |                    |
| Edge Protection      |                              | 183                |
| SP529068 .....       | 25, 29, 33, 35, 41, 175, 183 |                    |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|   |  |                              |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Elbow   |  |                              |
| SPPRI426002072 .....  | 131, 139, 141                          | 155, 161                     |
| 567181 .....  | 195                                    | 165                          |
| 574841 .....  | 211                                    | 171, 177                     |
| 574846 .....  | 211                                    | 207                          |
| Elevated Base Frame   |  |                              |
| 551950 .....  | 209                                    | 211                          |
| 551951 .....  | 209                                    | 207                          |
| 551952 .....  | 209                                    | 173                          |
| 551953 .....  | 209                                    | 181                          |
| 551954 .....  | 209                                    | 207                          |
| Emergency Stop Connector                                    |  |                              |
| SP528311.....   | 45, 53, 61, 71, 77, 83, 85, 87         | 119, 121                     |
| Emergency Stop Interconnection                              |  |                              |
| SP520033 .....  | 45, 53, 61, 89, 91                     | 115                          |
| 571485 .....  | 95, 97                                 | 115                          |
| Emergency Stop Knob   |  |                              |
| SP528310 .....  | 45, 53, 61, 71, 77, 83, 85, 87         | 115, 119, 121                |
| Emergency Stop Label  |  |                              |
| SPPRI551005248 .....  | 71, 77                                 | 115                          |
| Emergency Stop Wiring                                       |  |                              |
| SP520032 .....  | 45, 53, 61                             | 115                          |
| End Cover   |  |                              |
| 552483 .....  | 157                                    | 155                          |
| End Stop  |  |                              |
| SP346000209101 .....  | 169, 173, 177, 181, 203                | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141 |
| Extension   |  |                              |
| SPPRI426003217 .....  | 131, 139, 141                          | 149, 151, 153                |
| External Block Signal Cable                                 |  |                              |
| SP557947 .....  | 159, 161, 165, 212                     | 212                          |
| SP557948 .....  | 159, 212                               | 212                          |
| External Tub  |  |                              |
| SP537837 .....  | 189, 191                               | 169, 177                     |
| SP537922 .....  | 189, 191                               | 165, 169, 173, 177, 181      |
| 567160 .....  | 189                                    | 155, 161                     |
| 567200 .....  | 189                                    | 161                          |
| 572496 .....  | 189                                    | 155                          |
| 572497 .....  | 189                                    | 169, 177                     |
| External Tub Front Plate                                    |  |                              |
| SP537819 .....  | 189                                    | 173, 181                     |
| 571608 .....  | 193                                    | 203                          |
| 575987 .....  | 193                                    | 37                           |
| <b>F</b>  |  |                              |
| Fastener  |  |                              |
| SP550115... 23, 27, 31, 35, 43, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 147 |  |                              |
| Feather   |  |                              |
| SP308726014050 .....  | 199                                    | 33                           |
| Ferrite Core  |  |                              |
| 557961 .....  | 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181           | 33                           |
| Filling Elbow Pipe  |  |                              |
| SP526506 .....  | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145 | 25, 33                       |
| Filling Hose Pipe   |  |                              |
| RSPF200166 .....  | 127, 131                               | 25, 33                       |
| SPPRI505000054 . 127, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145          |  | 25, 33                       |
| SP101621 .... 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145        |  | 33                           |
| SP533036 .....  | 131                                    | 25, 33                       |
| SP547980 .....  | 127, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145      | 29                           |
| Filter  |  |                              |
| SPPRI340004030 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145       |  | 37                           |
| SP525935 .....  | 155                                    | 113, 193                     |
| Fuse  |  |                              |
| SP345805005020.....   | 159, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181           | 211                          |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| SP345805163032               | . 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181          |
| Fuse Cover                   |  |
| SP554311                     | ..... 169, 173, 177, 181                     |
| Fuse Glass                   |  |
| 569725                       | ..... 157                                    |
| Fuse Holder                  |  |
| SPPRI401001020               | ..... 159, 169, 173, 177, 181                |
| SPPR401001020                | ..... 165                                    |
| SP554310                     | ..... 169, 173, 177, 181                     |
| Fuse Housing                 |  |
| SPPRI401003020               | . 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181          |
| 552482                       | ..... 157                                    |
| <hr/>                        |  |
| <b>G</b>                     |  |
| Grease Holder                |  |
| SP552973                     | ..... 201                                    |
| <hr/>                        |  |
| <b>H</b>                     |  |
| Handle                       |  |
| SP552908                     | ..... 117                                    |
| SP552909                     | ..... 117                                    |
| SP556297                     | ..... 117                                    |
| 562898                       | ..... 117                                    |
| 569335                       | ..... 117                                    |
| 571780                       | ..... 121                                    |
| 571781                       | ..... 119                                    |
| 571788                       | ..... 117                                    |
| 582330                       | ..... 117                                    |
| Handle Ball                  |  |
| SP535407                     | ..... 117                                    |
| Handle Lower Part            |  |
| SP535429                     | ..... 117                                    |
| 571779                       | ..... 119, 121                               |
| Handle Torsion Spring        |  |
| SP535402                     | ..... 115, 119, 121                          |
| Heating Contactor Wiring     |  |
| SPPRI351105209               | ..... 212                                    |
| SPPRI351106209               | ..... 212                                    |
| SPPRI351107209               | ..... 212                                    |
| SPPRI351108209               | ..... 212                                    |
| 100222                       | ..... 212                                    |
| 100223                       | ..... 212                                    |
| Heating Element              |  |
| SP540127                     | ..... 189, 193                               |
| SP540132                     | ..... 189, 193                               |
| Heating Element Cover        |  |
| 568937                       | ..... 113, 193                               |
| Heating Element Front Cover  |  |
| SP563275                     | ..... 113, 193                               |
| 568987                       | ..... 113, 193                               |
| 579089                       | ..... 113                                    |
| Heating Element Hole Plug    |  |
| SPPRI342001016               | ..... 185, 187                               |
| Heating GND Wiring           |  |
| SP528335                     | ..... 212                                    |
| Heating Wiring               |  |
| SP528438                     | ..... 212                                    |
| SP528439                     | ..... 212                                    |
| SP528440                     | ..... 212                                    |
| SP552333                     | ..... 212                                    |
| Hex Pillar                   |  |
| 570381                       | ..... 171, 175, 179, 183                     |
| Hinge                        |  |
| SP516832                     | ..... 23, 27, 31, 43                         |
| Hinge Spacer                 |  |
| SP535421                     | ..... 115, 119, 121                          |
| SP537849                     | ..... 113, 193                               |
| Hinges                       |  |
| 570553                       | ..... 115                                    |
| 570554                       | ..... 115                                    |
| Holder                       |  |
| SPPRI326002004               | ..... 23, 27, 31, 35                         |
| 540123                       | ..... 161, 165                               |
| 570382                       | ..... 169, 173, 177, 181                     |
| 582260                       | ..... 87, 93, 99                             |
| Holder Cover                 |  |
| SP535430                     | ..... 117, 121                               |
| SP535438                     | ..... 117, 119                               |
| SP556278                     | ..... 117                                    |
| 569331                       | ..... 117                                    |
| Holder Partition             |  |
| SP526593                     | ..... 155                                    |
| Hook                         |  |
| SPPRI551016250               | ..... 23, 27, 31, 43                         |
| Hook Lock                    |  |
| SPPRI610002007               | ..... 23, 27, 35, 61, 89, 91, 93             |
| Hose                         |  |
| SPPRI503002049               | ..... 149, 151, 153                          |
| SPPRI540000014               | . 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143,         |
| 145                          |  |
| SPPRI540001019               | ..... 131, 139, 141, 195                     |
| SPPRI540020005               | ..... 205                                    |
| 529747                       | ..... 205                                    |
| Hose Clamp                   |  |
| SPPRI240000002               | . 129, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143,         |
| 145                          |  |
| SPPRI240000003               | . 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143,         |
| 145                          | ..... 149, 151, 153, 195                     |
| SPPRI240000007               | . 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143,         |
| 145                          | ..... 149, 151, 153, 207, 211                |
| SPPRI240000017               | ..... 127, 131, 143, 145, 151, 153           |
| SPPRI240000021               | . 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143,         |
| 145                          |  |
| SPPRI241000017               | ..... 149, 151, 153                          |
| SP526491                     | ..... 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145 |
| SP526532                     | ..... 149, 151, 153                          |
| 576096                       | ..... 149, 151, 153                          |
| Hose Coupling                |  |
| 567173                       | ..... 195                                    |
| Hose End                     |  |
| 567171                       | ..... 195                                    |
| Hose Pharmasteel             |  |
| 567180                       | ..... 195                                    |
| Hose Pipe                    |  |
| SP101745                     | ..... 129, 135, 137, 139, 141                |
| <hr/>                        |  |
| <b>I</b>                     |  |
| Inlet Valve Extension Wiring |  |
| 552387                       | ..... 212                                    |
| 552477                       | ..... 212                                    |
| Insulation Washer            |  |
| 571458                       | ..... 169, 173, 177, 181                     |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                                   |                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Interconnection                   |                              |
| SP533742 .....                    | 203                          |
| SP545220 .....                    | 157                          |
| 528169 .....                      | 157                          |
| 557734 .....                      | 212                          |
| 557735 .....                      | 212                          |
| 564682 .....                      | 157                          |
| Internal Vessel                   |                              |
| SP540116.....                     | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141 |
| Isolation                         |                              |
| 557936 .....                      | 157                          |
| Isolation Cavity                  |                              |
| 345000966067 .....                | 157                          |
| Isolation Paper                   |                              |
| SPPRI350012007 .....              | 101, 103                     |
| <b>K</b>                          |                              |
| Key                               |                              |
| SP550616 .....                    | 23, 27, 61, 89, 91, 93       |
| Keyboard                          |                              |
| SP547007 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547015 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547016 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547017 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547018 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547027 .....                    | 45, 63                       |
| SP547028 .....                    | 45, 63                       |
| SP547029 .....                    | 45, 63                       |
| SP547030 .....                    | 45, 63                       |
| SP547039 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547040 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547041 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP547042 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP552912 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP556256 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP557566 .....                    | 71, 73, 75                   |
| SP557571 .....                    | 53                           |
| SP557572 .....                    | 53                           |
| SP557577 .....                    | 45                           |
| SP557578 .....                    | 45                           |
| SP557581 .....                    | 45                           |
| SP557584 .....                    | 45                           |
| SP559376 .....                    | 53                           |
| SP560747 .....                    | 71, 73, 75                   |
| SP560748 .....                    | 71                           |
| SP560757 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP560763 .....                    | 53                           |
| SP560764 .....                    | 53                           |
| 547087 .....                      | 71                           |
| 547088 .....                      | 71, 73, 75                   |
| Kit of Hinges                     |                              |
| 570553 .....                      | 119                          |
| <b>L</b>                          |                              |
| Label                             |                              |
| SP562738 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP563293 .....                    | 63                           |
| SP564831 .....                    | 115                          |
| 524740 .....                      | 161, 165                     |
| 557981 .....                      | 157                          |
| 560786 .....                      | 31                           |
| 564844 .....                      | 25                           |
| 567186 .....                      | 53                           |
| N/A items do not appear in index. |                              |
| 570371 .....                      | 169, 173, 177, 181           |
| 572486 .....                      | 9                            |
| 572487 .....                      | 9                            |
| 576337 .....                      | 9                            |
| 579019 .....                      | 169, 173, 177, 181           |
| Label Covering                    |                              |
| 567925 .....                      | 77                           |
| Lath                              |                              |
| SP547574 .....                    | 61                           |
| Leading Pin                       |                              |
| SP550113 .....                    | 45, 53, 77, 79, 81           |
| Left Cover                        |                              |
| 574786 .....                      | 211                          |
| Liquid Detergent                  |                              |
| 570317 .....                      | 177, 181                     |
| Liquid Detergent Box              |                              |
| SP540123.....                     | 159                          |
| Liquid Soap Supply Connection Kit |                              |
| SP528443.....                     | 155                          |
| Load Sensor                       |                              |
| SP529101.....                     | 203                          |
| Load Sensor Holder                |                              |
| SP554232.....                     | 203                          |
| SP554235.....                     | 203                          |
| Locating Segment                  |                              |
| SP529710.....                     | 117                          |
| 571773 .....                      | 119, 121                     |
| Lock                              |                              |
| SP537760.....                     | 115, 125                     |
| SP547527 .....                    | 23, 27, 35, 61, 89, 91, 93   |
| Lock Pin                          |                              |
| SP537933.....                     | 115                          |
| Logo                              |                              |
| 567887 .....                      | 87, 93, 99                   |
| Logo Label                        |                              |
| SP537955.....                     | 61                           |
| Lower Frame                       |                              |
| SP533801.....                     | 13                           |
| Lower Hinge                       |                              |
| 571651 .....                      | 119, 121                     |
| 575963 .....                      | 115                          |
| 575965 .....                      | 115                          |
| Lower Rear Cover                  |                              |
| SP53384.....                      | 25, 29, 33, 37, 41           |
| SP554326.....                     | 25, 29, 33                   |
| Lower Weight                      |                              |
| SP533784.....                     | 11                           |
| SP533814.....                     | 11                           |
| Lubrication Grease                |                              |
| PRI702000010 .....                | 199                          |
| SP111313000002 .....              | 201                          |

## M

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| Main Switch                                       |                              |
| SPPRI404000097..155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |                              |
| SPPRI404000098..155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |                              |
| SPPRI404000099..155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |                              |
| SPPRI404000199.....165                            |                              |
| SPPRI404001098.....155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177   |                              |
| SPPRI404001099.....155, 161, 169, 173, 177        |                              |
| SP506407 .....                                    | 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177 |
| Main Switch Knob                                  |                              |
| SPPRI404000095..159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |                              |

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Main Vessel                     |  |
| SP540115.....                   | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141           |
| Main Wiring                     |  |
| SP528429 .....                  | 155                                    |
| SP552476 .....                  | 155                                    |
| SP557769 .....                  | 155                                    |
| 568394 .....                    | 212                                    |
| Manifold Flush Kit              |  |
| 529789 .....                    | 205                                    |
| 529797 .....                    | 205                                    |
| 529798 .....                    | 205                                    |
| 529799 .....                    | 205                                    |
| 529800 .....                    | 205                                    |
| Microswitch                     |  |
| SP528309 .....                  | 13                                     |
| 568978 .....                    | 123                                    |
| 571634 .....                    | 193                                    |
| Mixer                           |  |
| SP526558 ....                   | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145 |
| Mixer Body                      |  |
| SP526565 ....                   | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145 |
| Mixer Lid                       |  |
| SP526557 ....                   | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145 |
| Module                          |  |
| 553189 .....                    | 41                                     |
| Motor and Pulley                |  |
| SP555588 .....                  | 199                                    |
| SP555589 .....                  | 199                                    |
| SP557457 .....                  | 199                                    |
| SP557458 .....                  | 199                                    |
| 571451 .....                    | 199                                    |
| 571452 .....                    | 199                                    |
| Motor Holder                    |  |
| SP533811.....                   | 199                                    |
| Motor Temperatuer Protect Cable |  |
| 568398 .....                    | 212                                    |
| Mounting Cone                   |  |
| SP556115.....                   | 201                                    |

---

## N

|                      |                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Nose Assembly        |                                     |
| 572584 .....         | 83                                  |
| 573955 .....         | 95                                  |
| 574129 .....         | 89                                  |
| 574236 .....         | 83                                  |
| 574239 .....         | 89                                  |
| 574242 .....         | 95                                  |
| 576035 .....         | 85                                  |
| 576038 .....         | 91                                  |
| 576041 .....         | 97                                  |
| 576044 .....         | 85                                  |
| 576047 .....         | 91                                  |
| 576050 .....         | 97                                  |
| 579197 .....         | 87                                  |
| 581634 .....         | 93                                  |
| 581640 .....         | 99                                  |
| Nut                  |                                     |
| F430225 .....        | 123                                 |
| F430232 .....        | 123                                 |
| SP101416 .....       | 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181   |
| SP101419 .....       | 155, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181   |
| SP309084000308 ..... | 83, 85, 89, 91, 95, 97              |
| SP310934000003 ..... | 13                                  |
| SP310934000004 ..    | 45, 53, 61, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, |

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 83, ....87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 155, 159, 163, ..... | 167                     |
| SP310934000006.....  | 195                     |
| SP310934000008.....  | 199                     |
| SP310934000010.....  | 13                      |
| SP310934000012.....  | 203                     |
| SP310934000020.....  | 13                      |
| SP310934100006..155, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183                  |                         |
| SP310934240004.....  | 123                     |
| SP310934240006.....  | 193                     |
| SP310934240008.....  | 189, 193                |
| SP310985000006....31, 43, 113, 117, 119, 121, 193, 199             |                         |
| SP310985000008.....  | 11, 13                  |
| SP310985000010.....  | 13                      |
| SP310985000012.....  | 189, 191, 199           |
| SP313251000006.....  | 23, 27, 31, 35, 43, 185 |
| SP313251002104.....  | 113                     |
| SP510923.....  | 13                      |
| SP510929.....  | 195                     |
| SP514193.....  | 29, 35                  |
| 567166 .....   | 195                     |
| 567170 .....   | 195                     |
| 571635 .....   | 193                     |

---

## O

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| O-Ring              |                              |
| 567168 .....        | 195                          |
| 567169 .....        | 195                          |
| Oscillation Limiter |                              |
| SP533388.....       | 11                           |
| Overflow Tube       |                              |
| SP547897.....       | 127, 131, 143, 145, 151, 153 |
| Overlay             |                              |
| 573928 .....        | 83, 85                       |
| 573937 .....        | 89, 91                       |
| 573952 .....        | 95, 97                       |
| 574218 .....        | 83, 85                       |
| 574221 .....        | 89, 91                       |
| 574224 .....        | 95, 97                       |

## P

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Panel Holder        |                                    |
| SP533296.....       | 31                                 |
| SP557623.....       | 23                                 |
| SP560303.....       | 27                                 |
| 567975 .....        | 35                                 |
| 573939 .....        | 41                                 |
| Pin                 |                                    |
| SP540117 .....      | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141       |
| Pin Insertion       |                                    |
| SP520408.....       | 13, 23, 25, 27, 31, 35, 43, 45, 53 |
| Pipe                |                                    |
| 570807 .....        | 211                                |
| Pipe Nipple         |                                    |
| SPPRI426001217..... | 131, 139, 141                      |
| SPR22112000114..... | 185, 187                           |
| SP510120.....       | 131, 139, 141                      |
| Plastic Window      |                                    |
| 582274 .....        | 87, 93, 99                         |
| Plasticine          |                                    |
| 563260 .....        | 115                                |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Plate of Closing                                     |  |
| 568941 .....   | 123  |
| Plug   |  |
| SPPRI426001268 .....                                 | 185, 187                                     |
| 567053 .....   | 143, 145                                     |
| Profiled Sealing                                     |  |
| SPPRI505000058 ....                                  | 27, 35, 149, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, .....  |
| 183, 193   |  |
| Programmer Holder                                    |  |
| SP547571 .....                                       | 61   |
| SP550005 .....                                       | 61   |
| SP557618 .....                                       | 45   |
| SP558896 .....                                       | 53   |
| 569578 .....   | 35   |
| 573934 .....   | 41   |
| Programming Cable                                    |  |
| F8600501 .....                                       | 45, 53, 61                                   |
| Pump   |  |
| 529742 .....   | 205  |
| 529743 .....   | 205  |
| 529744 .....   | 205  |
| 529745 .....   | 205  |
| 529746 .....   | 205  |
| 567076 .....   | 195  |
| Pump Board   |  |
| 567122 .....   | 195  |
| Pump Relay Board to LED Terminal Cable               |  |
| SP528150 .....                                       | 159  |
| <b>R</b>   |  |
| Rear Cover   |  |
| SP547882 .....                                       | 25, 27, 31                                   |
| SP554242 .....                                       | 203  |
| 570469 .....   | 37, 41                                       |
| Rear Panel   |  |
| SP547880 .....                                       | 157  |
| SP554384 .....                                       | 157  |
| 574200 .....   | 177  |
| 577195 .....   | 161, 165                                     |
| Rear Panel Assembly                                  |  |
| 567982 .....   | 169, 173                                     |
| 574200 .....   | 181  |
| Rear Panel Lid                                       |  |
| SP526567 .....                                       | 159  |
| Rear Spring Holder                                   |  |
| SP555495 .....                                       | 15, 17, 19, 21                               |
| Reduction  |  |
| 567174 .....   | 127, 131                                     |
| Reinforcement  |  |
| SP558881 .....                                       | 23   |
| SP558945 .....                                       | 27   |
| 573228 .....   | 147  |
| Reinforcement Tube                                   |  |
| SP500125 .....                                       | 149, 151, 153                                |
| Relay  |  |
| SP514057 .....                                       | 157  |
| SP514134 .....                                       | 169, 173, 177, 181                           |
| Relay Case   |  |
| SP506586 .....                                       | 157, 169, 173, 177, 181                      |
| Relay Clamp  |  |
| SP514135 .....                                       | 157, 169, 173, 177, 181                      |
| Retaining Ring                                       |  |
| SPPRI242000014 .....                                 | 201  |
| SP307732031130 .....                                 | 201  |
| Reverse Function Drain Valve                         |  |
| SP547821 .....                                       | 149, 151, 153                                |
| Right Cover  |  |
| 574792 .....   | 211  |
| Rim  |  |
| SP562547 .....                                       | 115, 119                                     |
| 573189 .....   | 115  |
| 582298 .....   | 115  |
| Rivet  |  |
| SP313250004007 .....                                 | 155  |
| SP313250048008 .....                                 | 23, 27, 31                                   |
| SP313250048103 .....                                 | 43   |
| SP54777913, 23, 25, 27, 31, 35, 43, 45, 53, 113, 193 |  |
| 505479 .....   | 15, 17, 19, 21                               |
| 558054 .....   | 151, 153                                     |
| Roller   |  |
| SP533727 .....                                       | 13   |
| RS485 External Interconnection                       |  |
| SP547075 .....                                       | 212  |
| <b>S</b>   |  |
| Screw  |  |
| F430977 .....  | 123  |
| SP309798124313 .....                                 | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141                 |
| SP310934000004 .....                                 | 85   |
| SP520407 .....                                       | 85, 87, 91, 93, 97, 99                       |
| SP526497 ....  | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145,      |
| 149, .....   | 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183                 |
| SP529206 ...   | 31, 33, 35, 43, 87, 93, 99, 101, 103, 129,   |
| 133, ....  | 135, 137, 139, 141, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, |
| 159, .....   | 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183, 203            |
| 582361 .....   | 87, 93, 99                                   |
| Seal   |  |
| SPPRI520001009 .....                                 | 127, 131, 143, 145                           |
| SP510986 .....                                       | 193  |
| SP517232 .....                                       | 11, 23, 27, 33, 43                           |
| SP526564 .....                                       | 185, 187                                     |
| SP537821 .....                                       | 189, 193                                     |
| 564202 .....   | 35, 195                                      |
| Sealant  |  |
| SPPRI704000053 .....                                 | 127, 189                                     |
| Sealing Ring   |  |
| SP506475 .....                                       | 201  |
| SP537879 .....                                       | 201  |
| 582326 .....   | 201  |
| Self-Adhesive Pad                                    |  |
| SPMEC001410 .....                                    | 45, 53                                       |
| Self-Adhesive Profile                                |  |
| 570387 .....   | 169, 173, 177, 181                           |
| Service Door Kit                                     |  |
| 568989 .....   | 111, 115, 119, 121                           |
| Shaft Ring   |  |
| SP552982 .....                                       | 189, 193                                     |
| Shim   |  |
| SP550033 .....                                       | 199  |
| 568804 .....   | 115, 119, 121                                |
| Side Board   |  |
| 570391 .....   | 61   |
| 570392 .....   | 61   |
| Side Cover   |  |
| SP554225 .....                                       | 203  |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                         |                                   |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Side Panel              |                                   |  |
| SP550330                | 31                                |  |
| SP550332                | 33                                |  |
| SP550354                | 31                                |  |
| SP550356                | 33                                |  |
| SP557024                | 23, 27                            |  |
| SP557025                | 25, 29                            |  |
| SP558988                | 27                                |  |
| SP558990                | 29                                |  |
| 563484                  | 31                                |  |
| 563486                  | 33                                |  |
| 563512                  | 23                                |  |
| 563514                  | 25                                |  |
| 572011                  | 39                                |  |
| 572012                  | 39                                |  |
| 573054                  | 39                                |  |
| 573056                  | 39                                |  |
| 574057                  | 39                                |  |
| 574068                  | 39                                |  |
| Side Panel Assembly     |                                   |  |
| 574163                  | 41                                |  |
| 574164                  | 41                                |  |
| 574167                  | 41                                |  |
| 574168                  | 41                                |  |
| Side Sheet Metal        |                                   |  |
| SP547506                | 61                                |  |
| SP547507                | 61                                |  |
| Sidewall                |                                   |  |
| 572571                  | 83, 89, 95                        |  |
| 572572                  | 83, 89, 95                        |  |
| 572586                  | 83, 89, 95                        |  |
| 572588                  | 83, 89, 95                        |  |
| 573929                  | 83, 85, 89, 91, 95, 97            |  |
| 576069                  | 85, 87, 91, 93, 97, 99            |  |
| 576070                  | 85, 87, 91, 93, 97, 99            |  |
| Soap Hopper             |                                   |  |
| SP540164                | 129, 133                          |  |
| SP554214                | 129, 133                          |  |
| Soap Hopper Assembly    |                                   |  |
| SP540164                | 135, 137, 139, 141                |  |
| Soap Hopper Plug        |                                   |  |
| SP526468                | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141      |  |
| Soap Hopper Upper Cover |                                   |  |
| SP540112                | 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141      |  |
| Soap Link Kit           |                                   |  |
| SP557944                | 159, 161, 165                     |  |
| Soap Pump Kit           |                                   |  |
| SP567105                | 195, 197                          |  |
| SP567106                | 195, 197                          |  |
| Soap Relay Board        |                                   |  |
| SP524714                | 159                               |  |
| 524714                  | 161, 165                          |  |
| 553187                  | 169, 173, 177, 181                |  |
| Spacer                  |                                   |  |
| F431901                 | 123                               |  |
| Speed Sensor            |                                   |  |
| SP557701                | 199                               |  |
| Speed Sensor Holder     |                                   |  |
| SP555547                | 199                               |  |
| Speed Sensor Plate      |                                   |  |
| SP555542                | 199                               |  |
| Spiral                  |                                   |  |
| SP283449080200          | 149, 151, 153                     |  |
| Spring                  |                                   |  |
| SP505372                | 15, 17, 19, 21                    |  |
| SP533870                | 13                                |  |
| SP533871                | 13                                |  |
| Spring Clamp            |                                   |  |
| SP540183                | 149, 151, 153                     |  |
| Spring Holder           |                                   |  |
| SP533872                | 13                                |  |
| SP533873                | 13                                |  |
| Steam Filter            |                                   |  |
| SP405054120215          | 185, 187                          |  |
| Steam Heat Wiring       |                                   |  |
| 528064                  | 212                               |  |
| Steam Hose              |                                   |  |
| SP526528                | 185, 187                          |  |
| Steam Injector          |                                   |  |
| SP526525                | 185, 187                          |  |
| Steam Kit               |                                   |  |
| SP554340                | 185                               |  |
| 555355                  | 187                               |  |
| Steam Valve             |                                   |  |
| SP514164                | 185, 187                          |  |
| Steam Valve Body        |                                   |  |
| SP514165                | 185, 187                          |  |
| Steam Valve Cable       |                                   |  |
| SPPRI351000161          | 212                               |  |
| Steam Valve Support     |                                   |  |
| SP547873                | 185, 187                          |  |
| Sticker                 |                                   |  |
| 568308                  | 157                               |  |
| Suction Tube            |                                   |  |
| 529787                  | 205                               |  |
| Supply Pump Kit         |                                   |  |
| MB90-Z40                | 205                               |  |
| MB90-Z41                | 205                               |  |
| MB90-Z42                | 205                               |  |
| MB90-Z43                | 205                               |  |
| MB90-Z44                | 205                               |  |
| Support Rail            |                                   |  |
| SP541442                | 203                               |  |
| Switch                  |                                   |  |
| SP100388                | 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |  |
| Switching Unit          |                                   |  |
| SP528312                | 45, 53, 61, 71, 77, 83, 85, 87    |  |

## T

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Tape                    | SP284000012003...31, 45, 53, 61, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, ...87, 93, 99, 193, 203 |
|                         | SP510846.....45, 53, 61  |
| Tee                     | SPPRI426001107.....131, 139, 141   |
|                         | SP526454.....149, 151, 153   |
| Temperature Sensor      | SP503839.....139, 141  |
|                         | 503839 .....127, 131, 135, 137, 143, 145   |
| Temperature Sensor Seal | SP526439.....127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145                              |
| Tensioning Angle Piece  | SP533326.....199   |
|                         | SP547705.....199   |
| Terminal Board          | SPPRI350000007.....101, 103  |
|                         | SP506575.....157   |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thorn                     |                         |
| 567152 .....              | 195                     |
| Top Cover                 |                         |
| SP550309 .....            | 31                      |
| SP555670 .....            | 31                      |
| SP557029 .....            | 23                      |
| SP558937 .....            | 27                      |
| 567879 .....              | 23                      |
| 574208 .....              | 41                      |
| 574255 .....              | 41                      |
| Top Cover Assembly        |                         |
| 569651 .....              | 39                      |
| 571006 .....              | 39                      |
| Top Cover Reinforcement   |                         |
| SP547703 .....            | 23, 27, 31, 41          |
| 567826 .....              | 35                      |
| Torsion/Door Lock Spring  |                         |
| 571612 .....              | 123                     |
| T-Part                    |                         |
| 567172 .....              | 195                     |
| Transformer               |                         |
| SP516648 .....            | 155, 169, 173, 177, 181 |
| 564561 .....              | 169, 173, 177, 181      |
| Transformer Connection    |                         |
| 528350 .....              | 212                     |
| 552495 .....              | 212                     |
| Transformer Kit           |                         |
| 579014 .....              | 169, 173, 177, 181      |
| Transformer Supply Wiring |                         |
| 574406 .....              | 212                     |
| Transformet               |                         |
| SP516648 .....            | 165                     |

---

## U

|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| U Shape        |                                   |
| SP556999 ..... | 29                                |
| SP557000 ..... | 29                                |
| 568063 .....   | 29                                |
| Upper Frame    |                                   |
| SP533806 ..... | 11                                |
| Upper Hinge    |                                   |
| 571650 .....   | 119, 121                          |
| 575960 .....   | 115                               |
| 575962 .....   | 115                               |
| Upper Lid Prop |                                   |
| SP533341 ..... | 23, 27, 31, 41                    |
| USB Cable      |                                   |
| SP547006 ..... | 159, 161, 165, 169, 173, 177, 181 |
| 569668 .....   | 101                               |
| USB Connection |                                   |
| SP557744 ..... | 53                                |

---

## V

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Valve, 1-Way   |                              |
| SP554211 ..... | 131                          |
| SP567064 ..... | 131, 139, 141                |
| Valve, 2-Way   |                              |
| SP547958 ..... | 127, 137                     |
| Valve, 3-Way   |                              |
| SP547959 ..... | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141 |
| 570195 .....   | 143, 145                     |

N/A items do not appear in index.

|                           |                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Valve, 4-Way              |                                   |
| SP548933 .....            | 127, 135, 139, 141                |
| Vent Hose                 |                                   |
| SP526509 .....            | 145                               |
| SP526510 .....            | 127, 131, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143 |
| Vibration Switch Assembly |                                   |
| SP547758 .....            | 13                                |
| Vibration Switch Holder   |                                   |
| SP547759 .....            | 13                                |
| V-Pulley Drum             |                                   |
| SP547706 .....            | 199                               |

---

## W

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Washer               |   |
| F8193101 .....       | 123   |
| SPPRI231000062 ..... | 131, 139, 141   |
| SPPRI522000012 ..... | 23, 27  |
| SPPRI523000007 ..... | 163, 167  |
| SP311125000003 ..... | 13, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99  |
| SP311125000004 ..... | 61, 77, 79, 81, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, .....  |
| SP311125000006 ..... | 175, 179, 183   |
| SP311125000012 ..... | 23, 27, 185, 187  |
| SP311125000013 ..... | 189, 191, 203   |
| SP311125100006 ..... | 155, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183   |
| SP311125240004 ..... | 123   |
| SP311125240006 ..... | 157, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183, 193  |
| SP311125240008 ..... | 189, 193  |
| SP311127000003 ..... | 83, 85, 89, 91, 95, 97  |
| SP311127000004 ..... | 35, 77, 79, 81, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, .....  |
| SP311127000006 ..... | 175, 179, 183, 195  |
| SP311127000008 ..... | 23, 27, 171, 175, 179, 183, 185, 187, .....   |
| SP311127000010 ..... | 195   |
| SP311127000012 ..... | 203   |
| SP311679800003 ..... | 13, 35, 43, 45, 53, 61, 71, 73, 75  |
| SP311679800004 ..... | 11, 13, 33, 43, 45, 53, 61, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 163, 167, ..... |
| SP311679800006 ..... | 171, 175, 179, 183  |
| SP311679800008 ..... | 193   |
| SP311679824004 ..... | 123   |
| SP311679824006 ..... | 155, 157, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183  |
| SP311902100004 ..... | 13, 29, 35, 45, 53, 61, 71, 77, 79, 81, ..83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 175, 183, 195             |
| SP311902100006 ..... | 31, 43, 117, 119, 121, 171, 175, 179, ..183, 195  |
| SP311902100008 ..... | 149, 151, 153   |
| SP311902100010 ..... | 13, 203   |
| SP311902100012 ..... | 199   |
| SP505430 .....       | 171, 175, 179, 183  |
| SP511924 .....       | 199   |
| SP525284 .....       | 11  |
| SP537898 .....       | 189, 191  |
| SP547981 .....       | 185, 187  |
| 550446 .....         | 25, 29, 33  |
| 563361 .....         | 155   |
| 571642 .....         | 115, 119, 121   |
| 576338 .....         | 43  |
| 582327 .....         | 123   |
| Washing Drum         |   |
| 537830P .....        | 189, 193  |
| 563248P .....        | 189, 193  |
| 563268P .....        | 189, 193  |

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Water Heater                      |               |
| SP562736 .....                    | 195, 197      |
| SP562749 .....                    | 195, 197      |
| Water Hose                        |               |
| F200164 .....                     | 127, 131      |
| Water Level Switch                |               |
| 562708 .....                      | 153           |
| 570315 .....                      | 151, 153      |
| Water Level Switch Holder         |               |
| 570373 .....                      | 151           |
| 573199 .....                      | 153           |
| Water Level Switch Hose           |               |
| SPPRI540001003 .....              | 149, 151, 153 |
| Water Softener                    |               |
| SP562737 .....                    | 195, 197      |
| SP562750 .....                    | 195, 197      |
| Waters Level Sensor               |               |
| SP562708 .....                    | 149           |
| Weighing System Kit               |               |
| 554218 .....                      | 203           |
| Wet Cleaning Kit                  |               |
| F8654201 .....                    | 197           |
| Wireless Reader Wiring            |               |
| 552466 .....                      | 212           |
| Wiring Diagram                    |               |
| SP568307 .....                    | 212           |
| 552385 .....                      | 212           |
| 574404 .....                      | 212           |
| Wiring Steam - Electrical Heating |               |
| 528393 .....                      | 212           |

---

## **Y**

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Y-Piece              |               |
| SPPRI503000028 ..... | 149, 151, 153 |

---

## **Numerics**

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 1-Way Valve  |          |
| 573621 ..... | 127, 131 |

---

N/A items do not appear in index.

N/A items do not appear in index.

226

© Copyright, Alliance Laundry Systems LLC – DO NOT COPY or TRANSMIT

D2307